



SAMOA BUREAU OF STATISTICS



POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS 2011 ANALYTICAL REPORT



ST TISTICS



our guiding star
to a better SAMOA

SAMOA BUREAU OF STATISTICS
(*"Everyone Counts"*)

This publication is copyright to Samoa Bureau of Statistics. However there is no restriction on quotation or reproduction of any part of this publication provided the source is acknowledged.



Published October, 2012

CENSUS-SURVEYS DIVISION

SAMOA BUREAU OF STATISTICS

P.O Box 1151

Apia

Samoa

Email: info.stats@sbs.gov.ws

Phone: (685) 62000/21373/24384

Fax: (685) 24675

Website: www.sbs.gov.ws

Location: Floor 1 and 2

Fiame Mataafa Faumuina Mulinu II Building (FMFM II)

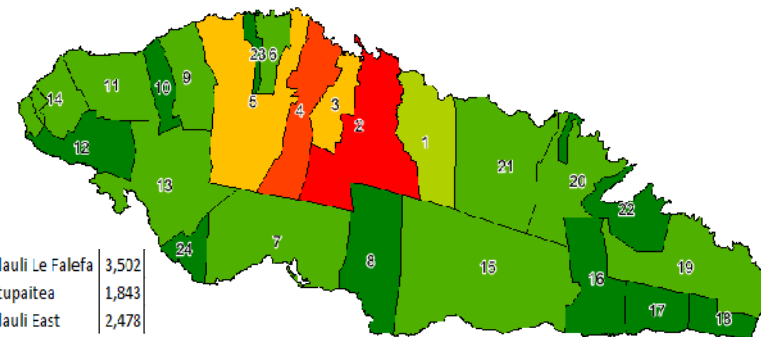
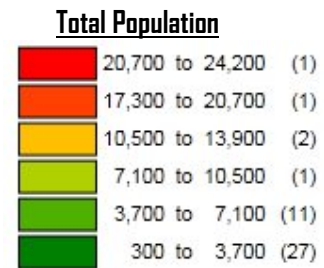
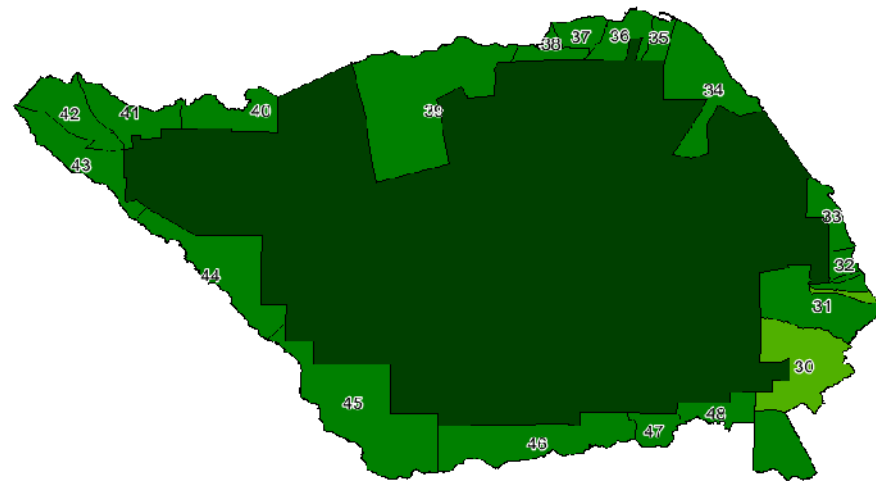
Matagialalua

Apia

Samoa

MAP OF SAMOA

Total Population by Faipule District, 2011



1 Vaimauga East	7,730	11 Aana Alofi III	5,530	21 Anoamaa West	4,693	36 Gagaemauga III	1,892	45 Palauli Le Falefa	3,502
2 Vaimauga West	24,105	12 Falelatai & Samatau	3,012	22 Vaa O Fonoti	1,543	37 Gagai'fomauga I	1,404	47 Satupaitea	1,843
3 Faleata East	12,630	13 Lefaga & Faleseela	4,005	23 Gagaemauga I	3,168	38 Gagai'fomauga II	2,243	48 Palauli East	2,478
4 Faleata West	18,895	14 Aiga I Le Tai	5,050	24 Gagaemauga II	378	39 Gagai'fomauga III	1,388		
5 Sagaga Le Falefa	12,104	15 Falealili	4,546	30 Faasaleleaga I	6,318	40 Vaisigano East	2,255		
6 Sagaga Le Usoga	5,741	16 Lotofaga	1,869	31 Faasaleleaga II	3,037	41 Vaisigano West	1,616		
7 Safata	6,096	17 Lepa	1,337	32 Faaleleaga III	2,798	42 Falealupo	1,097		
8 Siumu	2,281	18 Aleipata Itupa I Luga	1,322	33 Faasaleleaga IV	1,583	43 Alataua West	1,791		
9 Aana Alofi I	5,964	19 Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	3,887	34 Gagaemauga I	1,833	44 Salega	3,461		
10 Aana Alofi II	3,258	20 Anoamaa East	4,274	35 Gagaemauga II	486	45 Palauli West	3,377		

PREFACE

The 2011 Population and Housing Census of Samoa was taken on the 7th of November 2011. It was the ninth census conducted by the Samoa Bureau of Statistics since Samoa gained political Independence on January 1st 1962.

This is the analytical report which contains a number of selected tables obtained from the census data with short commentary and summary of the main findings. It also contains version 2 of the same tabulation report which was released in August 2012.

The Analytical report provides population and housing information that would assist in the development of population and housing policies pertaining to general health, education, labour force, employment, disability, children, youth, aging-population, gender, communication, technology, urbanization, home appliances and many more. We hope that planners, policy-makers, the business community and non-governmental organizations will make good use of these data to formulate relevant policies that would help to enhance and improve the social and economic developments of Samoa.

I would like to thank the government of Australia via AusAID for the continuous interest and financial support in census undertakings. I wish to acknowledge also the contribution by the United Nations Population Fund in Suva for technical and financial support. The full technical support provided by the Secretariat of Pacific Communities (SPC) in New Caledonia under the leadership of Dr Gerald Haberkorn especially in the implementation of the scanning, mapping technology, data processing and analysis is greatly appreciated.

To the Ministry of Education, Sports and Culture, thank you for your continuous support in providing the teachers and school review officers to carry out the census enumeration. I would also like to thank all the village mayors and the people of Samoa for their usual support. To the Census Technical Steering Committee members, and, especially the Samoa Parliamentary Group for Population Developments we fully acknowledge your support and participation throughout the census processes.

Finally, I am greatly indebted to all my staffs and part-time officers for their hard work which has made for the first time ever a release of a population census analytical report within 12 months of census enumeration. Lastly, but not least, I wish to congratulate the Census-Surveys Division for the work well done and especially the Report writers for completing this analytical report on time.

Faafetai mo galuega lelei uma,



Muāgututi'a Sefuiva Reupena

Government Statistician

SUMMARY OF MAIN INDICATORS

	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Total enumeration population (November 7, 2011)	187,820	96,990	90,830
• <i>Percentage of males and females</i>		52	48
• <i>Sex ratio (number of males per 100 females)</i>	107		
• <i>Growth rate (%) of total population, 2006-2011</i>	0.4		
• <i>Population density (number of people/ km²)</i>	67		
• <i>Median age</i>	20.7		
• <i>Total population 0-14</i>	71,890	37,349	34,541
• <i>Percentage of 0-14 over total population</i>	38.3	38.5	38.0
• <i>Total population 15-64</i>	106,615	55,523	51,092
• <i>Total population 65+</i>	9,285	4,094	5,191
• <i>Age dependency ratio</i>	76		
• <i>Urban population (Apia Urban Area region)</i>	36,735	18,485	18,250
• <i>Percentage of urban population</i>	19.6		
• <i>Rural population</i>	151,085	78,505	72,580
Households			
• <i>Number of private households(head of household)</i>	26,205	20,809	5,396
• <i>Number of people living in private households</i>	186,889	96,449	90,440
• <i>Average household size</i>	7		
• <i>Number of institutions & non-inhabitable units</i>	29		
• <i>Number of people living in institutions & non-inhabitable</i>	931	541	390
Fertility			
• <i>Number of newborns(12 months prior to the census date)</i>	5703	3055	2648
• <i>Crude birth rate/ 1000</i>	30.4		
• <i>Total fertility rate/ 1000 (average number of children/ woman)</i>	4.7		
• <i>Teenage fertility rate/ 1000 (children/ teenage mother 15-19)</i>	39		
• <i>Mean age at childbearing</i>	28		
• <i>Average age at first marriage (SMAM)</i>	24	24	28
Mortality			
• <i>Number of newborn died (12 months prior to the census date)</i>	89	52	37
• <i>Infant mortality rate/ 1000</i>	15.6	17.0	14.0
• <i>Under five mortality/ 1000</i>	19.4	20.6	18.0
• <i>Average life expectancy at birth</i>	74.2	72.7	75.6
Population with disabilities			
• <i>Total number of persons living with disabilities</i>	4061	2182	1879
• <i>Percentage over total population and total disabilities</i>	2.2	54	46
• <i>Number of disabled persons 0-14</i>	542	337	205
• <i>Number of disabled persons 15-24</i>	441	263	181
• <i>Number of disabled persons 15-64</i>	2136	1211	925
• <i>Number of disabled persons 65+</i>	1380	631	749

SUMMARY OF MAIN INDICATORS (continued)

	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Church population (aged 5+)	160,961	83,013	77,948
• <i>Percentage of EFKS</i>	<i>31.8</i>		
• <i>Percentage of Roman Catholic</i>	<i>19.4</i>		
• <i>Percentage of Latter Day Saints</i>	<i>15.1</i>		
• <i>Percentage of Methodist</i>	<i>13.7</i>		
• <i>Percentage of Seven Days Adventists</i>	<i>8.0</i>		
• <i>Percentage of Assembly of God</i>	<i>3.9</i>		
• <i>All other churches</i>	<i>7.8</i>		
Education			
• <i>Total children aged 6-14 years old</i>	<i>40,076</i>	<i>20,821</i>	<i>19,255</i>
• <i>Percentage aged 6-14 attending school</i>	<i>96.2</i>	<i>95.6</i>	<i>97.0</i>
• <i>Primary enrolment ratio (number of boys/ 100 girls)</i>	<i>108</i>		
• <i>Secondary enrolment ratio (number of boys / 100 girls)</i>	<i>92</i>		
• <i>Percentage of total educational level attained (primary)</i>	<i>39</i>		
• <i>Percentage of total educational level attained (secondary)</i>	<i>46</i>		
• <i>Percentage of total educational level attained (tertiary)</i>	<i>11</i>		
• <i>Percentage of total educational level attained (never)</i>	<i>2</i>		
• <i>Percentage of population 15+ with post-secondary certificates</i>	<i>6</i>		
• <i>Percentage of population 15+ with diploma</i>	<i>4</i>		
• <i>Percentage of population 15+ with first degree or higher</i>	<i>3</i>		
• <i>Literacy rate for persons aged 15-24</i>	<i>97.9</i>	<i>97.2</i>	<i>98.7</i>
Economically active population (aged 15+)	47,881	34,763	13,118
• <i>Employed population</i>	<i>45,161</i>	<i>32,939</i>	<i>12,222</i>
• <i>Number employed in subsistence (agriculture, farming, fishing)</i>	<i>16,085</i>	<i>15,154</i>	<i>931</i>
• <i>Percentage of employed in subsistence work</i>	<i>35.6</i>	<i>46.0</i>	<i>7.6</i>
• <i>Number employed in non-subsistence work</i>	<i>29,076</i>	<i>17,785</i>	<i>11,291</i>
• <i>Unemployed population</i>	<i>2720</i>	<i>1824</i>	<i>896</i>
• <i>Percentage of unemployed population</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>67.1</i>	<i>32.9</i>
Not-economically active population (aged 15+)	67,990	24,836	43,154
• <i>Percentage engaged in domestic duties</i>	<i>71.4</i>		
• <i>Percentage engaged in attending school</i>	<i>23.0</i>		
• <i>Percentage not capable of working</i>	<i>5.6</i>		

Contents

PREFACE.....	5
SUMMARY OF MAIN INDICATORS	6
Chapter 1 Introduction	11
Background.....	11
1.2 Taking of the Population and Housing Census 2011	13
Chapter 2 Population size, growth and distribution.....	24
2.1 Population size and growth	24
2.2 Population distribution and growth by regions	25
2.3 Population density by regions	28
Chapter 3 Population age-sex composition.....	29
3.1 Age and sex composition	29
3.2 Median age	30
3.3 Dependency ratio	31
3.4 Sex ratio.....	32
Chapter 4 Fertility	34
4.1 The Crude birth rate (CBR).....	34
4.2 General fertility rate (GFR).....	35
4.3 Age specific fertility rate (ASFR).....	35
4.4 Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	37
4.5 Mean age at child bearing (MAC)	38
4.6 Teenage fertility rate (Teenage FR).....	38
4.7 Fertility by region	40
4.8 Fertility by marital status.....	40
4.9 Fertility by religion	41
4.10 Fertility by educational attainment.....	41
4.11 Fertility by qualification	42
4.12 Fertility by participation in labour force.....	42
4.13 Completed fertility of women aged 45-49.....	43
Chapter 5 Mortality	45
5.1 The Infant mortality rate (IMR) and Under-five mortality rate (${}_5q_0$)	45
5.2 The Crude Death Rate (CDR)	47
5.3 The Average life expectancy at birth (e_0).....	47
Census Data Quality.....	49
Methods of Data Analysis.....	50
Mortality Estimates	50
Chapter 6 Migration	52

6.1	Life-time migration.....	53
6.2	Period migration (one year prior to the census date)	55
6.3	Period migration (five years prior to the census date)	57
Chapter 7	Social Characteristics	59
7.1	Marital Status.....	59
7.2	Singulate mean age at marriage (SMAM).....	60
7.3	Citizenship.....	60
7.4	Traditional title holder (matai)	61
7.5	Persons with disabilities or special needs	62
7.6	Religion or church affiliation	63
Chapter 8	Education and Literacy	64
8.1	School attendance/enrolment.....	64
8.2	Primary School Enrolment	65
8.3	Secondary school enrolment.....	66
8.4	Tertiary enrolment	67
8.5	Education level attained	67
8.6	Highest qualification	68
8.7	Literacy.....	69
8.8	Traditional skills and knowledge.....	69
Chapter 9	Economic characteristics.....	71
9.1	Economic concept.....	71
9.2	Main economic activities	72
9.3	Labour force participation rate	74
9.4	Economically active population	77
9.5	Employment by region and sex	78
9.6	Employed population by occupation and industry	79
9.7	Unemployment	81
Chapter 10	Housing/Dwelling details.....	82
10.1	Type of buildings.....	82
10.2	Occupancy status of buildings	83
10.3	Main materials of floor	84
10.4	Main materials of roof.....	85
10.5	Main materials of outer walls.....	85
Chapter 11	Household amenities and capital goods.....	86
11.1	Average Household Size.....	86
11.2	Land ownership/tenure	86
11.3	House Ownership	87

11.4	Cooking Facility	87
11.5	Main source of cooking fuel	88
11.6	Source of fuel for lighting.....	88
11.7	Source of drinking water.....	89
11.8	Sources of water for other use.....	89
11.9	Waste water management / Liquid Waste	90
11.10	Toilet facility	90
11.11	Households ownership for freehold land.....	91
11.12	Access to agricultural land.....	91
11.13	Transportation	92
11.14	Poultry farm	92
11.15	Pig farm.....	92
11.16	Cattle farm	93
11.17	Recognized Seasonal Employment	93
References.....		95
Attached: List of Population and Housing tables 2011		



Independence Day 2011



Spot check during the listing in Savaii



Training of Upolu enumerators (EFKS Hall)



Scanning training by Mr. Phil Bright of SPC

Background¹

Location and physical features

The islands of Samoa lie between latitudes 13⁰ and 15⁰ south of the equator and between the longitudes 168⁰ and 173⁰ west. The Samoa group is located 2,600 miles southeast of Hawaii, 1,800 miles from New Zealand and 2,700 miles from Australia. Its nearest neighbor is American Samoa that is located at about 80 miles away. Samoa has the largest group of full-blooded Polynesian people when compared to its Polynesian members like Tonga, Cook Island, American Samoa, Tuvalu and Niue.

The whole country consisted of ten islands of which four are inhabited namely: Upolu, Savaii, Manono and Apolima. Other islands are: Namu'a, Nu'utele, Nu'ulua, Nu'usafee, Nu'ulopa and Fanuatapu. At the beginning of this millennium, a tourist resort has been developed on Namu'a island. The total land area of Samoa is 1,100 square miles (2,830 square kilometers) with Savaii as the biggest island with 600 square miles (1,700 square kilometers) and Upolu the second largest island where the capital of Apia is located with a total land area of 430 square miles or 1,110 square kilometers.

The islands are of volcanic origin, clearly visible in the form of several dormant volcanoes and lava fields. Beyond the narrow coastal plains the mountain ranges rise steeply to a maximum of 6,095 feet (1,859 meters) on Savaii and 3,608 feet (1,100 meters) on Upolu, intersected by fertile valleys. The greater part of the territory is covered by lush vegetation and rainforest.

On the 29th of December 2011, the government of Samoa moved the location of its international dateline which placed Samoa within the same international dateline as its neighboring countries like Fiji, Tonga, New Zealand and Australia and leaving its closest neighbor of American Samoa to be on the other side. The main motive behind the move was to make trading and travelling much easier between Samoa and its main destination countries of New Zealand and Australia. The government managed to make the change of days and dates by skipping the date of 30th of December 2011 after the 29th and leaped straight to the 31st of December 2011 and immediately started the New Year of 2012 with the new international dateline.

Climate

The climate of Samoa is tropical with abundant rainfall. Humidity averages 80 per cent. The average monthly temperature ranges from 22⁰ to 30⁰ with very limited seasonal variation. There are two major distinguishable seasons. The rainy season extends from November through April, the dry season from May through October, during which period the climate is pleasant because of the fresh trade winds. The average rainfall averages 2,880mm although there is a great variation with latitude and location. The northwest receives less than the southeast.

History

Archaeological research suggested that the islands have been inhabited for more than 2000 years. The first European who sighted the group and made brief contact with the population of Manu'a in American Samoa was the Dutchman Jacob Roggeveen in 1722, followed by De Bougainville and La Perouse, who lost twelve of his crew after a discord with the Samoans.

The first "papalagi" (white people) to settle in Samoa were sailors, whalers, beachcombers and escaped convicts, many of whom landed by chance in Samoa.

The first notable "agents of change" were the missionaries. After the arrival of John Williams of the London Missionary Society in the 1830's the Samoans were rapidly converted to Christianity. Methodist and Roman Catholic missionaries established missions in following years.

¹ Rewritten from the Report of the Census of Population and Housing 1981 except for paragraphs in italic.

From 1840s onward Germany, the United States and Great Britain extended their influence on the island group, to develop and protect their commercial interests, often exploiting the internal turmoil between the larger or more important traditional families. In the 1880s, as rivalry amongst the largest factions intensified, they turned to foreign powers for support. In 1889, naval ships arrived to settle the problems. A major battle was averted only by a hurricane, which wrecked six of the seven ships. The fighting ceased and an elaborate agreement was reached in Berlin by the three major powers. Samoa was allowed to remain a neutral state, ruled by the three nations. But again problems arose after the death of Malietoa Laupepa, an important figure in keeping the peace in 1898. A civil war threatened but again was prevented, after which the three powers signed a new convention; German was to administer the islands west of 171° and the United States of America was to administer the islands to the east (now American Samoa).

After some initial problems, the German administration was relatively stable and Samoa prospered. In 1914 New Zealand assumed the occupation of Western Samoa, and in 1919 was granted a League of Nations mandate to administer the country. Over the years challenges to the New Zealand authorities grew, especially from amongst the matai (chiefs), the traditional leaders, who organized themselves in opposition (the Mau movement). Attempts to crush the resistance failed. Finally, in 1936, with the Labour Party in power in New Zealand, the Mau was recognised as a legitimate political party.

In fear of the Japanese attack the U.S. Navy occupied the country in 1942. But war never reached Samoa. After World War II Western Samoa (*now called Samoa*) became a Trust-Territory administered for United Nations by New Zealand.

In 1953 preparations started for the transition to independence which was finally obtained in January 1962, making Samoa the first South Pacific Island nation to attain such status. *In the first five days of June 2012, Samoa celebrated its 50 years of peaceful political independence with a lot of colourful festivities and religious celebrations as Samoa is one of the strong adherents to the Christian faith. This faith is well-recognised in Samoa's constitution which stated that "Samoa is founded on God" (Faavae i le Atua). This motto is symbolised in the national emblem of the government of Samoa.*



MapInfo v11 training by Mr Boon Hong



Quality checks



1.2 Taking of the Population and Housing Census 2011

The Census of Population and Housing is the most important source of statistical information for planning and policy making purposes. It provides a complete coverage of the total population and it entails a great deal of information relating to social, economic and demographic characteristics of the population. In the census 2011, an attempt has been made to add questions on traditional skills in the Population Questionnaire and a lot more questions were added about home appliances and assets to the Housing Questionnaire.

The census counted all persons who were present and had been living in Samoa for at least three months on census night (November 7th 2011) and excluding all Samoans who were overseas for more than three months or visiting Samoa at the time for less than three months.

The census was fully managed by the Samoa Bureau of Statistics. Two publications of the census 2011 have already been released within one year of enumeration. The Village Directory or the Census 2011 Preliminary count report which included the preliminary count of regions, districts and villages was released within six weeks after the census date, on the 16th of December 2011, and the Tabulation Report version one, was released eight months after the preliminary count report, on the 7th of August 2011. The former report was officially launched by the Acting Prime Minister Honourable Tolofuaavelei Leiataua Falemoe and the latter was officially launched by the Honourable Prime Minister, Tuilaepa Dr Sailele Malielegaoi who was also the Minister of Statistics.

This census analytical report of the Population and Housing Census 2011 and Tabulation version 2 will be the 3rd release out of the census project and it is to be launched at the end of October 2012.

The Statistics Act 1971

Under the Statistics Act 1971, the Statistics Department now referred to as Samoa Bureau of Statistics (SBS) is required to conduct the census of population and housing every five years to meet essential national data needs or to conduct the census at any other time as seen fit by the Minister of Statistics. The latest census was conducted on the 7th of November 2011 and previous census was conducted on the 6th of November 2006.

Preparation and financial assistance

The census project preparations kicked off in January 2010. The preparation for census 2011 was much more complex and complicated in nature and more expensive than any other census preparations ever conducted before. One of the major reasons was, for the first time in census history, SBS has opted to use the **scanners for data processing** to capture and process census information rather than the usual computer data entry technology; secondly, SBS chose to use the **GPS** (Global Position Systems) devices and associated new mapping software to capture and map out the location of households on the field; and thirdly, SBS adopted the use of the **IN-design-CS4** software to design the new scan census stickers and census questionnaire forms instead of using the usual Excel software for designing the layout of the census questionnaires.

All those new technologies and processes had impacted greatly on all stages of census preparations in terms of training techniques, training materials, questionnaire design, printing requirements, fieldwork data collection, data compilation, data processing and dissemination of census results.

Taking in all those new challenging initiatives for the census 2011, the design of the census project was thoroughly prepared by the Census Manager and later submitted to the Division of AID under the Ministry of Finance for seeking financial support from international donors. While donors were yet to be identified, the government of Samoa officially approved the use of all the proposed new technologies, processes and associated high costs for the census 2011 project.

By July 2010, the census project finally received three sources of funding. The government of Australia via AusAID donated more than two million tala in two phases for the four year project (2010-2013);

the government of Samoa via its annual budget allocated more than one million tala to support the project personnel all throughout the project cycle; and UNPFA contributed about \$300,000 tala to support census publicity and awareness programs and technical personnel from 2010-2012.

With that strong financial support, the Division of Census-Surveys managed to move the census project forward and implemented the project activities in accordance with the Census Work plan. The Work plan was closely followed with appropriate adjustments along the way to ensure that outputs, targets, and budget all fell in line as planned.

For monitoring and evaluation processes, the Census Manager was fully responsible for provision of the census progress reports every six months to the donors and Ministry of Finance via the Division of AID as part of the project processes.

Technical assistance

We fully appreciated the full back-up technical support provided by the different technical staffs of SPC throughout the first three census years: 2010-2012, by either in-country visits or via internet correspondences. Mr Scott Pontifex was fully responsible for all GPS and mapping technical advice, Mr Phil Bright was technically responsible for advice and support on all scanning applications as well as the use of the In-Design software for questionnaire design, Miss Leilua Taulealo was fully responsible for advice and support in data processing and editing using CSPro 4.1, and finally Mr Arthur Jorari provided technical support in the preparation of the census training materials as well as the compilation of this census analytical report. All those SPC missions would not have been achieved without the full support provided by the Manager of Statistics for Development at SPC, Dr Gerald Haberkorn.

Restructure of the Census-Survey division

The census 2011 introduced a lot of new challenging activities to the Division of Census-Surveys which comprised of only **eight staffs** namely: the Assistant Chief Executive Officer (ACEO) who was also the Census Manager, Principal Officer, Senior Officer, Statistical Officer, GIS Officer, Cartographer and two Statistical Investigators.

When the GPS and listing of households began on the field by August 2010, all the Census-Survey staffs were put on the field to carry out that huge task for eight months (August 2010 - April 2011). This left only the Census Manager throughout the eight months period to deal with the preparations of: questionnaire design, manual of census operations, training materials, pilot census design, printing operation, data processing design, as well as media awareness programs on top of the day to day coordination, monitoring and management of the census project.

The workload was too much for one person to implement in such a short period. By October 2010, the Census Manager relayed the staff shortages to the office of UNPFA in Suva with a financial request to fund three new technical local staffs for two years (2011-2012) to deal with: *Questionnaire design and Manuals of operations; Media awareness programs and Survey training as well as Data analysis and Sampling methodologies* in order to support the census operations. In response, UNPFA supported the request to fund the three new technical staffs. However, the support would only become effective if the Public Service Commission (PSC) of Samoa would firstly approve the three proposed technical staffs and related salaries to be permanent staffs in the Division of Census and Surveys to support not only the 2011 census but future censuses.

By November 2010, the Census Manager submitted another proposal to PSC. The proposal included the request for a restructure of the whole division in terms of salaries and job descriptions which should go in line with the new census operations and processes. The proposal also identified that UNPFA has already agreed to provide funds for the first two years: 2011-2012 to fund three new technical positions at the graduate level to assist the census operations.

By April 2011, PSC finally responded. They fully supported the proposed **restructure** of staff positions and job descriptions plus the three new senior positions to become established positions in the division.

According to PSC, the government of Samoa would fund the new Senior Officer and three new Officers of Field Operations as proposed in the restructure plus other staff promotions while UNFPA would fund the three technical senior positions as part of their contribution to the census 2011. The approval was to take action by July 2011.

The new structure finally composed of the ACEO, Principal, **two** Senior Officers of Field Operations, GIS Officer, Cartographer, three Officers of Field Operations and three Senior technical personnel, hence a total of **twelve staffs** relative to the **eight staffs** in 2010, with much higher salary rates and more intensive and challenging workload.

The restructure was a complete overhaul for the Census-Survey division in 2011. The restructure resulted in the promotion of existing staffs and new positions were given higher salary rates. Most importantly, it gave staffs more challenging duties and responsibilities to be in consistence with the new technologies and census processes.

Unfortunately, the funding from UNFPA did not come by July 2011 but only came through in April 2012, which was nine months later, and five months after the actual census enumeration in November 2011. Worse still, UNFPA funding was only available for eight months (April 2012-December 2012) due to change of their priorities in 2013 hence the government of Samoa would be required to continue the funding of the three technical positions from 2013 onwards.

Though the restructure did not come at the time most needed, we do appreciated the fact that the restructure has greatly raised the level and quality of staff performances as expected mainly because the new census challenges in terms of technologies, methodologies and processes have contributed extensively to enhance capacity building to all staffs both old and new in the division. The improved capacity was the most beneficial outcome of the census 2011 for the division when compared to the previous two censuses in 2001 and 2006.

Publicity and census awareness

The support and participation of all villages in the census depends not only on good publicity but also how long it takes to carry out the publicity programs. The publicity of the census 2011 theme “Everyone counts” or “E taua tagata uma” in the Samoan language started very early in July 2010 up until the census enumeration was completed in the first week of November 2011.

A number of different types of media outlets were all used to promote the importance of the census in Samoa like: television, banners, t-shirts, bags, pens, newspapers and radio programs. The seminars with village mayors were also conducted just before the census enumerations to gain support for enumerators at the village level.

The most memorable campaign was the televised census promotion during the “Rugby 15 World Cup in October 2011” whereby the ‘All Blacks’ won the World Cup while ‘Manu Samoa’ dropped out in the quarter-finals to South Africa. Since Samoa loved rugby, the census promotion during the rugby games surely got through to almost all households in Samoa just in time for the census enumeration.

Listing and Mapping

The purpose of pre-listing the households from all villages before any census undertaking is to ensure that all households will be covered during the census enumeration of the specified period. The listing exercise goes together with drawing of maps for each enumeration area in order to identify where listed households are located. In the census 2006, the digital mapping technology based on the most recent aerial maps was employed to digitize households using a digitizing table to produce maps of census enumeration areas.



For the census 2011, the Global Positioning System (GPS) devices (as shown in

the photo) and the most recent satellite images were utilized to produce maps of a total of **878** enumeration areas. The technical training was conducted by Scott Pontifex of SPC for two weeks in February 2010. The following months after the training were spent on the designing and printing of the scan Listing forms; the procurement of GPS devices, scan equipment, software and laptops; printing of old maps and household lists to use as guidelines on the field; and the recruitment and training of hired staffs. It is important to note that all GPS units were donated from outside partners. SPC donated four GPS units; the government of Vanuatu donated two GPS units and the office of UNFPA in Suva air-freighted fifty GPS units already used by Solomon Islands census to help in the fieldwork.

The fieldwork took eight months (August 2010 – April 2011) to cover more than 28,000 households by three teams of eight persons each. Another four months (May 2011 – August 2011) was spent on scanning and compilation of lists and maps for the census training in October 2011 and final enumeration in November 2011.

During the fieldwork, the three teams were allocated a number of districts and villages in the urban and rural areas to cover in a specified time period. Each team was given a number of GPS units and Cheat sheets with instructions and images showing the steps required to capture a GPS location. The teams were also given Household listing forms which were already designed for scanning by Scott to capture selected household information and to record the GPS waypoints or location coordinates as back-up data. In addition, each team had a laptop computer to download the GPS waypoints from the field using a USB cable. The laptop computer was already set up with the Geographic Information System (GIS) software including MapInfo and ArcGIS so that the GPS coordinates can be loaded onto the GIS and overlaid on top of the census enumeration areas and available aerial and satellite photography imagery of Samoa. The teams managed to extract the most recent imagery of Samoa which was available in Google Earth (2009) at the time to be used for the census GIS work.

In order to monitor the flow and quality of fieldwork, the Census Manager and Government Statistician conducted spot checks from time to time to ensure that the three teams were achieving targets on time and also to resolve any work-related issues on the field. The Team leaders were responsible for managing the flow of work on daily basis and to ensure that all Listing forms were completed properly and GPS data were recorded and saved on the laptop computers.

Out of the 28,000 listed households, not one had ever complained about the conduct of household listing and GPS on the field which reflected how much the Samoan community showed a lot of respect towards population census work in the villages. Similarly, the residents of foreign embassies including Australia, New Zealand, USA and others all gave their support in the pre-listing activity. The aggressive census promotion campaigns on television and radio broadcasts greatly contributed to the public support.

Questionnaire design and users consultation seminars

The first and foremost preparation for the content of any population census questionnaire is to carry out the users consultation seminars in order to identify the users' data needs. For the census 2011, the users consultation seminars were conducted for three consecutive days (June 8th -10th 2010) with financial support provided by the office of UNFPA in Suva via the **Samoa Parliamentary Group for Population Development** (SPGPD) annual programs. For the **first time** in census history, the SPGPD or members of parliament have become the target group of users to get involved in any census questionnaire consultations. The main purposes of getting them involved were: firstly it was useful for raising census awareness among parliamentarians about national activities concerning all families in Samoa including themselves; secondly it was important to gain their political support for census 2011 budget allocation; and; thirdly parliamentarians are the highest group of national policy-makers in the country hence evidence-based data from census collections would assist in their decision-making abilities in the making of effective and efficient policies for their districts and the country as a whole.

In order to facilitate the seminar, all government ministries and non-governmental organizations were invited to the consultation seminars and each was asked to make presentation of data needs for parliamentarians and other users for consideration of data to be collected in the final census 2011

questionnaire. To avoid re-inventing the wheel in the compilation of the list of census questions for census 2011, the questionnaire from the census 2006 was reprinted and distributed to all participants and presenters to select questions that they would consider again for the census 2011 in addition to their new data needs. Users were also advised that any new question would need good justifications of how it links to national interests.

At the end of the three days seminar, all new questions were compiled for final selection by Samoa Bureau of Statistics. In fact, not all the users' data needs have been included in the final 2011 census questionnaire due mainly to the cost involved and limited time for census enumeration. Therefore, the final selection of questions was purely based on the linkage of the data being requested to the list of statistical indicators in the **'Strategy for the Development of Samoa 2008-2012' (SDS)** and the **'Millennium Development Goals' (MDGs) 2015**. All data requests outside of the two frameworks were put aside to be integrated in other more appropriate survey activities by the bureau.

From July 2010-December 2010, the questionnaires were formatted and layout using the In-Design CS4 software. Because the questionnaire forms were **intended for scanning**, Phil Bright who was the SPC expert in scanning has recommended that the In-Design CS4 software would be the most appropriate software to design the scan questionnaires. This was another complete **new task** that has been added onto the division's census 2011 preparations.

The new design layout was much more complicated and complex compared to Excel/Word designs because it was designed for scanning hence required **offset printing and specified colour-mix**. At first, SPC recommended that Samoa can take up the same questionnaire that they have designed and used in Vanuatu and Solomon Islands censuses in 2009. The Census Manager did not take the advice mainly because: the questionnaire was in English, the design layout was not practical due to the use of small fonts (size 6-7), and, both the population and housing questionnaires were squeezed together on one A3 size form on both sides which appeared to be too condensed for any practical field interviews.

At the time of this questionnaire design activity, all census staffs were involved in the listing and GPS fieldwork. As a result, the Census Manager took up the new challenge and went ahead and designed the new census 2011 questionnaires using In-Design CS4. The task was not easy but technical tips via email and skype from Phil Bright helped a lot to develop the new scan questionnaire layout for the census 2011. Most importantly, the questionnaire contents were in the Samoan language and much more spacious and more practical on the field than the SPC 2009 questionnaire.

The consistency of census questions with previous censuses and the social and demographic definitions was always kept in mind. To meet international standards, the International Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1988) and International Classification of Industries (ISIC 1990) were also used as frameworks for occupation and industry definitions respectively.

By December 2010, the Population and Housing census questionnaires for 2011 was finalized and a special meeting was set up again with the SPGPD executive board which finally approved the questionnaire for the census 2011. The board was chaired by the Speaker of Parliament, Honorable Laauli Sealiialemalietao

From January 2011-April 2011, the Manuals of census operations and Training materials for the pilot testing in May 2011 were compiled. Mr Arthur Jorari from SPC came in April 2011 for two weeks and assisted in the compilation of the Training Materials.

Census pilot-testing and lessons learned

The training for the census pilot-test was conducted for one week at the end of April 2011 when all staffs returned from listing and GPS fieldwork. The pilot fieldwork was conducted for only two days. The first day was conducted in the village of Saleilua which represented the rural population and the second day was conducted in the village of Moataa that represented the urban population.

Phil Bright and Leilua Taulealo of SPC arrived just after the pilot fieldwork and stayed for three weeks to test the scan equipment and software for data processing. Scott Pontifex also came for two weeks at the same time to assist the division in the final compilation and linking of the listing and GPS data to census enumeration areas. Scott also demonstrated to the staffs how they can print the lists and maps of households from the GIS database.

The main purposes of the census pilot test were: to find out if the contents and flow of census questions were practical; to find out if the design layout was manageable for interviewing; to find out if the manual of instructions were sufficient to help the enumerators on the field; to find out if the training was effective; to find out if the scan questionnaire forms were feasible for scanning, and, lastly to find out how the systems of data processing would work out at the end of data collection in the application of the scan technologies.

At the end of the pilot field-work, the flow of work from the field to the office was also exercised and how the division should manage the flow of work within the office in order to arrive at a smooth running of scanning and data processing.

Some of the critical lessons learned are listed below mainly for awareness of what actually happened during the implementation of activities and also lessons learned for future census operations:

- A local company was contracted to print the scan questionnaire forms for the pilot-test. The same company also conducted printing of the scan listing forms for the listing fieldwork in 2010 and the scan census stickers. However, when the pilot questionnaire forms arrived the day before the pilot fieldwork, the printing was completely wrong as it was not designed for offset printing required for scanning. The error was a complete shock to everyone and the company was ordered immediately to redo the printing at their own costs. To avoid cancellation of the pilot fieldwork, the pilot went ahead using the normal printed questionnaires. The scan forms were ready after one week of the pilot test. As a result, the decision was made for the division to work overtime in order to transcribe all information from the pilot questionnaires onto the scan questionnaire forms for scanning and data processing. The printing error caused a sudden change of plans and three weeks delay in the pilot data scanning and data processing. *To resolve the printing issue from happening again in the final census, the printing was finally outsourced to the SNAP company in Melbourne Australia in August 2011. In fact, the printing cost was much more expensive but the quality of service at the end was more professional and all printing arrived on time which was two weeks before the training.*
- The scan questionnaire forms were printed in loose forms based on SPC's recommendation for scanning. Because only four persons can be covered on one population questionnaire form, a family of 12 means the enumerator would need to fill in three A3 size forms and a family of 5 will require two forms with a separate form for the housing questionnaire. The problems that came out of this were: the enumerator found it difficult to keep the loose forms together during the interviews especially when it comes to big families; and; the forms from different households got mixed up at the end of the day mainly when the enumerator forgot to write the identification details on one page during the interviews. The same problem also surfaced during the scanning and data processing in which loose forms from different households got mixed up due to either missing or wrong identification details. *To resolve this issue, the SNAP printing company in Australia was requested to print and compile the questionnaires into booklets (not loose pages) with a certain number of pages of which the pages were detachable at the end of enumeration, for scanning and data processing.*
- The pilot questionnaires from the field were easily exposed to dirt mainly because they were loose forms. It was found that the interviewers would find it easier to put them on the floor or any other place during the interviews because it was easier to refer to it to check the family details rather than putting them inside the A3 plastic bags and pulling them out again when needed. Because we were told that the scan was very sensitive to dirt, the thought of getting dirty forms from each household in the final census would be disastrous. *To resolve this issue, the final printing had two sets of printing, the normal printing was done in Samoa by a different company and the scan printing was done by the SNAP company with the same quantity of questionnaires.* The normal printing was given to Enumerators in the final census enumeration to carry around in the conduct of interviews on the

field and then at the end of the day they were expected to transcribe the same information onto the scan forms when they were more relaxed and in a safer environment for the scan forms. Avoiding wet surfaces and even the rain was also another precaution we took to ensure the safety of scan forms on the field. Because scanning was a new phenomenon in census undertaking in Samoa, we put in a lot of control systems to ensure that the information were well protected and safe for scanning.

- In the initial planning of the scan processing, the IT unit of SBS was given the leading role in the conduct of scanning the census forms as well as converting the scan data into the CSPro4.1 for final data cleaning, editing and tabulation while the Census-Survey division would concentrate on data collection, GIS, and, all other areas of census activities. One of the IT personnel was even sent to Vanuatu in March 2010 to study the scan processes in preparation for scanning. However, by the time of the pilot testing a year later, the IT staffs were not able to get committed full-time to scanning. The first reason was the IT division was located on the first floor of the SBS office while the Census-Survey division was located on the second floor of the same building. As a result all the census equipment including scanners, server, computers, printers, copiers, etc, were all located at the Census-Survey division on the second floor hence the IT people were forced to come upstairs to work all day and leaving their office downstairs to man by younger officers. The fact that the IT unit was also short-staffed, it was difficult for the IT Manager to concentrate on the scan data processing on top of their normal IT work especially when they were also working on the new website at the same time. *To resolve the issue, the decision was made for the Principal Officer of the Census-Survey division who also had a strong IT background to take over the IT unit's duties and responsibilities for the scan data processing because he worked full-time at Census-Survey and he was committed to keep the project rolling.* In order for the IT Unit to continue connection to the census project, a junior staff from the IT unit was shifted to the Census-Survey division and worked full-time with the Census team from June 2011 until August 2012 especially in data editing using the CSPro4.1 software. The Census project even paid the IT personnel to attend the training in Noumea for the census data processing while SPC paid for the Census staff for the same attachment. The arrangement worked well for both divisions.

Final Census Training

A total of 1452 enumerators and supervisors were recruited to conduct the census enumeration from the Ministry of Education, Sports and Culture (MESC) including employees from other government ministries. MESC has the biggest labour force in Samoa hence recruitment was not a big deal and plus the teachers were easy to train given their qualification and the skills they have in public relations with the students and parents.

The first training was conducted for the staffs of the Samoa Bureau of Statistics. The second training was conducted especially for forty hired staffs. The hired staffs were specifically tasked to assist the division in the census trainings; conduct census enumerations in areas not accessible by enumerators as well as institutions; assist in the supervision during the final enumeration; and; to assist in the conduct of quality checks of questionnaires during and after the final enumeration.

The third training was conducted for the District supervisors who were also the School inspectors and Senior staffs of the Ministry of Education, Sports and Culture.

The final training was conducted for one week from the 17th to 22nd of October 2011 for a total of 1409 census enumerators. Two teams were allocated to conduct the training simultaneously, one team was in Upolu and another team was in Savaii islands.

For three censuses in a row, the main difficulty in hiring the teachers is the teachers were not available on full-time basis for the trainings due to the large impact on the school curriculum if a group of teachers are selected to be trained for a number of days. As a result, the office can only conduct trainings after school hours. However, since some teachers do not have transport after trainings they would not be able to attend. Therefore weekend trainings would be arranged and a team would also be arranged at the main office for person-to-person trainings.

Maybe in the next census, a different strategy should be taken in order to conduct full-time trainings for teachers. One of those strategies is to hire full-time supervisors to conduct trainings on the field and to supervise and work with a specific group of enumerators to ensure that the work is properly done. The supervisor can be selected from one of the teachers in the same village or school who also has a thorough knowledge of the village households to avoid missing households.

Organization of fieldwork and questionnaire quality checks

The census date was **November 7th 2011**. Preliminary enumeration started two weeks before the census date in order to give enumerators sufficient time to visit and enumerate their allocated households. The enumerators were given an average of 25 households to complete by the census date. Another one week after the census date was given to enumerators and supervisors to complete all forms before returning them to the office. The enumerators were instructed that after two visits and if any household was still not available for interview, they were required to record those households as ‘call-backs’ meaning those households were not available during the allocated time.

A total of thirty five **District supervisors** were hired from MESC to help the **SBS supervisors** on the field. Six worked in Apia Urban Area (AUA), nine in North West Upolu (NWU), eleven in Rest of Upolu (ROU) and nine in Savaii. From the main office, a total of six SBS supervisors were allocated to Upolu with two in each region of AUA, NWU and ROU, while another two were allocated to the island of Savaii. Therefore, the total number of census supervisors came to **eight** in AUA, **eleven** in NWU, **thirteen** in ROU, and, **eleven** in Savaii or **43 altogether**.

In terms of transportation, all forty three supervisors were given hired/office transport to conduct supervision during the two weeks of census enumeration, and another week after the census date to collect supervisors preliminary count forms for the preliminary count report. In terms of remuneration, only the District supervisors were given special supervision allowances under the census-project. All supervisors were given telephone cards for communication purposes. The office phone was also arranged to allow for mobile calls because the majority of enumerators and supervisors used mobile phones.

The hired forty staffs as mentioned earlier were allocated to work with supervisors in different regions to assist in the supervision and quality checks of questionnaires on the field. The timing of supervision and quality checks on the field were left to the SBS and District supervisors to arrange among themselves. Generally, the District supervisors would conduct spot checks on the field and to make sure that the enumerators were carrying out their work as expected. They were also responsible to make arrangements of school venues on the field for the SBS supervisors and team members to conduct quality checks of drafts or completed questionnaires from time to time.

The questionnaire quality checks on the field started in the middle of the first week of enumeration. The purpose was to ensure that while enumerators were starting to fill in their forms, any possible errors could be identified earlier then corrected on the spot before the enumerators complete all the households. Each team had its own schedule on the field so in the three weeks of supervision and checking, the office staffs worked mostly on the field. However, we still had a number of enumerators who were not able to go to the checking centres. As a result, we also arranged another team of workers to stay in the office and work with those enumerators.

On census night, November 7th 2011, the enumerators were instructed to visit their households again for the last time to record any changes to births, deaths and migration that may have taken place after their last visit to the household. The supervisors were also on the field to monitor the last visits because it was essential for their preliminary count reports.

At the end of the three weeks, all Office supervisors collected the preliminary count forms from their District colleagues in order to compile the Village directory or Preliminary count report. This report was launched on December 16th 2011, which arrived at 186,340 persons.

After the third week of checks on the field, all enumerators in Upolu were instructed to return their own census booklets for final checks by the Office staffs. In Savaii, a selected group of Office staffs went over to Savaii and conducted final checks at their venue of preference and collected the census booklets.

The final questionnaire checks in Upolu took another three weeks due mainly to the big number of enumerators which was **1086** compared to **323** enumerators in Savaii. Hence the whole census enumeration and quality checks took six weeks in total to complete enumeration and final checks.

When all census books were returned and checked at the main census office, the staffs started sorting and organizing the small space we had at the time to get all questionnaires ready for scanning. This process started early December 2011 and continued on to January 2012.

Scan and data processing

The data processing for census 2011 was unique and not comparable to any other census due to the adoption of the scan technology for the first time. Simply, the process is: after all questionnaire checks are completely done, then each questionnaire form will go through the scanning machine one by one where all data from the questionnaires will be captured and interpreted by the scan software into numbers and letters. After this stage, then the verification process would follow whereby the Verifier staffs would see the images of the scanned questionnaire on their computers and they would be required to confirm if the interpretations of data on the images were correct. If not, then they would follow instructions on how to correct the errors on the images. For instance, if the scanner has interpreted the number 8 as the letter S, then the Verifier is required to correct the error on the spot. Each Verifier would be allocated a number of forms to verify per day by the Scan supervisor. After all the forms have been verified then the following step would be to convert the scanned data from the scan software and transfer the whole dataset into CSPro4.1, which is the usual software for data cleaning, editing and tabulation.

Phil Bright of SPC arrived on the 30th of January 2012 and started helping the Census-Survey staffs in setting up the scan machines, software, computer network and training of the selected staffs. The Principal of Census-Survey was the scan processing Team leader who was responsible for the management and technical monitoring of the whole scan data processing system, four staffs were appointed to conduct the scanning, two during the day and two in the evening shift, and another ten staffs were allocated to work shift hours every day to carry out data verification. For the latter, five part-timers worked from 8.30am – 4.30pm, and, the permanent staffs would do other work during the day and then worked overtime from 5.00pm – 9.00pm to conduct verification.

Other work for permanent staffs during the day involved detaching the forms from the census booklets for scanning and then sorting and organizing questionnaires before sending them over to the scan team by regions, districts, villages and enumeration areas, then use the provided control forms to check if they have followed the correct order of questionnaires to be scanned. After scanning, the same group would re-pack the questionnaires into plastic bags, and then take them to a separate room which was provided for storage of completed scan forms. In this room, the bags and books were again organized by regions, districts, villages and enumeration areas for double checking by the scan team or verifiers if needed.

The actual scan processing started on February 6th 2012 and was completed on March 15th 2012, and data verification started on the 7th of February 2012 and completed on the 19th of March, 2012. The total number of individual forms that went through scanning was 220,919 forms. This meant that the scan processing took only six weeks to put together census data into a first unedited dataset for the census 2011. The timing for that process was a total **breakthrough** in data processing that the SBS has ever done before.

In the census 2001, the data processing took five months to come up with the first unedited dataset. In the census 2006, the same process took six months to come up with the first unedited dataset. The main reason for the delays in 2001 and 2006 was because the questionnaires were designed for coding at the end of data collection therefore the questionnaires would go through the coding process first,

before the keyboard operators would key-in those numerical codes to produce the census dataset. In addition, the computer data entry would have to be done twice for all questionnaires for quality error checks. The same traditional processes are still in operation at SBS for on-going surveys. It will take time before scanning will fully take over data processing at SBS.

Data editing and first tabulation report

Right after the scan processing, scan edits were also conducted to ensure that all scanned forms were properly identified, and all population and housing questionnaires were sorted in appropriate households. This process started on the 20th of March 2012 and completed at the end of April 2012. From there, the full census dataset was transferred from the scan programs into the CSPro4.1 software for final editing and data cleaning. The whole process was conducted by the Principal of Census-Surveys who was also the Scan Team leader with assistance provided by Phil Bright of SPC.

Once the dataset was in CSPro4.1, Leilua Taulealo of SPC who provided the CSPro4.1 technical advice corresponded with the IT staff (who was working full-time at Census-Survey division and was also involved full-time in the scanning and verification processes) to carry out basic edits of the dataset in the beginning of May 2012.

In the last week of May 2012, Leilua came to Samoa and continued to work with the IT staff on data editing based on edits specifications provided by the Census Manager. On the 29th of May 2012, the Census-Manager advised Leilua to conduct training on the following day on some basic edits on the census 2011 dataset using the CSPro4.1 programming language for the Census-Survey staffs so that the staffs would be able to understand and help in the final stage of data editing and tabulation. It was normal practice that such work was only given to the Data processing unit to implement.

The main purposes of the request was because the Census-Survey division was fully in control of the scan data processing therefore it was about time to enhance the staffs capacity in data editing and cleaning using CSPro; secondly the whole team can help the IT single staff who was working on site alone in carrying out all the edits specifications; and lastly; if the workload is shared amongst the staffs then it would help a lot to speed up the data edit processes in order to meet the census targets in the work plan. We appreciated the fact that Ms Taulealo accepted the advice and conducted the basic edits training once on the 30th of May 2012. From then onwards, the Census-Survey staffs took on full-control of the rest of the data editing and data cleaning processes in CSPro with a lot of help from the onsite IT staff until it was ready for the first tabulation report. The merging of roles between the Census-Survey and IT data processing worked out well at SBS especially when Ms Taulealo also ended her contract at SPC at the end of June 2012, hence the final data editing and cleaning was left to the local staffs to manage on their own from June-July 2012.

By July 30th 2012, the first tabulation report of the census 2011 was printed and ready for launching. The report included only basic tabulations of each question in the questionnaires at the district level with very limited cross-tabulations due to the big number of districts(43). This was one of the recommendations from the parliamentarian consultation seminars, in order to see population tabulations by districts (because they were district representatives) instead of the usual four major regions where different districts would be grouped together in one big region.

Due to political commitments of the responsible minister who was also the Honorable Prime Minister of Samoa, the “Population and Census 2011, Tabulation version one” was officially launched on the 7th of August 2012.

GIS maps and the census analytical report

One of the most powerful tools in data presentation and dissemination is the use of maps to visualize statistical indicators at the regional or district level. The use of maps in the 2001 and 2006 census reports was also applied but only to a limited extent mainly due to the lack of GIS staffs, skills and appropriate equipment at the time. For the census 2011, a lot of mapping skills and knowledge had been gained by all Census-Survey staffs because of their full-time involvement in the implementation of the GPS and listing activities on the field as well as using the GIS computer software especially MapInfo to produce maps for enumeration areas.

In the preparation for use of maps in the census 2011 analysis, an arrangement was made with Pitney Bowes Company which owned the MapInfo software to conduct a technical training on the application of the latest version of the MapInfo software to help in the presentation of census maps in any of the census publications. The arrangement was proposed to have the training in the third week of June 2012 but it was delayed due to the long processes that took place in formalizing of legal contracts between the government of Samoa via the Office of the Attorney General and Pitney Bowes Company. Finally, the MapInfo v11 training was conducted on the 1st to the 3rd day of August, 2012 by Mr Hong from Singapore. Mr Hong was the technical expert in the application of the software and he spent three full-time days in training six participants on the use of the **MapInfo v11** to visualize census indicators.

It was only after the training, that the division ordered three life licenses to be used by the division in the dissemination of census data by region or districts. At the time of writing (4th October 2012), the three licenses have not arrived on Samoa shores hence the lack of maps in this report. This opens an opportunity for a separate publication (population atlas) which will be made for this purpose and especially for school students and non-technical users in the near future.

After launching of the first tabulation report in August 7th 2012, the Census-Survey division continued to carry on running more edits specifications for the second and final version of the dataset in preparation for the census analytical report. Feedbacks from the first tabulation release caused some more edits to be done which was much appreciated in order to come up with a final clean version.

The process of final data cleaning was that all the Census-Survey staffs would run edit specifications on latest versions of the edited data from the IT staff, and then those edit specifications would have to be approved by the Census Manager before passing onto the IT staff for final cleaning on the **raw dataset**. Once the raw dataset is cleaned, a copy will be made as the 'latest edited data' using dates of changes, and, then the staff would work again to run more edits on the latest edited data without having direct access to the raw data.

On August 15th 2012, the IT staff, wanted to go on leave for two weeks while the staffs were still working on running edits-specifications. As mentioned, only the IT staff could have access to the raw dataset for final cleaning, while all others were working on edited dataset including the Census Manager. To avoid possible delays in her absence, the Census Manager instructed the IT staff, to pass on all technical knowledge she had on conducting editing on the raw dataset to the Principal of Census-Surveys so that the division would be able to carry out the work in her absence. The two staffs sat down for a day and went through the whole processes until the Principal was confident with carrying out the work on the raw dataset on his own.

By the 24th of August 2012, the Census-Survey division managed to complete all the edits on the census 2011 raw dataset in preparation for the final tabulation and census analysis report.

On the 27th of August 2012, Arthur Jorari of SPC arrived in Samoa and worked with the Census-Survey team of writers on running of final cross-tabulations and analytical tables for the census analytical report. The Team of writers included the Census-Manager, Principal of Census-Surveys, Senior Statistician of Field Operations, Senior Data analysts and one Officer of Field Operations. The Census Manager gave each writer a specific section of the census report to prepare the tabulations, graphs and carry out the analysis. This workshop training was completed on the 7th of September 2012.

On the 9th of September 2012, four of the writers left Samoa for New Caledonia (except for the Census-Manager) on a four weeks technical analysis attachment at the SPC Demography Program to work full-time with Arthur Jorari on writing and analysis of the census 2011 analytical report. The Census Manager joined the team on the 18th of September 2012 until the attachment was completed on October 5th 2012.

The attachment was a life-learning experience for all staffs who worked full-time everyday with Mr Jorari in the hope to complete the census analysis mission within the allocated time. The Census-Manager compiled all the chapters at the end upon returning to Samoa; conducted final reviews of each chapter as well as final edits before it was printed. At the time of writing, the target was to launch the report by the 26th of October 2012, a week before the census date of last year which was November 7th 2011.

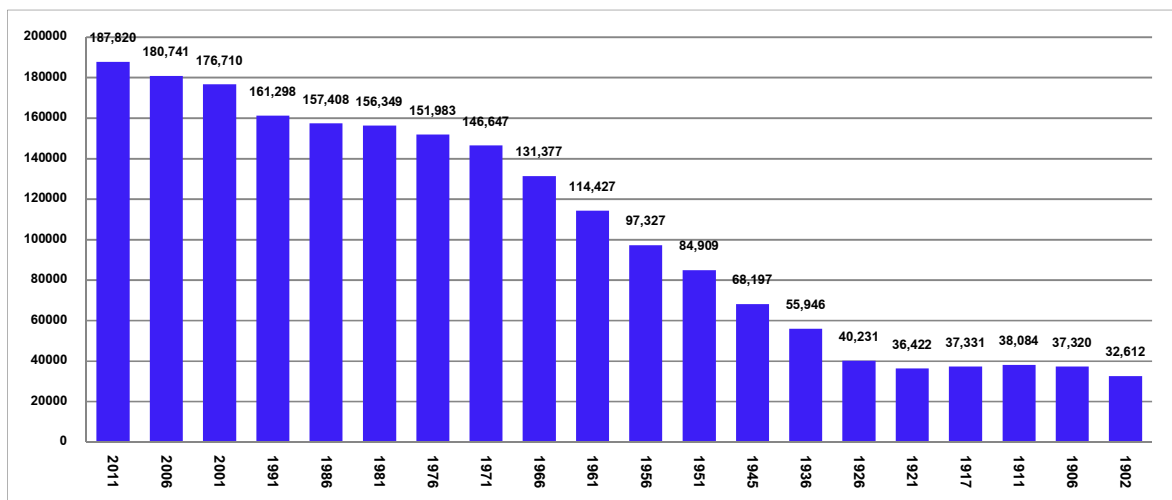
Chapter 2 Population size, growth and distribution

2.1 Population size and growth

The total number of persons enumerated in Samoa on the 7th of November 2011 was 187,820 persons which comprised 96,990 males and 90,830 females. This is an increase of 3.9 percent or an addition of 7,079 persons when compared to the Population census in 2006 with 180,741 persons. Out of 27,908 listed households, 94 percent or 26,205 households were enumerated. The other 1,703 households or 6 percent were not available during the enumeration period.

The first official count of people living in Samoa in 1902 under the German administration was only 32,612 persons. Hence the census count in the 110 years period showed that the Samoan population has increased about five times its first official count or an addition of 155,028 persons to the total population as shown in Figure 1.

Figure 1: Total population size, 1902-2011



When the Germans left Samoa in the early 19th century, New Zealand assumed occupation in 1914. The occupation was confirmed in 1919 with the League of Nations mandate for New Zealand to administer the country. New Zealand carried out its first census count in 1917 which came to 38,034 persons.

Figure 2 shows the average annual population growth in numbers of the total population from 1902-2011 and Figure 3 shows the corresponding annual growth rates in percentages in the same period.

Figure 2: Annual population growth in numbers

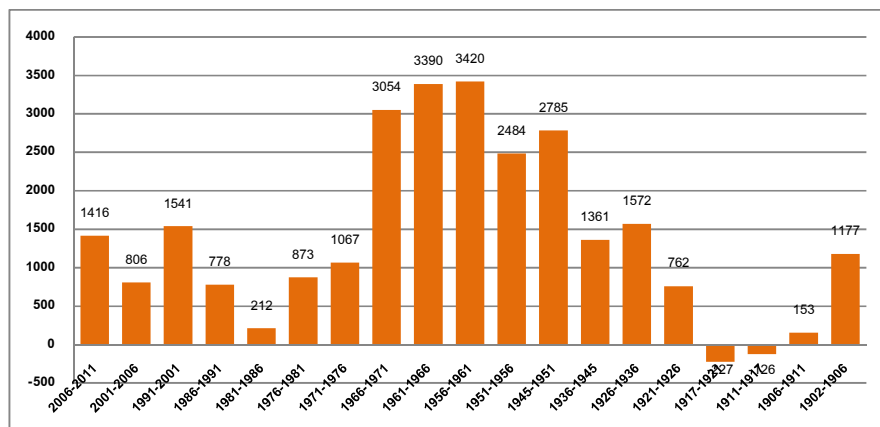
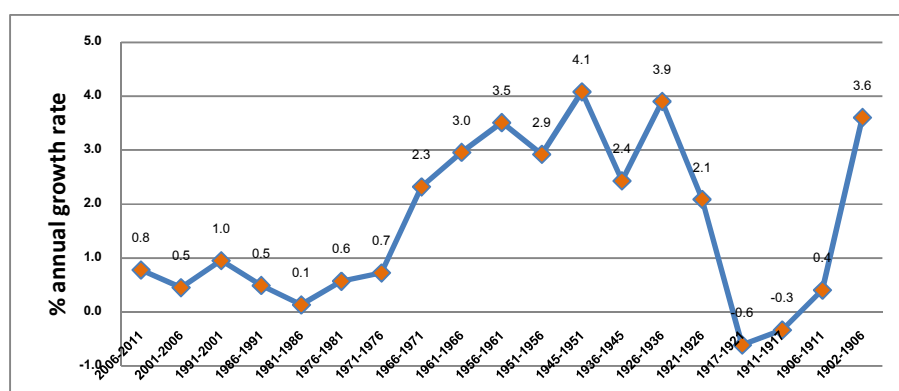


Figure 3: Annual population growth rate (%)



As shown in Figure 3, the population experienced negative growth during New Zealand's initial years of occupation. The population was further decreased when the outbreak of an epidemic in 1918 killed many local people as reflected in the negative annual population growth from 1917-1921. Due to Samoa's exposure to international trading via shipping activities under foreign powers at the time, the epidemic was most likely due to lack of quarantine controls and very limited health services available at the time. The setback of the epidemic made New Zealand to put more emphasis on health services in the country. As shown, the population started to grow again ranging from 700-2000 people per annum from 1921-1956, until it reached its peak in 1951 with 2784 persons per year or about 4 percent growth rate per annum.

After Samoa gained political independence from New Zealand in 1962, the annual population growth rates started to decline from three percent to less than one percent per annum since the 1970s as shown in Figure 3.

Emigration especially to New Zealand, Australia and American Samoa played a significant role in the declining population growth rates in Samoa. In 1982, New Zealand started a quota scheme in Samoa which allowed 1,100 Samoans to migrate and seek job opportunities in New Zealand. This scheme increased the volume of emigration especially to New Zealand.

On the negative side, emigration has lead to the loss of educated people in the labour force. On the positive side, emigration helped to provide a safety net for the continuous high fertility rates which was an average of four children per woman of reproductive ages thus preventing socio-economic problems associated with over-population verses limited resources and employment opportunities. Migrants also provided the main source of remittances in Samoa which greatly helped to improve the lives of their relatives in Samoa, and, the remittances also helped to boost the economy as a whole. Due mainly to emigration, the population growth rates will most likely remain inconsistent for a long time.

2.2 Population distribution and growth by regions

For ease of analysis the population is divided into four major statistical regions namely: Apia Urban Area (AUA), North West Upolu (NWU), Rest of Upolu (including Manono and Apolima Islands) and Savaii as shown on the map in Figure 4. It is important to note that the region of AUA represents the urban population in Samoa while the other three regions made up the total rural population.

The census 2011 showed that the urban population in the AUA region constituted 19 percent of the total population while 81 percent made up the rural population. The NWU region had the highest proportion of the total population with 33 percent while the regions of ROU and Savaii shared 24 percent each.

Figure 4: Map of the four regions: AUA, NWU, ROU and Savaii

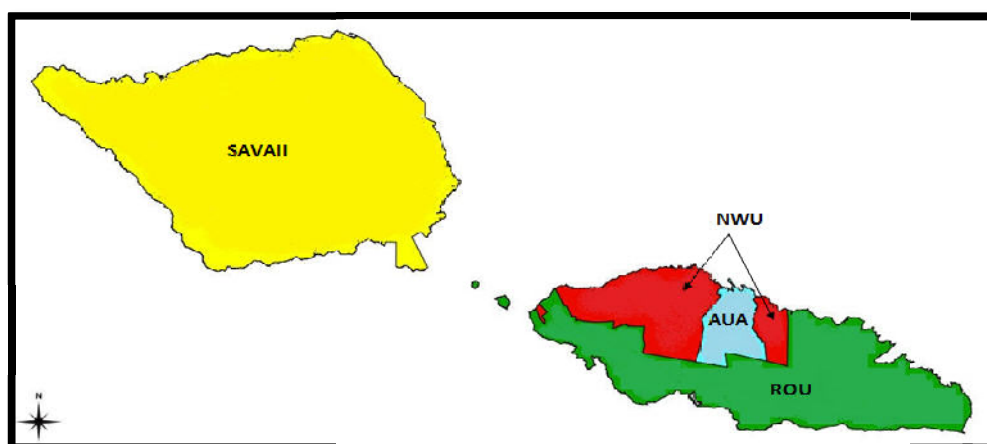


Figure 5: Regional distribution, 2011

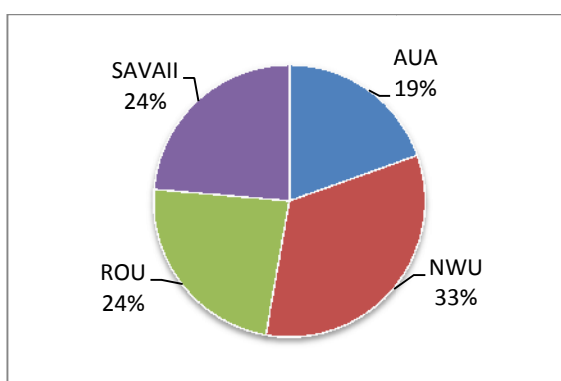
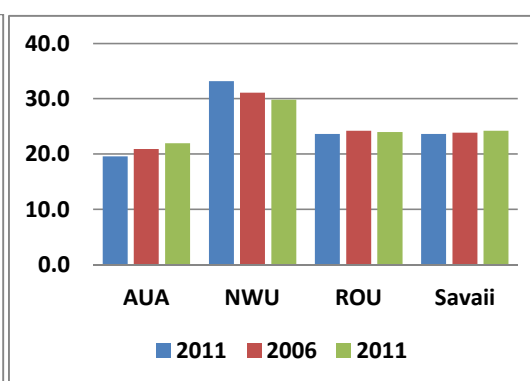


Figure 6: Regional distribution, 2001 - 2011



The proportional distribution of the four regions revealed that while the regions of ROU and Savaii had similar shares in the last three censuses of about 24 percent of the total population, the region of NWU had been increasing its share of the population from 30 percent in 2001 to 33 percent in 2011. On the other hand, the urban AUA region has decreased its share from 22 to 20 between 2001 and 2011 respectively.

Figure 7: Percentage of annual regional growth in the last 10 years

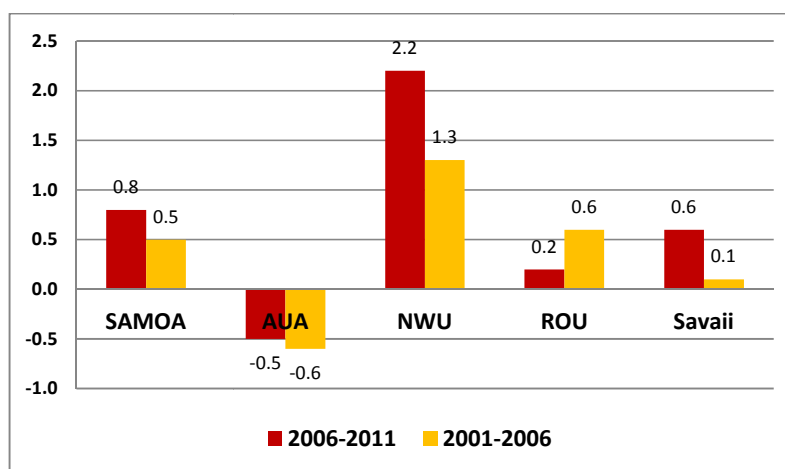


Figure 7 showed that while the urban population (AUA) had been growing at a decreasing rate per annum (-0.5, -0.6), the NWU region has doubled its growing rate from 1.3 percent to 2.2 percent per annum.

Regional population growth by districts as shown in Table 1 revealed that the decrease in the AUA region was due mainly to the decreased proportion in the district of Vaimauga West while the increase in NWU was due mostly to the increased proportions in the district of Faleata West and Sagaga le Falefa.

The two most important factors that lead to the increase in NWU as also noted in previous censuses were: the availability of freehold land for sale in that region mainly at Vaitele, and secondly, NWU is where the industrial zone is located hence a lot of people from other regions moved there to work or seek employment opportunities.

Table 2a: Population by region, percentage distribution and annual growth rates, 2001-2011

Regions and Districts	2011	Percent (%) of total population	Annual growth rate 2006-2011	2006	Percent (%) of total population	Annual growth rate 2001-2006	2001	Percent (%) of total population
Samoa	187820	100	0.8	180741	100	0.5	176710	100
1 Apia Urban Area	36735	19.6	-0.5	37708	20.9	-0.6	38836	22.0
Vaimauga West	24105	12.8	-0.9	25294	14.0	-0.9	26494	15.0
Faleata East	12630	6.7	0.3	12414	6.9	0.1	12342	7.0
2 North West Upolu	62390	33.2	2.2	56122	31.1	1.3	52576	29.8
Vaimauga East	7730	4.1	1.0	7359	4.1	1.1	6990	4.0
Faleata West	18895	10.1	2.8	16587	9.2	2.3	14908	8.4
Sagaga La Falefa	12104	6.4	3.9	10130	5.6	1.4	9463	5.4
Sagaga Le Usoga	5741	3.1	2.8	5033	2.8	0.5	4921	2.8
Aana Alofi I	5964	3.2	1.8	5480	3.0	0.8	5271	3.0
Aana Alofi II	3258	1.7	1.1	3091	1.7	0.4	3034	1.7
Aana Alofi III	5530	2.9	0.5	5401	3.0	0.9	5161	2.9
Gagaemauga I	3168	1.7	0.8	3041	1.7	1.5	2828	1.6
3 Rest of Upolu	44293	23.6	0.2	43769	24.2	0.6	42474	24.0
Safata	6096	3.2	0.1	6071	3.4	0.5	5913	3.3
Siumu	2281	1.2	0.5	2224	1.2	0.6	2160	1.2
Falelatai & Samatau	3012	1.6	-0.6	3109	1.7	0.8	2988	1.7
Lefaga & Faleseela	4005	2.1	1.7	3688	2.0	-0.1	3713	2.1
Aiga I Le Tai	5050	2.7	0.8	4857	2.7	1.5	4508	2.6
Falealili	4546	2.4	-0.3	4607	2.5	0.3	4528	2.6
Lotofaga	1869	1.0	0.0	1865	1.0	-0.3	1897	1.1
Lepa	1337	0.7	-1.3	1429	0.8	0.3	1409	0.8
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	1322	0.7	0.0	1319	0.7	1.4	1230	0.7
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	3887	2.1	1.6	3604	2.0	1.3	3384	1.9
Anoamaa East	4274	2.3	0.4	4196	2.3	0.5	4085	2.3
Anoamaa West	4693	2.5	-0.5	4806	2.7	0.7	4635	2.6
Vaa o Fonoti	1543	0.8	-1.0	1624	0.9	-0.5	1666	0.9
Gagaemauga II	378	0.2	0.4	370	0.2	0.7	358	0.2
4 Savaii	44402	23.6	0.6	43142	23.9	0.1	42824	24.2
Faasaleleaga I	6318	3.4	0.7	6093	3.4	1.1	5771	3.3
Faasaleleaga II	3037	1.6	0.4	2983	1.7	0.2	2949	1.7
Faaleleaga III	2798	1.5	0.2	2767	1.5	1.0	2632	1.5
Faasaleleaga IV	1583	0.8	0.3	1561	0.9	-0.5	1597	0.9
Gagaemauga I	1833	1.0	1.2	1730	1.0	2.2	1562	0.9
Gagaemauga II	486	0.3	-3.2	579	0.3	-1.0	609	0.3
Gagaemauga III	1892	1.0	1.4	1767	1.0	0.2	1751	1.0
Gagaifomauga I	1404	0.7	-1.3	1499	0.8	1.5	1392	0.8
Gagaifomauga II	2243	1.2	2.5	1997	1.1	0.8	1920	1.1
Gagaifomauga III	1388	0.7	0.6	1346	0.7	-1.5	1458	0.8
Vaisigano East	2255	1.2	-0.7	2331	1.3	-1.6	2533	1.4
Vaisigano West	1616	0.9	1.7	1491	0.8	0.4	1465	0.8
Falealupo	1097	0.6	3.3	943	0.5	-1.6	1023	0.6
Alataua West	1791	1.0	0.9	1713	0.9	1.1	1622	0.9
Salaga	3461	1.8	0.0	3461	1.9	-1.4	3725	2.1
Palauli West	3377	1.8	0.7	3267	1.8	0.4	3201	1.8
Palauli Le Falefa	3502	1.9	0.1	3481	1.9	0.4	3416	1.9
Satupaitea	1843	1.0	0.5	1799	1.0	-0.3	1831	1.0
Palauli East	2478	1.3	1.2	2334	1.3	-0.3	2367	1.3

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

2.3 Population density by regions

The overall population density for Samoa in 2011 was 67 persons per square kilometers. The AUA region had the highest density of 612 persons/km² compared to 249 in NWU, 57 in ROU and 26 in Savaii. The similar pattern was also reported for all regions in 2006 and 2001 as shown in Table 2.

Due mainly to decreasing population growth in AUA, the density also started to decrease in AUA when compared to the 628 persons/km² in 2006, and, the 647 persons/km² in 2001. Similarly, the increasing population growth in NWU has also led to the increasing population density in that region from 209 persons/km² in 2001, to 249 persons/km² in 2011.

Table 2b: Population density by regions, 2011

Coastline in kilometers and square kilometers of lands by regions						
	AUA	NWU	ROU	Upolu Is	SAVAII	SAMOA
Coastline in kilometers	10	37	147	194	189	383
Area in square kilometers	60	251	780	1091	1694	2785
Total population by regions						
Census years	AUA	NWU	ROU	Upolu Is	SAVAII	SAMOA
2011	36735	62390	44293	143418	44402	187820
2006	37708	56122	43769	137599	43142	180741
2001	38836	52576	42474	133886	42824	176710
1991	34126	40409	41713	116248	45050	161298
1981	33170	40360	39669	113199	43150	156349
Persons per kilometers of coastline						
Census years	AUA	NWU	ROU	Upolu Is	SAVAII	SAMOA
2011	3674	1686	301	739	235	490
2006	3771	1517	298	709	228	472
2001	3884	1421	289	690	227	461
1991	3413	1092	284	599	238	421
1981	3317	1091	270	584	228	408
Persons per square kilometer of land						
Census years	AUA	NWU	ROU	Upolu Is	SAVAII	SAMOA
2011	612	249	57	131	26	67
2006	628	224	56	126	25	65
2001	647	209	54	123	25	63
1991	569	161	53	107	27	58
1981	553	161	51	104	25	56

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Chapter 3

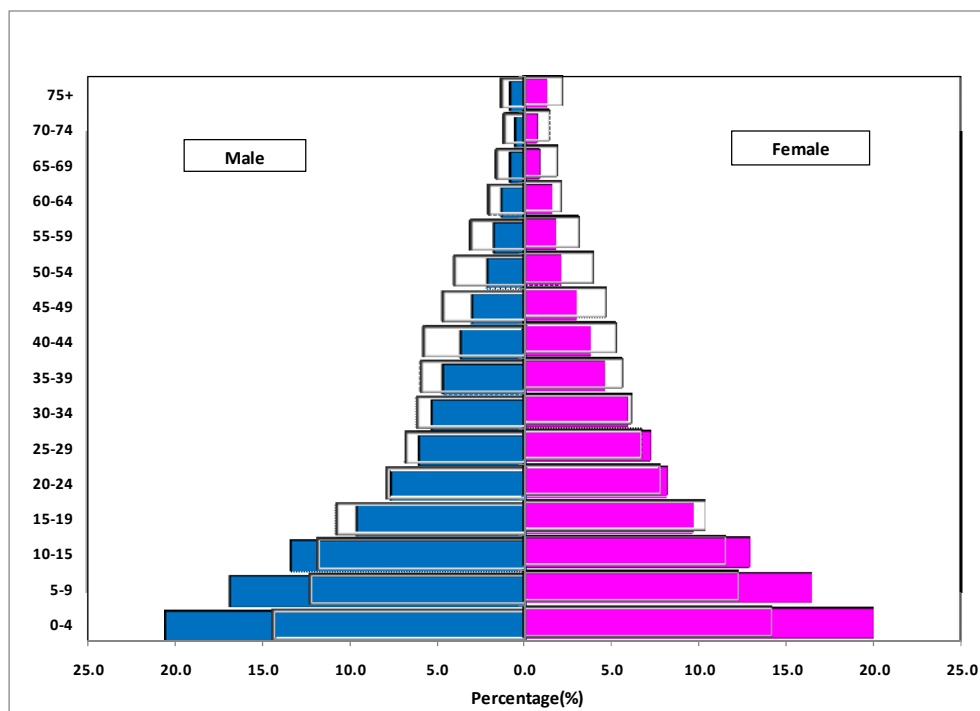
Population age-sex composition

3.1 Age and sex composition

Age and sex are the most basic characteristics of any population composition or population structure. Not all populations have the same age and sex compositions. Some populations are relatively young while some are relatively older due to different proportions of young and aged populations.

The population pyramid is a tool used mainly to show the age-sex structure of the population. The population structure is the result of births, deaths and migration in past years. In the case of Samoa, the population pyramid in 2011 (Figure 8) had a broad base indicating that the population composition had a high number of younger ages as a result of high birth rates.

**Figure 8: Percentage distribution of population by 5-year age groups and sex for census year
1961(shaded) and 2011(outlined)**



It is interesting to note that when the 2011 pyramid was compared against the 1961 pyramid which was 50 years ago, it became very clear that the proportions of the younger population especially aged 15 and below had been greatly reduced. One of the main reasons for this reduction was the decrease in the average number of children per woman from 7 children in the 1960s to 4 children in 2011. It is also interesting to note that after 50 years, all ages above 15 years old have gained more numbers (except for females in ages 20-29) especially the population aged 60 and above. It is an indication of the population becoming relatively older when compared to the last 50 years ago. Table 3a shows the population proportions by age and sex from 1961-2011 to show the changes of age distribution over the years.

Table 3a: Percentage distribution of the population by 5 year age-groups, 1961-2011

Age-group	2011		2001		1991		1981		1961	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0-4	14.4	14.2	14.8	14.6	14.3	14.6	14.9	14.3	20.7	19.9
5-9	12.3	12.3	14.1	14	13.2	13	14.8	14.4	17.0	16.4
10-14	11.9	11.6	11.9	11.9	13.1	13	15.4	14.7	13.5	12.9
15-19	10.7	10.4	10.3	9.6	13	12.1	13.5	13.2	9.7	9.7
20-24	7.9	7.9	8.2	8	10.3	9	9.7	9.5	7.7	8.1
25-29	6.8	6.8	7.5	7.4	7.8	7.5	6.1	6.2	6.2	7.2
30-34	6.1	6.2	7.1	6.7	6.1	6.2	4.2	4.6	5.5	5.9
35-39	5.9	5.7	5.8	5.9	4.6	4.9	3.8	4.1	4.8	4.6
40-44	5.8	5.3	5	5	3.6	3.9	3.7	4	3.8	3.8
45-49	4.7	4.7	3.8	3.9	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.1	3.0
50-54	4.1	4.0	2.8	3	2.9	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.3	2.1
55-59	3.1	3.2	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.5	1.9	1.8
60-64	2.1	2.2	2	2.2	2	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.4	1.6
65-69	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.9
70-74	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.5	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7
75+	1.3	2.3	1.3	1.8	0.9	1.3	0.9	1.2	0.9	1.3

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

3.2 Median age

One way of determining the age-composition of a population is to look at its median age. The Median age indicates the age at which half of the population is older and half is younger.

In general, older populations have median ages of above 30 years especially in developed countries like Japan or Switzerland where aging population is proportionally large. Developing countries like Samoa and many other Pacific Island countries have very young populations due to the large proportions of children under the age of 15 years.

Table 3b shows the Median ages of the total population of Samoa and the four regions. The results showed that Savaii had the youngest population in 2011 with half of the population below 20 years and the other half above that age, while AUA had the oldest population compared to all regions where half of its population was below 22 years of age and the other half above the same age. In comparison to the last 50 years, the median age for the total population in 1961 was only 15 years indicating that 50 years ago half of the Samoan was below 15 years of age. Hence in the 50 years period, the population has relatively become older by about 5 years.

Table 3b: Median ages for census 1961 – 2011

Region	Census year			
	2011	2006	2001	1961
SAMOA	20.7	20.5	19.7	15.1
AUA	21.9	22.2	20.8	n.a
NWU	20.7	20.5	19.8	n.a
ROU	20.5	20.0	19.1	n.a
SAVAII	19.9	19.4	18.9	14.6

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

3.3 Dependency ratio

The Dependency ratio measures the dependency burden of the population. The dependents are the young population 0-14 years known as 'Child dependents' as well as the aging population 65 years and over known as the 'Old-age dependents'. The non-dependents are the Working population aged 15-64 years old. The ratio is expressed as the ratio of the Child dependents plus the Old-Age dependents to the Working population. The higher the dependency ratio, the higher the number of dependents to be cared for by the working population particularly the income earners. Table 3c showed the dependency ratios for 2011 by regions.

Table 3c: Dependency ratios by regions, 2011

Region	Total Population	Age 0-14 (i)	Age 15-64 (ii)	Age 65+ (iii)	Child Dependency ratio [(i)/(ii)*100]	Old-Age Dependency ratio [(iii) / (ii) * 100]	Total Age Dependency ratio [(i)+(iii)] / (ii)*100]
SAMOA	187790	71890	106615	9285	67.4	8.7	76.1
AUA	36729	13127	21855	1747	60.1	8.0	68.1
NWU	62372	23682	36048	2642	65.7	7.3	73.0
ROU	44289	17372	24623	2294	70.6	9.3	79.9
SAVAII	44400	17709	24089	2602	73.5	10.8	84.3

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011
not stated were excluded.

The results showed that Samoa's dependency ratio in 2011 was 76, meaning that for every 100 persons in the working age population, 76 persons were dependents. The results by regions revealed that Savaii had the highest dependency ratio of 84 and AUA had the lowest ratio of 68. The Child dependency ratios showed that Savaii had the highest ratio (73.3) compared to all other regions and Savaii also had the highest Old-age dependency ratio (10.8).

In the last 50 years, out of every 100 persons in the working population, a total of 112 persons were dependents, meaning there were more people to be taken care of than the working population in 1961 as shown in Figure 9. One can imagine how it must have been very difficult for the working population in the last 50 years to care for the dependent population due mainly to the high proportions of children aged 0-14 in those days.

Figure 9: Dependency ratios in the census years 1961-2011

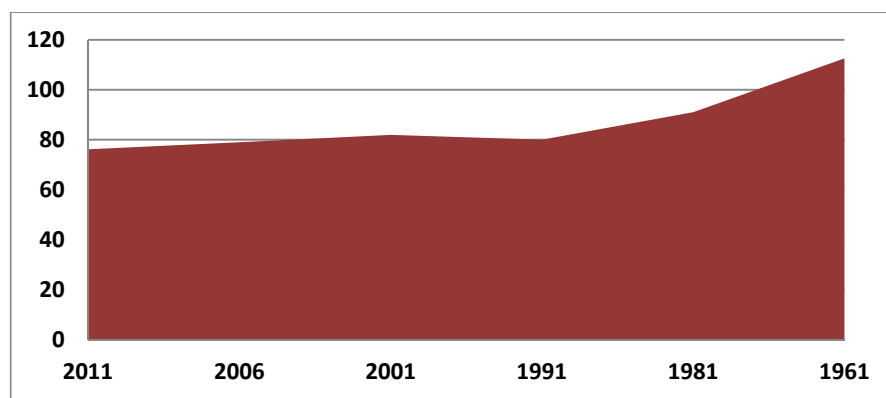


Table 3d: Dependency ratios for census years 1961-2011

Census Year	Dependency ratios		
	Child	Old -Age	Age
2011	67	9	76
2006	70	9	79
2001	74	8	82
1991	73	7	80
1981	85	6	91
1961	107	6	112

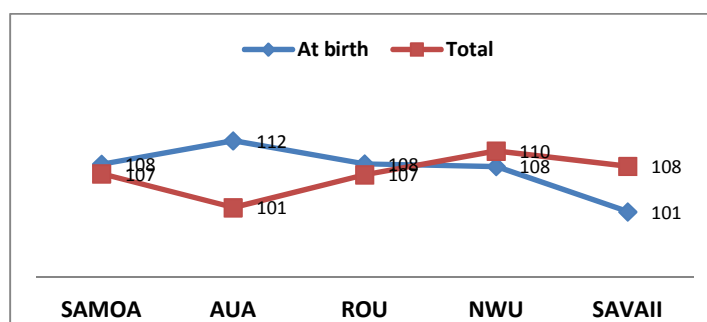
Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

3.4 Sex ratio

The Sex ratio expresses the number of males for every 100 females. A sex ratio of 100 means there is an equal number of males and females. If the sex ratio is less than 100 it means that the number of females has out-numbered males. The sex ratios vary at different ages due to: the effects of sex ratio at birth; mortality differentials; and age-sex selective emigration.

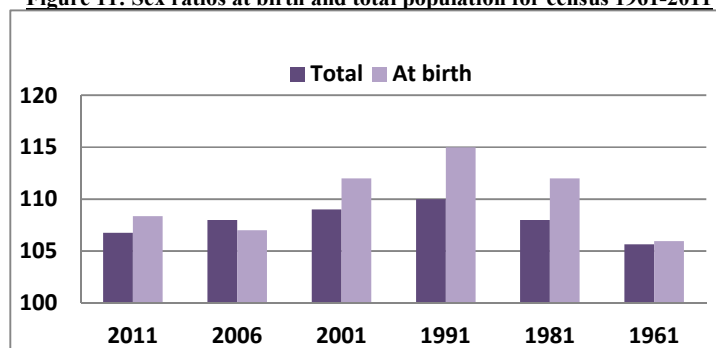
The Total sex ratio for Samoa in 2011 was 107, meaning that there were 107 males per 100 females in the total population. The sex ratios varied by regions whereby the NWU region had the highest total sex ratio of 110 compared to all other regions. At birth, the sex ratios indicated that AUA had the highest number of male births than all other regions with 112 male babies for every 100 female babies aged below one-year.

Figure 10: Sex ratios at birth and for total population by region, 2011



In the last 50 years, the total sex ratio and the ratio at birth were both 106, meaning there were 106 males per 100 females back in 1961. From 1981 to 2001, the sex ratios at birth increased to more than 110 male babies than female babies.

Figure 11: Sex ratios at birth and total population for census 1961-2011



The overall sex ratios from 1961-2011 by different age-groups revealed that males out-numbered females at most age-groups. However, it is interesting to note that since 1961, the females had always out-numbered males at age 70 and over. In the latest censuses (2011 and 2006), females have started to out-number males starting from age 60 and over, which is an indication of females outliving their male partners at the older ages.

Table 3e: Total sex ratios by 5-year age-groups for census 1961-2011

Age-group	Census years					
	2011	2006	2001	1991	1981	1961
Total	107	108	109	110	108	106
0	108	107	112	115	112	106
1-4	107	109	109	107	112	110
5-9	109	110	110	112	110	109
10-14	110	109	109	111	112	111
15-19	108	111	117	119	109	106
20-24	107	113	112	125	110	100
25-29	106	108	110	114	106	91
30-34	112	107	115	108	99	98
35-39	116	113	107	103	97	109
40-44	106	107	109	101	99	104
45-49	110	109	107	100	99	110
50-54	104	104	100	100	102	112
55-59	101	106	101	105	112	108
60-64	91	96	101	100	103	91
65-69	87	93	95	106	101	110
70-74	74	90	84	93	95	97
75+	54	67	76	79	72	77

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Fertility is an important factor of human reproduction. It refers to the actual reproductive performance of a population or the number of live births occurring in a population. Measurement of fertility is complicated by the fact that both the father and mother are involved in reproduction and the father or mother may not necessarily be in a stable sexual relationship. Other factors such as separation, divorce, widowhood, infertility and socio-economic characteristics also complicated the measurements of the reproductive performance of a population.

In the past, the major concern has been the control of the high levels of mortality as a result of epidemic diseases and natural disasters. Today, as technology becomes more advanced, more lives are being saved and the concern is, there will be more people than there are resources available to support them.

There are several ways of measuring and determining the patterns and levels of fertility in a population of which limitations maybe expected more in some measures than others. Some of the most common methods have been applied to the Samoan census 2011 to get a better understanding of the fertility performance of the population relating to Current fertility, Fertility differentials and Completed fertility.

Current Fertility

The measures of Current fertility included: Crude birth rate (CBR), General fertility rate (GFR), Age specific fertility rate (ASFR), Total fertility rate (TFR), Mean age at child bearing (MAC), and Teenage fertility rate (Teenage FR).

Those measures relied heavily on **indirect estimates** and can be derived from the data on the total number of births in the 12 months prior to the census date, to the number of women in the age group 15-49 years old. The data from women were collected based on the following variables:

- the total number of children ever born by sex;
- survival status of live births; and;
- date of birth of the last born child.

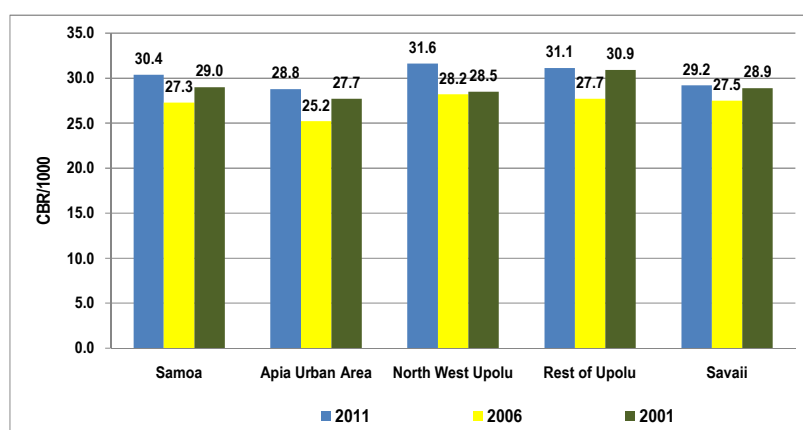
4.1 The Crude birth rate (CBR)

The CBR is the simplest and most frequently used measure of fertility. It is the number of births occurring in a year over the total mid-year population and is usually expressed as per 1000 population. It is a crude measure as it refers to the total population and not necessarily women exposed to childbearing.

For 2011, the mid-year population was estimated at 187,285 and the total number of births in the 12 months prior to the census date was 5,703. Therefore the estimated CBR was 30.4/1000 persons in 2011 which was more than 27.3/1000 in 2006 and 29/1000 in 2001 indicating a slight increase over the CBR in 2006 as shown in Figure 12. The 2011 CBR indicated that there are 30 babies for every 1000 persons in the population.

The CBR by regions showed that Apia Urban Area (AUA) had the lowest CBR, not only in 2011 but also in the last two censuses (2006 and 2001). The easier accessibility to health and family planning services in the urban area could be one of the contributing factors to the low CBR in the urban areas than in the rural.

Figure 12: Crude birth rates for census years 2001 -2011

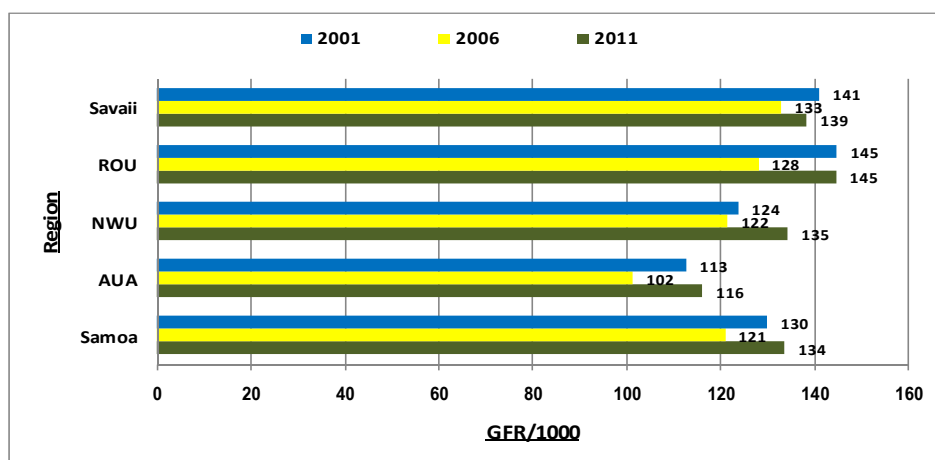


4.2 General fertility rate (GFR)

The GFR is a more refined measure of fertility than the CBR because it relates births directly to women of childbearing ages. It is defined as the total number of births in a given year per 1000 women aged 15–49 years. The 2011 census enumerated a total of 42,609 women in the reproductive ages of 15-49 years. Therefore the GFR for 2011 was estimated at 134 indicating that there were 134 births, for every 1000 women in the reproductive age-group of 15-49 years old.

In the censuses 2006 and 2001, the GFR was 121 and 130, respectively. The low GFR in 2006 could possibly be due to under-enumeration of births in 2006 or emigration of women in the reproductive ages as shown in Figure 13.

Figure 13: General fertility rate for census 2001- 2011



4.3 Age specific fertility rate (ASFR)

Although the GFR gives a better measure of fertility for the population at risk than the CBR, it still does not control variations in age compositions within the reproductive ages. The ASFR is the annual number of live births per 1000 women of a specified age. To control the age variations, ASFR is used to calculate fertility rates in each 5-year age group for women aged 15–49 years.

In general, the ASFR are normally lowest at the youngest age(15-19) as well as the oldest age-groups (45-49) of women in the reproductive ages, mainly because the younger women were just entering their reproductive life whilst the older women were ending their fertility performance. Figure 14 shows that the pattern of ASFR in Samoa for 2011 was no different from the normal pattern.

By regions, the ASFR for AUA, NWU, and ROU all had childbearing peaked at age 25-29, then started to decline as women grew older. However, in the region of Savaii childbearing peaked earlier at age 20-24, before starting to decline rapidly as women grew older.

Figure 14: Age specific fertility rates by regions, 2011

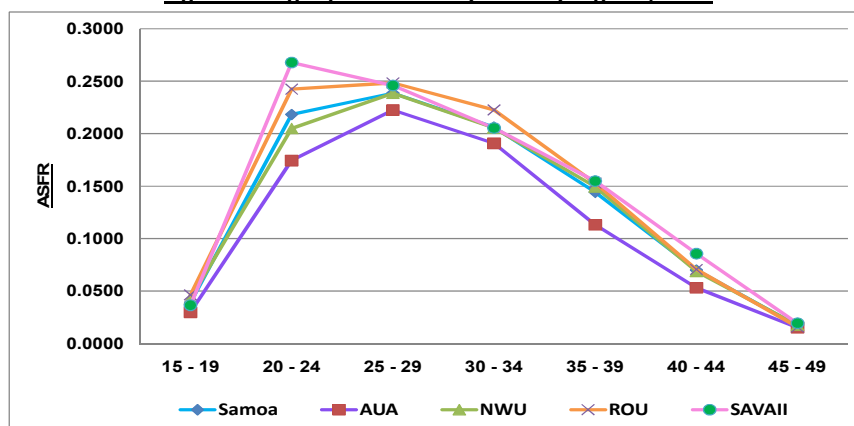


Table 4a: Age specific fertility rates by regions, 2011

Age Group	Regions				
	Samoa	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII
15 - 19	0.0392	0.0297	0.0425	0.0462	0.0364
20 - 24	0.2183	0.1744	0.2049	0.2424	0.2678
25 - 29	0.2386	0.2225	0.2384	0.2484	0.2459
30 - 34	0.2061	0.1908	0.2053	0.2226	0.2054
35 - 39	0.1441	0.1130	0.1493	0.1529	0.1548
40 - 44	0.0699	0.0531	0.0686	0.0706	0.0855
45 - 49	0.0169	0.0149	0.0174	0.0156	0.0193
Total	0.9331	0.7985	0.9264	0.9987	1.0150

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

The ASFR for Samoa in the last 20 years are also presented in Table 4b and Figure 15. It revealed that a similar ASFR pattern was also experienced by women in the reproductive age-groups in 1991 where women have peaked childbearing at ages 25-29, and then declined rapidly at the older ages.

Figure 15: Age specific fertility rates for census 1991-2011

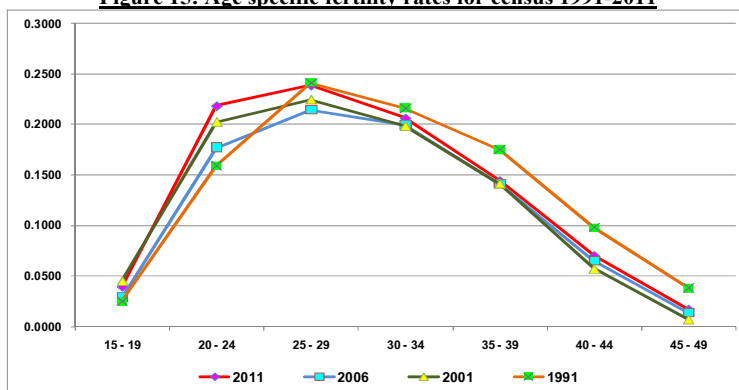


Table 4b: Age specific fertility rates for census years, 1991-2011

Age group	Census years			
	2011	2006	2001	1991
15 - 19	0.0392	0.0290	0.0450	0.0250
20 - 24	0.2183	0.1770	0.2020	0.1590
25 - 29	0.2386	0.2140	0.2240	0.2410
30 - 34	0.2061	0.1990	0.1980	0.2160
35 - 39	0.1441	0.1410	0.1410	0.1750
40 - 44	0.0699	0.0650	0.0570	0.0980
45 - 49	0.0169	0.0140	0.0070	0.0380

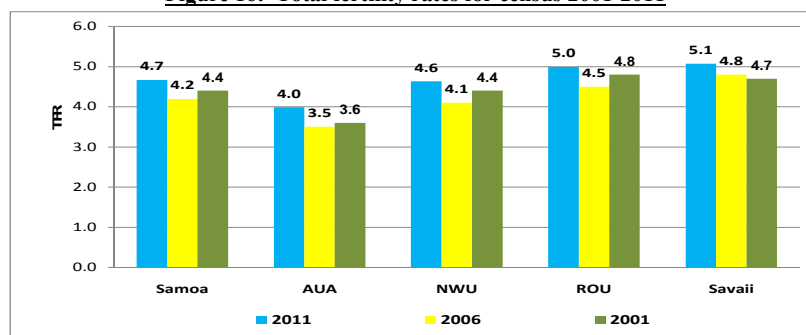
Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

4.4 Total Fertility Rate (TFR)

The TFR is defined as the total number of children a woman would have by the end of her reproductive years at the rates specified by the schedule of age specific fertility rates (ASFR) for a particular year. It is obtained by summing up the ASFR and then multiplied by 5 which is the width of the age-interval. That rate is normally expressed on a per woman basis instead of per 1000 women.

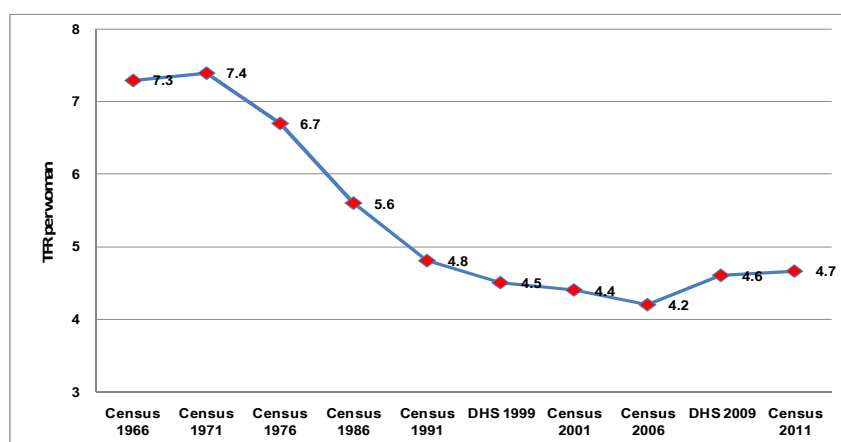
For 2011, the TFR was estimated at 4.7 children per woman. Figure 16 shows that in comparison to the 2006 and 2001 censuses, the TFR did not change much when compared to 4.2 in 2006 and 4.4 in 2001. The Demographic Health Survey in 2009 estimated the TFR at 4.6 children per woman indicating that the TFR is still around 4 children per woman.

Regional TFR in the last three censuses showed that Apia Urban Area continued to have the lowest TFR in all regions, while Savaii continued to have the highest rate.

Figure 16: Total fertility rates for census 2001-2011

The trends of TFR in the last 40 years (1966 – 2006) indicated that the TFR was very high in 1966 and 1971 (7.3 and 7.4 children per woman, respectively) and then it started declining to 6.7 children in 1976, 5.6 children in 1986, and then declined further to 4.8 children per women in 1991. The TFR continued to drop to 4.2 children in the 2006 census. Based on the DHS in 2009, the TFR was estimated at 4.6 children which was very close to 4.7 children in the 2011 census. The two most survey results indicated that fertility transition may have reversed.

Figure 17: Trends in Total fertility rates for census 1966 - 2011

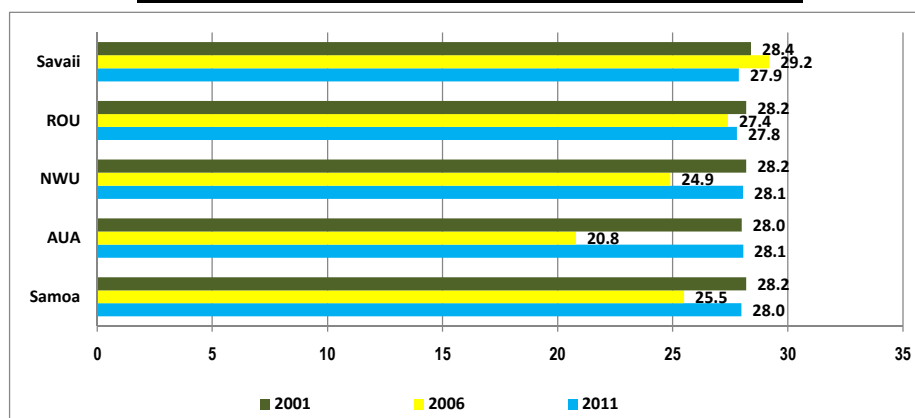


4.5 Mean age at child bearing (MAC)

The MAC is another important measure of fertility which indicates how early or late a woman can begin to have children. The MAC is the average age at which women experienced childbearing in their lifetime.

For 2011, the MAC estimate for Samoa was 28 years. It means that half the women of reproductive ages (15-49) who had ever given birth would be bearing their children before the age of 28 while the other half would give birth after this age. The same MAC was also reported in the 2001 census as shown in Figure 18. In contrast to the 2006 census, the MAC was estimated at 26 years. The MAC of 28 in 2011 indicated that the women were getting older at childbearing. The higher the MAC, the less the fertility rate becomes as women will be exposed to childbearing for fewer years.

Figure 18: Mean age at childbearing for census years 2001- 2011



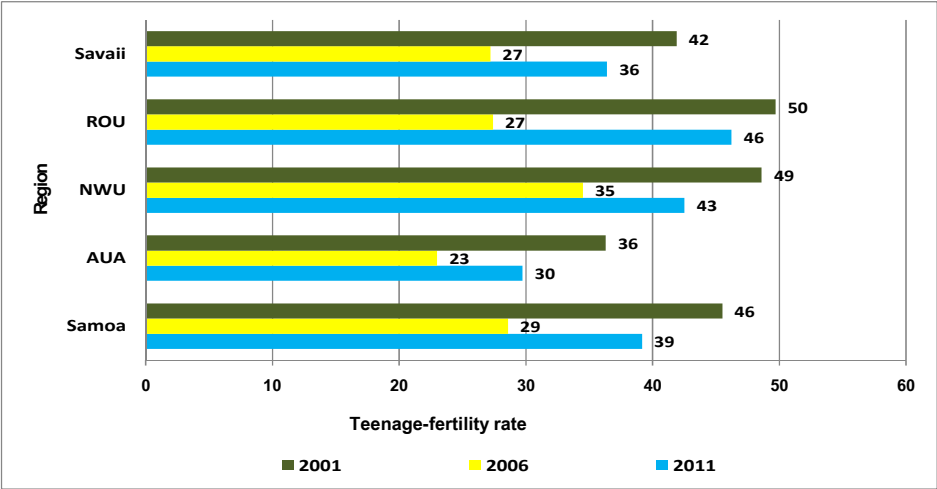
4.6 Teenage fertility rate (Teenage FR)

The Teenage FR is the age specific fertility rates of women in the age group 15-19 multiplied by 1000 to express it as per 1000 women.

For 2011, the Teenage FR was estimated at 39 children per 1000 teenage mothers. This means that for every 1000 births, 39 births were babies born by teenage mothers. In comparison to the previous two censuses, it showed that the Teenage FR was 29/1000 in 2006 and 46/1000 in 2001. The low rate in 2006 could be due to under reporting of babies by teenage mothers.

By region, the results showed that in the last three censuses, rural teenage mothers were more likely to have more babies than the urban teenage mothers.

Figure 19: Teenage fertility rates for census years 2001- 2011



Current fertility differentials

The current fertility measures discussed above helped us to understand the current levels and patterns of fertility pertaining in the population of Samoa. To show light on the underlying causes of fertility or reproductive behavior or why people have larger or smaller families, the study of fertility differences between women's specific socio-economic groups can help us to understand the changes which have taken place and what fertility situations would be more likely to take place in the future.

The chapter will only present the 2011 census results because the definitions used for some variables were not the same for the 2006 census while fertility differentials was not covered in the 2001 census. Table 4c summarized the results of the recent TFR by different socio-economic characteristics of women in the reproductive ages 15-49.

4.7 Fertility by region

The distribution of births by regions showed that 82 percent of births in the 12 months preceding the census 2011 were born by women in the rural regions and 18 percent by women in the urban area. That indicated that maternal health services and family planning services should target women in the rural regions more than the urban mothers.

4.8 Fertility by marital status

In most societies, the majority of births occurred within marriages. The Samoan community also revealed that 86 percent of children were from married women while 14 percent were from other women. The TFR by marital status revealed that married women had the highest rate of 7.7 children followed by divorce women with 6.7 children.

Table 4c: Current fertility differentials of women 15-49, 2011

Socio-economic characteristics	Number of Women	Number of Births last 12 months	Total Fertility Rate
<u>Region</u>			
Samoa	42609	5703	4.7
Apia Urban Area	9084	1057	4.0
North West Upolu	14658	1972	4.6
Rest of Upolu	9514	1378	5.0
Savaii	9353	1296	5.1
<u>Marital Status</u>			
Married	24532	4926	7.7
Divorce	1810	247	6.7
Widowed	463	22	3.2
Single	15802	508	1.2
Not Stated	2	0	
<u>Religion</u>			
Congregational Christian Church of Samoa	13356	1665	4.4
Methodist	5735	750	4.6
Catholic	8191	1093	4.6
Later Day Saints	6467	995	5.4
Assembly Of God	3501	516	5.1
Seventh Day Adventist	1688	234	4.8
Others	3644	449	4.2
Not Stated	27	1	1.3
<u>Educational attainment</u>			
Special need	108	4	1.2
Never been to school	250	17	2.4
Kindy	107	12	4.4
Primary/Mission school	5187	694	5.3
Secondary	29306	4031	4.9
Tertiary	7625	941	3.7
Not Stated	26	4	4.3
<u>Qualification</u>			
Pacific Senior School Certificate and lower including none	36499	4890	4.9
Post Secondary Certificate	2773	388	4.2
Diploma	1985	271	4.1
First degree/higher	1332	153	3.0
Not Stated	20	1	0.7
<u>Labour force participation</u>			
Labour Force	10882	1251	3.6
Employed	9996	1137	3.6
Unemployed	886	114	4.3
Not in Labour Force	31719	4452	5.2
Not reported	8	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

4.9 Fertility by religion

Religion is a major part of Samoa's social life and customs because the population is predominantly Christian. Therefore, the children are seen as blessings from God Almighty hence big families are highly valued. It is most likely that the church teachings may influence the family size decisions and family planning practices made by couples, teenagers and young people.

The 2011 results showed that LDS had the highest TFR of 5.4 followed closely by AOG with 5.1. The same churches also had the same ranking in the census 2006.

4.10 Fertility by educational attainment

The small number of births in the three lowest grades did not warrant any analysis. In other education categories, it was obvious that the more educated the women became the less number of children they gave birth to in their lifetime. This could be due to improved awareness of reproductive issues due to

higher education or higher educated women were most likely to get engaged in employment rather than staying home and raise more babies.

4.11 Fertility by qualification

The TFR by qualification again supported the fact that most highly educated and qualified women tended to have the least number of children than those with less or no academic qualification.

4.12 Fertility by participation in labour force

The TFR by participation in labour force revealed that employed women had the lowest number of children (3.6) compared to the unemployed and women occupied in domestic duties at home.

*In summary, the current fertility rates were **highest** in:*

- women living in the rural areas
- women in marriage relationships
- women attending the Latter Day Saints church
- women with lowest education
- women with lowest academic qualification, and
- women engaged in domestic duties

Completed Fertility

One way of assessing the trends and changes in fertility overtime is by determining all births occurring to a specific group of women aged 15-49 years over a long period of time and their achieved fertility overtime. We can do this by using the **Mean number of children** that women ever gave birth over several census years. Data for this method were collected from the census reports in 1971 to 2011 as shown in Table 4d.

The results revealed that the youngest age group of 15-19 years had similar Mean number of children ever born throughout the 40 year period, while other age-groups had some significant reduction. For example, women aged 35-39 had an average of 6.2 children in 1971, then it was reduced to 4.6 in 1991, and, further reduced to 3.7 in 2011. Similarly, women aged 25-29 had an average of 3.2 children in 1971 then, it was reduced to 2.1 in 1981 and was further reduced to 1.8 in 2011.

Though the reduction was quite positive, it is very important to consider the fact that Samoa was always vulnerable to emigration after its political independence in 1962, hence data may have been influenced by misreporting. In addition, family adoption had always been a common practice in the families hence this may also contributed to misreporting of the Mean number of children ever born overtime.

Table 4d also shows that women 45-49 in 2011 have ended their fertility with 4.4 children. That was about two children less (6.8) than women of the same age-group in 1971.

Table 4d: Mean number of children ever born by age of women and census years, 1971-2011.

Census Year	Age group						
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
1971	0.1	1.1	3.2	5.0	6.2	6.7	6.8
1976	0.1	0.9	2.7	4.5	5.9	6.7	6.7
1981	0.1	0.7	2.1	3.8	5.2	6.3	6.6
1986	0.1	0.8	2.2	3.0	4.4	5.0	5.2
1991	0.1	0.5	1.6	2.8	4.0	4.6	5.3
2001	0.1	0.7	1.8	2.9	3.9	4.6	5.0
2006	0.1	0.7	1.8	2.8	3.5	4.1	4.4
2011	0.1	0.8	1.8	2.8	3.7	4.1	4.4

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

4.13 Completed fertility of women aged 45-49

Completed fertility refers to the oldest group of women aged 45-49 years because most have either completed their fertility or near the end of their childbearing years. The fertility differential of this oldest reproductive age-group can also help us to understand the characteristics of those who have reached the end of their fertility performance.

In the census 2011, 10 percent of all women 15-49 years old were in the age-group 45-49. The results revealed that 92 percent of women 45-49, had already experienced childbearing while 8 percent never had children in their lifetime or were childless (Table 4e).

Table 4e: Number of women with and with no children by age group, 2011

Age Group	All women	Women with children	Women with no children
Total	42609	26129	16480
15 - 19	9423	538	8885
20 - 24	7133	3305	3828
25 - 29	6166	4548	1618
30 - 34	5598	4755	843
35 - 39	5142	4631	511
40 - 44	4834	4387	447
45 - 49	4313	3965	348

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 4f below shows the fertility differentials by socio-economic characteristics of women aged 45-49 years. It is interesting to note that the results echoed the same results as was also observed for women aged 15-49 years of age as summarized below.

In summary:

- women in the rural areas namely Savaii and ROU regions ended fertility with 4.8 children compared to 3.9 children by women in the urban area
- married women ended fertility with 4.9 children compared to 1 child by single women
- LDS women ended fertility with 5.1 children compared to 4.2 children by women in the Congregational Christian church of Samoa (EFKS).
- women with primary education ended fertility with 4.8 children compared to 3.5 by women with tertiary education
- women with the lowest qualification ended fertility with 3.9 children compared to 2.6 children by women with highest degree, and

- women engaged in domestic duties or not in the labour force ended fertility with 4.7 children compared to 3.8 children by employed women.

As many fertility studies had shown, understanding the factors that influence high fertility requires evidence-based data for population development and policy-making purposes. The fertility data as presented would help to fill in those gaps.

Table 4f: Mean number of children ever born to women aged 45-49 by socio-economic characteristics, 2011

Socio-economic characteristics	Total Births	Women 45-49	Mean number of Children Ever Born
Total	19181	4313	4.4
<u>Region</u>			
Apia Urban Area	3396	870	3.9
North West Upolu	5942	1382	4.3
Rest of Upolu	4914	1024	4.8
Savaii	4929	1037	4.8
<u>Marital Status</u>			
Married	16892	3470	4.9
Divorce	1057	308	3.4
Widowed	911	199	4.6
Single	321	336	1.0
<u>Religion</u>			
Congregational Christian Church of Samoa	6094	1446	4.2
Methodist	2518	579	4.3
Catholic	3583	836	4.3
Later Day Saints	2955	582	5.1
Assembly Of God	1673	337	5.0
Seventh Day Adventist	732	169	4.3
Others	1624	361	4.5
Not Stated	2	3	0.7
<u>Educational attainment</u>			
Special need	24	9	2.7
Never	91	34	2.7
Kindy	70	16	4.4
Primary	4325	893	4.8
Secondary	12521	2750	4.6
Tertiary	2142	608	3.5
Not stated	8	3	2.7
<u>Qualification</u>			
Pacific Senior School Certificate & below	17012	3690	3.9
Post Secondary Certificate	1042	274	0.3
Diploma	630	186	2.3
First degree/higher	485	159	2.6
Not stated	12	4	0.1
<u>Labour force participation</u>			
In labour force	4760	1259	3.8
Not in labour force	14411	3053	4.7
Not Stated	0	1	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Mortality is the effect of deaths on a population. While newborn babies naturally increase the size of human populations, deaths and out-migration largely reduced population growth. The rate mortality occurs in any country is greatly influenced by the socio-economic status of the community and especially the standard of health systems put in place to deal with illnesses. Today the impact of terrorism, civil war, poverty, and natural disasters have a bigger impact on the rate of mortality in many other parts of the world than in the small Pacific island countries. Though Samoa also had its' share of natural disasters like the tsunami in 2009 which killed more than 140 people, it has come a long way in achieving the standard of health and the rate of mortality the population experienced today.

The most commonly used mortality indicators that used to indicate the effect of mortality and health status of a country are: *Crude death rate*, *Infant mortality rate*, *the Under-five mortality rate* and the *Life expectancy at birth*.

Like fertility measures, the mortality measures can also be estimated using **direct estimation** techniques or **indirect estimation** techniques where data is not reliable or not available.

This chapter first presents and discusses mortality measures calculated using direct method of estimation based on death data collected from the census households classified by age and sex. The chapter then presents mortality estimates derived using indirect techniques based on census questions on total children ever born and total children surviving.

Direct Estimation

5.1 The Infant mortality rate (IMR) and Under-five mortality rate (${}_5q_0$)

The IMR indicates the probability that the newly born child will not survive to the first birthday. Hence, it is computed from the ratio of deaths of live-born children who have not yet reached their first birthday for a calendar year to the number of live births during the same year.

The Under-five mortality is the probability that a child born will not survive to the fifth birthday if subjected to age-specific mortality rates of that period and it is normally expressed as ${}_5q_0$ as a life table value. It is computed as the probability of deaths below the age of five, divided by the number of population at risk during a certain period of time and expressed per 1000 live births.

In order to produce mortality indicators, *direct estimation* using reliable census data or vital registration data can be applied. *Indirect methods* are also available via the MORTPAK 4.1 software (developed by the United Nations Population Division in New York) where direct mortality data are not available or not reliable.

For 2011, **direct estimation** was applied to calculate the IMR, using the census data of children ever born and still surviving in the 12 months before the census-date to women aged 15-49. It is important to note that in the 2001 and 2006 censuses, the *US Census Bureau Johnson technique* was used to estimate the IMR which is also a direct estimate technique with some separation factor adjustments. The change of methodology was due to the close estimates between the two direct techniques.

Table 6a: Infant mortality rates for census 2001-2011

Region	2011			2006			2001		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
SAMOA	15.6	17.0	14.0	20.4	18.2	22.9	19.3	19.5	19
AUA	17.0	23.9	8.5	16.3	12.9	20.2	17.5	18.0	17.0
NWU	12.7	12.2	13.2	24.4	24.0	24.8	19.0	19.0	19.0
ROU	16.7	20.4	12.5	21.2	19.5	23.1	21.0	21.0	21.0
SAVAII	17.7	15.0	20.6	17.8	13.9	22.1	24.0	25.0	23.0

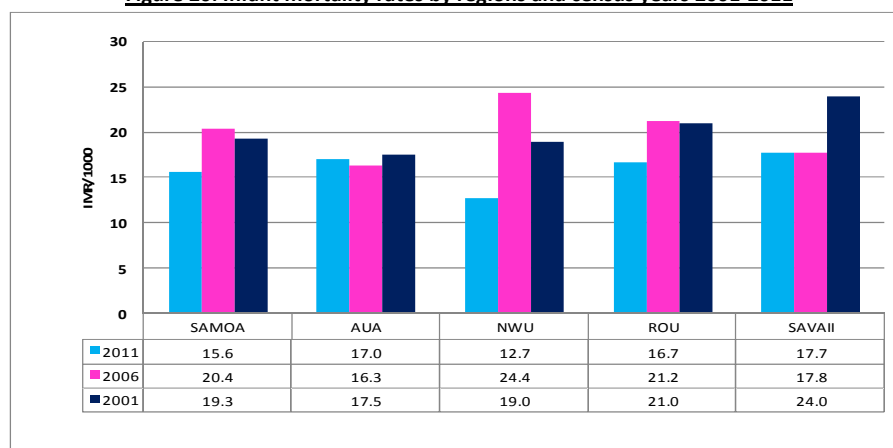
Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

As shown in Table 6a, the IMR in the census 2011 was **15.6/1000** live births with males having a higher IMR of **17/1000** relative to **14/1000** for females.

When the IMR in 2011 was compared to the IMR in 2001, it showed a clear decline in the levels of infant deaths for both males and females. However, the great variations of IMR by sex and regions when all the previous three censuses were evaluated indicated that the pattern of declining IMR as shown in Figure 20 did not follow a smooth decline as expected.

The exposure of Samoa to great volumes of out-migration per year could account to some extent to the inconsistencies in the overall pattern and levels of IMR in the last ten years. The heavy rural-urban migration experienced in the same period could also contribute to the different patterns and levels of mortality by sex and regions in Samoa. Most importantly, one could not rule out the fact that the impact of health services being made available to mothers and newborn babies and especially the commitment made by mothers to prevent illnesses to their newborns could also contributed a great deal to the irregular patterns and levels of infant mortality rates all around Samoa.

Figure 20: Infant mortality rates by regions and census years 2001-2011



The Under-five mortality rate is the summation of the IMR and Child mortality at age 1-4 from the life-tables. As shown, the Under-five mortality rate was 22.6/1000 births in 2001 and this has declined to 19.3/1000 births in 2011. While the Infant mortality rates was higher for males than females in the last three censuses, the Child mortality rates at age one to four year olds were higher for female than male children. Hence the total Under 5 mortality rate was 20.6/1000 and 18.0/1000 births for males and females respectively in 2011.

Table 6b: Under-five mortality rates for census 2001-2011

Mortality indicator	2011			2006			2001		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Infant mortality (age 0)	15.6	17.0	14.0	20.2	18.0	22.6	19.5	20.0	19.0
Mortality at age 1-4	3.8	3.6	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.3	3.3	3.1	3.5
Under-five mortality rate	19.4	20.6	18.0	24.7	22.7	26.9	22.8	23.1	22.5

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

5.2 The Crude Death Rate (CDR)

Generally populations with high proportion of young people like Samoa have lower CDR than populations with higher proportions of older people such as Sweden or Japan. Older populations normally experienced higher death rates than younger populations due to high adult mortality. Though, in some cases, it is the combination of high infant mortality rates and high adult mortality that causes high crude death rates.

The CDR is the number of deaths in a given year per 1000 population. It is the most basic form of mortality indicators. For Samoa, the number of deaths by age and sex were collected from the census household question on the number of residents that died in 2010 and 2011 before the census date. The average number of deaths in the two years was then used to estimate the CDR for 2011 which arrived at 4.4/1000 population which was higher for males than females. As shown in Table 6c a similar pattern and levels of deaths was also reflected in 2006.

Table 6c: Crude death rates for census 2006 and 2011

Indicators	2011			2006		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total Population	187820	96990	90830	180741	93677	87064
Number of deaths	828	445	383	728	401	327
Crude Death Rate/1000	4.4	4.6	4.2	4.0	4.3	3.8

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

5.3 The Average life expectancy at birth (e_0)

The life table is one of the most useful tools used to simulate the lifetime mortality experience of a cohort of people born at the same time. The age-sex specific mortality rates of a population in a certain time period are normally applied to a hypothetical cohort of 100,000 persons and it derives the average number of years the survivors can live when reaching a particular age. The Average life expectancy at birth (e_0) is one of the most useful life table values as it indicates the average number of additional years a person would live if the current mortality trends were to continue.

In 2011, the average number of deaths used in the estimation of the Crude death rate was also used to estimate the age-sex specific mortality rates expressed as nM_x in a life table production. Therefore, **direct estimation** from the census data was used to compute the life table for 2011. The same methodology was also applied in 2006 whereby the usual abridged life table functions were applied to get the life table values and the estimated IMR was also applied to estimate mortality rates below age one. The life tables are shown below separately for the Total population, Males and Females for 2011.

Indirect estimates for life tables were also available from the MORTPAK software. Most indirect methods were based on the assumptions of constant fertility and mortality in the recent past resulting in stable populations and also the populations had been exposed to some specific illnesses. Those assumptions did not seem appropriate to reflect the recent mortality experience of the Samoan

population especially the great exposure to emigration hence the use of deaths data collected by age and sex in the census 2011 to produce the life table for 2011.

Table 6d: Average life expectancies for census 2001-2011

Census	2011	2006	2001
Total	74.2	73.2	72.8
Male	72.7	71.5	71.8
Female	75.6	74.2	73.8

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 6d shows that the Average life expectancy at birth in 2011 for the total population was 74.2 years with females gaining a few more years (75.6) than their male counterparts (72.7). When the results were compared to 2006 and 2001 censuses, it was quite apparent that the females had always outlived the males at birth. In the ten year period, females had gained 1.8 years while males gained 0.9 years. It indicated a slight improvement in the overall health status of the population especially for females.

Table 6e: Life table for Total population, 2011*

Age	n	nMx	nxq	npq	lx	ndx	nLx	Tx	ex
0	1	15.6000	0.01548	0.98452	100000	1548	98916	7421109	74.2
1	4	0.9498	0.00379	0.99621	98452	373	393024	7322193	74.4
5	5	0.2604	0.00130	0.99870	98079	128	490075	6929169	70.6
10	5	0.3406	0.00170	0.99830	97951	167	489339	6439094	65.7
15	5	0.4542	0.00227	0.99773	97784	222	488368	5949755	60.8
20	5	0.9102	0.00454	0.99546	97563	443	486706	5461387	56.0
25	5	0.7833	0.00391	0.99609	97120	380	484649	4974681	51.2
30	5	1.0829	0.00540	0.99460	96740	522	482394	4490031	46.4
35	5	2.2984	0.01143	0.98857	96218	1099	478340	4007637	41.7
40	5	2.0123	0.01001	0.98999	95118	952	473211	3529298	37.1
45	5	3.8258	0.01895	0.98105	94166	1784	466369	3056087	32.5
50	5	6.7309	0.03310	0.96690	92382	3058	454265	2589718	28.0
55	5	9.3141	0.04551	0.95449	89324	4065	436458	2135453	23.9
60	5	16.8426	0.08081	0.91919	85259	6890	409070	1698995	19.9
65	5	22.3770	0.10596	0.89404	78369	8304	371086	1289925	16.5
70	5	36.5806	0.16758	0.83242	70065	11741	320973	918839	13.1
75	5	44.2505	0.19921	0.80079	58324	11619	262572	597866	10.3
80	5	79.3499	0.33107	0.66893	46705	15463	194868	335294	7.2
85	infinity	119.7836	1.00000	0.00000	31242	31242	140426	140426	4.5
Totals		363.747							

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 6f: Life table for Male population, 2011

Age	n	nMx	nxq	npq	lx	ndx	nLx	Tx	ex
0	1	17.0000	0.0169	0.9831	100000	1686	98820	7274559	72.7
1	4	0.9117	0.0036	0.9964	98314	358	392506	7175739	73.0
5	5	0.2941	0.0015	0.9985	97956	144	489422	6783234	69.2
10	5	0.2174	0.0011	0.9989	97812	106	488797	6293811	64.3
15	5	0.6255	0.0031	0.9969	97706	305	487768	5805015	59.4
20	5	1.0391	0.0052	0.9948	97401	505	485744	5317247	54.6
25	5	0.9847	0.0049	0.9951	96896	476	483292	4831503	49.9
30	5	1.0093	0.0050	0.9950	96420	485	480889	4348211	45.1
35	5	2.0052	0.0100	0.9900	95935	957	477283	3867322	40.3
40	5	2.4991	0.0124	0.9876	94978	1179	471942	3390039	35.7
45	5	4.4819	0.0222	0.9778	93799	2079	463796	2918097	31.1
50	5	7.4363	0.0365	0.9635	91720	3348	450230	2454301	26.8
55	5	9.3085	0.0455	0.9545	88372	4020	431811	2004071	22.7
60	5	18.7313	0.0895	0.9105	84352	7547	402895	1572261	18.6
65	5	23.0530	0.1090	0.8910	76806	8371	363102	1169366	15.2
70	5	44.2291	0.1991	0.8009	68435	13627	308107	806264	11.8
75	5	59.4059	0.2586	0.7414	54808	14174	238603	498157	9.1
80	5	110.6771	0.4335	0.5665	40633	17613	159135	259554	6.4
85	infinity	151.6588	1	0	23021	23021	100419	100419	4.4
Totals		455.5681							

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 6g: Life table for Female population, 2011

Age	n	nMx	nx	np	lx	ndx	nLx	Tx	ex
0	1	14.0000	0.0139	0.9861	100000	1390	99027	7562775	75.6
1	4	0.9911	0.0040	0.9960	98610	390	393620	7463748	75.7
5	5	0.2243	0.0011	0.9989	98220	110	490823	7070129	72.0
10	5	0.4752	0.0024	0.9976	98109	233	489965	6579306	67.1
15	5	0.2653	0.0013	0.9987	97877	130	489059	6089341	62.2
20	5	0.7711	0.0038	0.9962	97747	376	487794	5600282	57.3
25	5	0.5677	0.0028	0.9972	97371	276	486164	5112488	52.5
30	5	1.1611	0.0058	0.9942	97095	562	484069	4626324	47.6
35	5	2.6254	0.0130	0.9870	96533	1259	479516	4142255	42.9
40	5	1.4481	0.0072	0.9928	95274	687	474651	3662739	38.4
45	5	3.1301	0.0155	0.9845	94586	1469	469260	3188088	33.7
50	5	5.9557	0.0293	0.9707	93118	2732	458758	2718828	29.2
55	5	9.3200	0.0455	0.9545	90385	4116	441637	2260070	25.0
60	5	14.9291	0.0720	0.9280	86269	6208	415827	1818433	21.1
65	5	21.7637	0.1032	0.8968	80061	8263	379651	1402606	17.5
70	5	29.9489	0.1393	0.8607	71799	10003	333988	1022956	14.2
75	5	33.0189	0.1525	0.8475	61796	9424	285421	688968	11.1
80	5	61.1782	0.2653	0.7347	52372	13895	227123	403548	7.7
85	infinity	104.3578	1	0	38477	38477	176425	176425	4.6
Totals		306.1317							

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Indirect estimation

Estimates of infant and childhood mortality in the section were calculated from information on children ever born and children surviving that were collected in the Census Questionnaire. The questionnaire contained questions about the aggregate child bearing experience of female respondents aged 15 to 49 years at the time of the census. That is, the number of sons and daughters born who were living in the same household, living elsewhere, or dead. The answers to these questions were used to indirectly estimate infant and childhood mortality rates using indirect methods. In this section of the chapter, mortality is measured using the following indicators:

- *Infant mortality rates* - the probability of dying before the first birthday;
- *Child mortality rates* - the probability of dying between the first and fifth birthday;
- *Under 5 mortality rates* - the probability of dying before the fifth birthday; and
- *Average life expectancy at birth and other ages* - calculated from a life table.

Census Data Quality

In addition to possible age reporting errors, the reliability of mortality estimates derived from these special questions from the census depends upon the completeness with which births and deaths of children are reported and recorded. Omission of births and deaths directly affects indirect mortality estimates.

The quality of mortality estimates in the section of the chapter is also affected by the extent to which child adoption is reported in the census. First is the case of fostering children and the second is related to adoption. The foster children are identified by the natural fathers name and are always related to the natural parents when introduced to others. Adoption on the other hand, involves permanent separation from natural parents and are raised as own child of the adopted parents. The adopted parents in many Pacific countries do not always want the adopted child to know the natural parents (at least when they are young), therefore, the child gets introduced to the rest of the society as their own. In many cases, the adopted children are related to the adopted parents for the rest of their natural lives.

The implication for data collection and quality of result is that, the foster children are recorded in censuses/surveys as foster children. The adopted children are most likely to be recorded as own children twice, by the natural parents (if alive) and the adopted parents. Even if very highly educated and trained

interviewers/enumerators are used, probing becomes difficult out of respect for privacy of respondents (this is culturally common in many Pacific countries). **Therefore, census/survey results related to own children, mothers, and the derived indicators should be used with caution.**

Methods of Data Analysis

Various techniques were developed to estimate mortality during the first years of life. These techniques use data on children ever born and children surviving by age of mother at the time of the census. If it is known how many times a mother has ever given birth, and how many of her children are still alive, then the ratio of children who have died to total children ever born is a measure of mortality from birth up to certain ages. This concept was developed and reflected in the original Brass technique and four modified versions of it, all of which produce estimates of the probability of dying between birth and early ages in childhood. *(General discussions of these methodologies can be found in most demographic textbooks including UN Manual X).*

The Brass technique was applied to the Samoa census data on children ever born and children surviving in previous censuses and is applied again in this section of the chapter. This technique provides a method to estimate the level of infant and childhood mortality based on data on the average number of children ever born and the average number of children surviving per woman by age group of women (Brass, et al. 1968 in UN Manual X). *The technique assumes that mortality and fertility have not changed in the 10 years preceding the census, and that there has been no age misreporting of women.*

Mortality Estimates

As noted above, care must be taken in interpreting mortality measures derived from indirect or the reasons noted above. Table 6h presents infant, childhood, and under-five mortality rates. It shows an overall decline over a 10 year period between 2001 and 2011. As can be seen in Table 6h, the indirectly estimated infant mortality rate (IMR) slightly declined from **19.3 per 1000 live births in 2001 to 19.0 per 1000 live births in 2011**. By sex, while **female IMR declined from 19.0 to 16.0** during the same 10 year period, the **male rate showed an increase from 19.5 in 2001 to 23.0 in 2011**. The Brass indirect technique's assumption of no change in fertility, mortality and that there is no age misreporting is highly unlikely in the Samoa situation. Meanwhile, the mortality of children between their first and fifth birthday, that is the childhood mortality rate (CMR) appears to be stable over the same 10 year period (2001-2011) as can be seen from Table 6h

Table 6h: Under-five mortality rates for census 2001-2011

Mortality indicator	2011			2006			2001		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Infant mortality (age 0)	19	23.0	16.0	20.2	18.0	22.6	19.5	20.0	19.0
Mortality at age 1-4	3.0	4.0	2.0	4.5	4.7	4.3	3.3	3.1	3.5
Under-five mortality rate	22	27.0	18.0	24.7	22.7	26.9	22.8	23.1	22.5

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Life expectancies

Average life expectancies consistent with the infant mortality rates (Table 6h) derived from the application of Brass (CEBCS) technique is presented in Table 6i below. The UN Software Mortpak 4.1 application MATCH was used to derive the 2011 census estimates.

Table 6i: Average life expectancies for census 2001-2011

Census	2011	2006	2001
Total	72.9	73.2	72.8
Male	70.9	71.5	71.8
Female	74.8	74.2	73.8

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Conclusion

The questions related to the death history of all household members in the last 2 years before the 2011 Census classified by age and sex of the deceased allowed the application of direct estimation techniques on the data as described in section 1 of this chapter. In the absence of death registration data from Civil Registry Office, it is difficult to verify the mortality estimates from the census as presented in the first section of this chapter.

Given the limitations and possible data errors of the indirect technique described in section two of this chapter, as well as the “no change” assumptions of the Brass technique which is highly unlikely in Samoa, the SBS recommends that the mortality estimates derived and presented in Tables 6b and 6d be recognized by the users as official mortality statistics.

***LIFE TABLE VALUES**

nMx = Age-specific central death rate.

nax = Average person-years lived by those who die between ages x and $x+n$.

nqx = Probability of dying between exact ages x and $x+n$
(age-specific mortality rate).

lx = Number of survivors at age x .

ndx = Number of deaths occurring between ages x and $x+n$.

nLx = Number of person-years lived between ages x and $x+n$.

$5Px$ = Survival ratio for persons aged x to $x+5$ surviving 5 years to
ages $x+5$ to $x+10$ = $5Lx+5/5Lx$ (first $5Px$ = $5L0/5L0$,
second $5Px$ = $5L5/5L0$, last $5Px$ = $Tx+5/Tx$).

Tx = Number of person-years lived after age x .

ex = Life expectancy at age x .

Migration involves movement of people from one place, region, or country to another, particularly with the intention of making permanent settlement in a new location. It can be internal, that is within national boundaries, or international. A person who migrates is referred to as an immigrant or in-migrant with respect to the area of destination, and an emigrant or out-migrant with respect to the place of origin (in each case the former term is used for international migration and the latter for internal migration). Censuses are not the most reliable sources for measures of international migration. On the other hand, the census is a reliable source for measuring internal migration.

Migration is one of the three components of population processes (besides fertility and mortality), and it is also said to be the most complex to monitor and analyse because people may move a number of times to many different places and they have many diverse reasons for moving, but measurement is done for at least three points in their life cycle in many censuses. Any change in the volume (or number) and flow (direction of move) of migration will change the size, growth and characteristics of the population both in the place of origin and place of destination. Migration within a country (or internal migration) does **not** affect its national population size and growth rate but does affect sub national (or regional and district) population size and growth rate. But migration into and/or outside the country (international migration) does affect the size and the growth of national populations.

In Samoa, the geographical classification concerns itself with regions, districts, villages and census enumeration. Any of these could be selected as the spatial unit for defining a migrant. Before interpreting data on internal migration, this chapter provides definition of various concepts as listed:

- life-time migration,
- in-migrants,
- out-migrants,
- non-movers/migrants
- net migration,

Life-time migration: a life-time migrant is one who has moved from his place of birth to the present place or destination where he is enumerated at the time of the census irrespective of the number of times he migrates.

In-migrants are defined as those internal migrants who have migrated to the destination from the origin. All migrants who may have migrated and settled in the destination from various origins are called in-migrants in the destination.

Out-migrants are those internal migrants who leave their place of origin and migrate to different destination areas. For the district or the place of origin, they are defined as out-migrants.

Non-movers are those people who did not change their residence during the reference period.

Period migration in the 2011 census of Samoa has been defined as those people 5 years and above prior to the census whose place of residence was different from the place of enumeration during the census period.

Net-migration is the difference between out-migration and in-migration in any defined geographical areas within a specified period of time. Region, for example, may have either negative or positive net-

migration. With positive net-migration, the region gains more population than it sends out and with net negative migration, the region loses more population than it receives. Net-migration makes difference in the size of the population in a particular region but nationally the balance between in and out migration is zero.

In this chapter, the regions and districts have been selected to provide summary data and to trace the levels and directions of the migration flows. It will examine the movement of people from one region or district to another which are estimated by comparing the following:

- place of birth with the place of enumeration during the census (life-time migration),
- place of residence one year prior to the census with the place of enumeration during the census period, and
- place of residence five years prior to the census with the place of enumeration during the census count.

6.1 Life-time migration

Life-time migration data was collected by asking questions about the place of birth and place of residence at the time of the enumeration. The results showed that at the time of the enumeration, 69 percent (130,340) of Samoa's population did not move or still lived at their place of birth at the time of the enumeration, 28 percent had changed their place of residence from their place of birth, while the other 3 percent were overseas born who were enumerated elsewhere in Samoa.

Table 6a Population of lifetime-migrants and non migrants by place of birth, 2011

Place of birth	Total population	Non-migrants	Out-migrant	Overseas	ns
Total	187820	130340	52267	5006	207
Apia Urban Area	30492	22818	7674	-	-
North West Upolu	50440	39856	10584	-	-
Rest of Upolu	47803	34230	13573	-	-
Savaii	53872	33436	20436	-	-
Overseas	5006	-	-	5006	-
Not stated	207	-	-	-	207

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 6b shows the data on lifetime net migration rates. The results indicated that the direction of internal migration flows was mainly towards the regions of AUA and NWU.

The net-lifetime migration rate for AUA was positive at 17 percent, indicating that for every 100 persons in the population of AUA, 17 were life-time migrants. Similarly, for every 100 persons in NWU, 19 persons were life-time migrants. On the other hand, the regions of ROU and Savaii have experienced negative life-time migration rates of (-8) and (-21) percent, respectively.

In numbers, the region of AUA had gained a total of 6,243 life-time migrants while NWU gained 11,950 migrants. On the other hand, ROU and Savaii regions both experienced net losses of 3,510 and 9,470 life-time migrants, respectively.

In Samoa, like any other country, the higher employment opportunities and better socio-economic services available in the urban areas were the major push-pull factors that attracted most people to move towards the urban and neighboring areas, to seek better life opportunities for themselves or families.

Table 6b: Life-time migrants by place of birth and place of enumeration by regions and districts, 2011

Residence	Total Population	Place of enumeration at time of census	Place of births	Non-migrants	In-Migrants	Out-migrants	Net-Migrants	Net-migration rate
Samoa	187820	187820	187820	130340	57480	57480	0	
URBAN								
Apia Urban Area	36735	36735	30492	22818	13917	7674	6243	17.0
Vaimauga West	24105	24105	20924	15646	8459	5278	3181	13.2
Faleata East	12630	12630	9568	7172	5458	2396	3062	24.2
RURAL								
North West Upolu	62390	62390	50440	39856	22534	10584	11950	19.2
Vaimauga East	7730	7730	6150	4984	2746	1166	1580	20.4
Faleata West	18895	18895	11354	9350	9545	2004	7541	39.9
Sagaga le Falefa	12104	12104	9324	7209	4895	2115	2780	23.0
Sagaga le Usoga	5741	5741	5497	4310	1431	1187	244	4.3
Aana Alofi 1	5964	5964	5899	4656	1308	1243	65	1.1
Aana Alofi 2	3258	3258	3330	2459	799	871	-72	-2.2
Aana Alofi 3	5530	5530	5702	4378	1152	1324	-172	-3.1
Gagaemauga I	3168	3168	3184	2510	658	674	-16	-0.5
Rest of Upolu	44293	44293	47803	34230	10063	13573	-3510	-7.9
Safata	6096	6096	6636	4830	1266	1806	-540	-8.9
Siumu	2281	2281	2214	1677	604	537	67	2.9
Falelatai & Samatau	3012	3012	3476	2388	624	1088	-464	-15.4
Lefaga & Faleseela	4005	4005	3965	2920	1085	1045	40	1.0
Aiga i le Tai	5050	5050	5134	3838	1212	1296	-84	-1.7
Falealili	4546	4546	5351	3609	937	1742	-805	-17.7
Lotofaga	1869	1869	2056	1467	402	589	-187	-10.0
Lepa	1337	1337	1677	1051	286	626	-340	-25.4
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1322	1322	1457	980	342	477	-135	-10.2
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3887	3887	4061	2973	914	1088	-174	-4.5
Anoamaa East	4274	4274	4494	3287	987	1207	-220	-5.1
Anoamaa West	4693	4693	5002	3813	880	1189	-309	-6.6
Vaa o Fonoti	1543	1543	1874	1156	387	718	-331	-21.5
Gagaemauga II	378	378	406	241	137	165	-28	-7.4
Savaii	44402	44402	53872	33436	10966	20436	-9470	-21.3
Faasaleleaga I	6318	6318	6553	4983	1335	1570	-235	-3.7
Faasaleleaga II	3037	3037	3669	2148	889	1521	-632	-20.8
Faasaleleaga III	2798	2798	3091	2071	727	1020	-293	-10.5
Faasaleleaga IV	1583	1583	1785	1140	443	645	-202	-12.8
Gagaemauga I	1833	1833	2112	1356	477	756	-279	-15.2
Gagaemauga II	486	486	730	391	95	339	-244	-50.2
Gagaemauga III	1892	1892	2338	1349	543	989	-446	-23.6
Gagaifomauga I	1404	1404	2115	1107	297	1008	-711	-50.6
Gagaifomauga II	2243	2243	2961	1674	569	1287	-718	-32.0
Gagaifomauga III	1388	1388	1905	1069	319	836	-517	-37.2
Vaisigano East	2255	2255	2948	1698	557	1250	-693	-30.7
Vaisigano West	1616	1616	2127	1190	426	937	-511	-31.6
Falealupo	1097	1097	1366	822	275	544	-269	-24.5
Alataua West	1791	1791	2190	1247	544	943	-399	-22.3
Salaga	3461	3461	4392	2658	803	1734	-931	-26.9
Palauli West	3377	3377	4119	2531	846	1588	-742	-22.0
Palauli le Falefa	3502	3502	4154	2675	827	1479	-652	-18.6
Satupaitea	1843	1843	2211	1409	434	802	-368	-20.0
Palauli East	2478	2478	3106	1918	560	1188	-628	-25.3
Overseas			5006			5006		
Not stated			207			207		

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

6.2 Period migration (one year prior to the census date)

Based on the question of place of residence one year prior to the census date, 94 percent (151,239 people) of the total population aged 5 years and older reported that they have remained in the same place of residence, 5 percent lived elsewhere in Samoa, and 2 percent reported that they were residing overseas in the 12 months prior the census 2011.

Table 6c: Population 5 years and older by place of residence 1-year before census and migration status, 2011.

Place of residence	Total population	Non-movers	Out-migrants	Lived overseas	Not-stated
Total	160961	151239	7202	2460	60
Apia Urban Area	30678	29388	1290	-	-
North West Upolu	51874	49687	2187	-	-
Rest of Upolu	37620	35963	1657	-	-
Savaii	38269	36201	2068	-	-
Overseas	2460	-	-	2460	-
Not stated	60	-	-	-	60

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 6d shows the volume of migration of people aged 5 years and over in the 12 months preceding the census 2011. The results showed that NWU gained the highest number of migrants (1,416) in the one-year period, while AUA gained 1,130 migrants in the same period. ROU only gained 132 people, while the region of Savaii lost 158 people to other regions in the same period.

**Table 6d: Population 5years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence 1-year before census
by regions and districts, 2011**

Residence	Total Population	Place of enumeration at time of census	Place of usual residence one year before census	Non- migrants	In- migrants	Out- migrants	Net- Migrants	Net migration rate
Total	160961	160961	160961	151239	9722	9722	0	
URBAN								
Apia Urban Area	31808	31808	30678	29388	2420	1290	1130	3.6
Vaimauga West	20912	20912	20204	19435	1477	769	708	3.4
Faleata East	10896	10896	10474	9953	943	521	422	3.9
RURAL								
North West Upolu	53290	53290	51874	49687	3603	2187	1416	2.7
Vaimauga East	6652	6652	6462	6194	458	268	190	2.9
Faleata West	16190	16190	15566	14881	1309	685	624	3.9
Sagaga le Falefa	10297	10297	9861	9443	854	418	436	4.2
Sagaga le Usoga	4837	4837	4809	4572	265	237	28	0.6
Aana Alofi 1	5035	5035	4971	4800	235	171	64	1.3
Aana Alofi 2	2826	2826	2784	2666	160	118	42	1.5
Aana Alofi 3	4715	4715	4727	4543	172	184	-12	-0.3
Gagaëmauga I	2738	2738	2694	2588	150	106	44	1.6
Rest of Upolu	37752	37752	37620	35963	1789	1657	132	0.3
Safata	5245	5245	5283	5063	182	220	-38	-0.7
Siumu	1923	1923	1868	1785	138	83	55	2.9
Falelatai & Samatau	2574	2574	2562	2434	140	128	12	0.5
Lefaga & Faleseela	3411	3411	3400	3241	170	159	11	0.3
Aiga i le Tai	4242	4242	4245	4059	183	186	-3	-0.1
Falealili	3903	3903	3896	3730	173	166	7	0.2
Lotofoaga	1551	1551	1535	1474	77	61	16	1.0
Lepa	1155	1155	1182	1111	44	71	-27	-2.3
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1137	1137	1126	1079	58	47	11	1.0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3322	3322	3285	3159	163	126	37	1.1
Anoamaa East	3632	3632	3610	3421	211	189	22	0.6
Anoamaa West	4001	4001	3993	3866	135	127	8	0.2
Vaa o Fonoti	1329	1329	1336	1265	64	71	-7	-0.5
Gagaëmauga II	327	327	299	276	51	23	28	8.6
Savaii								
Faasaleleaga I	5380	5380	5322	5133	247	189	58	1.1
Faasaleleaga II	2662	2662	2634	2502	160	132	28	1.1
Faasaleleaga III	2392	2392	2438	2324	68	114	-46	-1.9
Faasaleleaga IV	1374	1374	1377	1284	90	93	-3	-0.2
Gagaëmauga I	1587	1587	1540	1436	151	104	47	3.0
Gagaëmauga II	426	426	486	415	11	71	-60	-14.1
Gagaëmauga III	1620	1620	1595	1522	98	73	25	1.5
Gagaifomauga I	1226	1226	1235	1181	45	54	-9	-0.7
Gagaifomauga II	1937	1937	1899	1813	124	86	38	2.0
Gagaifomauga III	1193	1193	1230	1139	54	91	-37	-3.1
Vaisigano East	1920	1920	2008	1830	90	178	-88	-4.6
Vaisigano West	1357	1357	1366	1300	57	66	-9	-0.7
Falealupo	926	926	939	858	68	81	-13	-1.4
Alataua West	1525	1525	1514	1421	104	93	11	0.7
Salaga	2983	2983	2974	2847	136	127	9	0.3
Palauli West	2859	2859	2851	2729	130	122	8	0.3
Palauli le Falefa	3013	3013	3106	2913	100	193	-93	-3.1
Satupaitea	1591	1591	1586	1519	72	67	5	0.3
Palauli East	2140	2140	2169	2035	105	134	-29	-1.4
Overseas			2460			2460		
Not stated			60			60		

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

6.3 Period migration (five years prior to the census date)

Based on the question of place of residence five years prior to the census date, 87 percent (140,800 people) of the total population aged 5 years and older reported they have remained in the same place of residence, 9 percent lived elsewhere in Samoa, and, 5 percent reported that they were residing overseas in the same period.

Table 6e: Population 5 years and older of migrants and non-migrants by place of residence 5-years before census, 2011

Place of residence	Total population	Non-migrant	Out-migrant	Lived overseas	Not-stated
Total	160961	140800	15218	4869	74
Apia Urban area	31808	26643	2858	-	-
North West Upolu	53290	45570	4088	-	-
Rest of Upolu	37752	34257	3582	-	-
Savaii	38111	34330	4690	-	-
Overseas	-	-	-	4869	-
Not stated	-	-	-	-	74

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 6f shows the volume of migration of people aged 5 years and over in the five-years preceding the census 2011. The results showed that NWU gained the highest number of migrants (3,632) in the 5-year period, while AUA gained 2,307 migrants in the same period. On the other hand, ROU had a net loss of 87 people while the region of Savaii lost 909 people to other regions in the 5-year period.

**Table 6f: Population 5years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence 5-years before census
by regions and districts, 2011**

Residence	Total Population	Place of enumeration at time of census	Place of usual residence five years before census	Non- migrants	In- migrants	Out- migrants	Net - migrants	Net- migration rate
Total	160961	160961	160961	140800	20161	20161	0	
URBAN								
Apia Urban Area	31808	31808	29501	26643	5165	2858	2307	7.3
Vaimauga West	20912	20912	19675	17885	3027	1790	1237	5.9
Faleata East	10896	10896	9826	8758	2138	1068	1070	9.8
RURAL								
North West Upolu	53290	53290	49658	45570	7720	4088	3632	6.8
Vaimauga East	6652	6652	6328	5805	847	523	324	4.9
Faleata West	16190	16190	14232	13034	3156	1198	1958	12.1
Sagaga le Falefa	10297	10297	9163	8363	1934	800	1134	11.0
Sagaga le Usoga	4837	4837	4767	4359	478	408	70	1.4
Aana Alofi 1	5035	5035	4943	4603	432	340	92	1.8
Aana Alofi 2	2826	2826	2755	2529	297	226	71	2.5
Aana Alofi 3	4715	4715	4803	4405	310	398	-88	-1.9
Gagaemauga I	2738	2738	2667	2472	266	195	71	2.6
Rest of Upolu	37752	37752	37839	34257	3495	3582	-87	-0.2
Safata	5245	5245	5250	4782	463	468	-5	-0.1
Siumu	1923	1923	1863	1700	223	163	60	3.1
Falelatai & Samatau	2574	2574	2627	2356	218	271	-53	-2.1
Lefaga & Faleseela	3411	3411	3387	3080	331	307	24	0.7
Aiga i le Tai	4242	4242	4277	3925	317	352	-35	-0.8
Falealili	3903	3903	3969	3550	353	419	-66	-1.7
Lotofaga	1551	1551	1533	1402	149	131	18	1.2
Lepa	1155	1155	1182	1032	123	150	-27	-2.3
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1137	1137	1127	1010	127	117	10	0.9
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3322	3322	3309	3048	274	261	13	0.4
Anoamaa East	3632	3632	3615	3211	421	404	17	0.5
Anoamaa West	4001	4001	4062	3711	290	351	-61	-1.5
Vaa o Fonoti	1329	1329	1353	1211	118	142	-24	-1.8
Gagaemauga II	327	327	285	239	88	46	42	12.8
Savaii								
Savaii	38111	38111	39020	34330	3781	4690	-909	-2.4
Faasaleleaga I	5380	5380	5324	4908	472	416	56	1.0
Faasaleleaga II	2662	2662	2583	2322	340	261	79	3.0
Faasaleleaga III	2392	2392	2471	2239	153	232	-79	-3.3
Faasaleleaga IV	1374	1374	1353	1187	187	166	21	1.5
Gagaemauga I	1587	1587	1581	1383	204	198	6	0.4
Gagaemauga II	426	426	492	402	24	90	-66	-15.5
Gagaemauga III	1620	1620	1523	1357	263	166	97	6.0
Gagaifomauga I	1226	1226	1337	1162	64	175	-111	-9.1
Gagaifomauga II	1937	1937	1928	1718	219	210	9	0.5
Gagaifomauga III	1193	1193	1257	1080	113	177	-64	-5.4
Vaisigano East	1920	1920	2082	1717	203	365	-162	-8.4
Vaisigano West	1357	1357	1435	1234	123	201	-78	-5.7
Falealupo	926	926	958	808	118	150	-32	-3.5
Alataua West	1525	1525	1551	1307	218	244	-26	-1.7
Salaga	2983	2983	3160	2776	207	384	-177	-5.9
Palauli West	2859	2859	2907	2547	312	360	-48	-1.7
Palauli le Falefa	3013	3013	3170	2731	282	439	-157	-5.2
Satupaitea	1591	1591	1637	1460	131	177	-46	-2.9
Palauli East	2140	2140	2271	1992	148	279	-131	-6.1
Overseas			4869			4869		
Not stated			74			74		

Chapter 7

Social Characteristics

This chapter provides a descriptive summary of the social characteristics of the population from the 2011 census data. The social characteristics of the population have significant effects on social policies and development plans for the country as a whole. Some of the most useful characteristics will be discussed below.

7.1 Marital Status

Marital status is an important determinant of fertility. In the census 2011, marital status was classified under four categories namely: Married, Divorced/separated, Widow/widower, and, Never-married. Married referred to persons who were living in 'formal or informal marriage' at the time of the census, whereas Never-married included persons who had never experienced marriage by the time of the census. On the other hand, the Divorced/separated included persons who were in marriage before but no longer in that relationship at the time of the census, while the Widow/widower lived alone at the time of the census due to death of their spouses.

The census 2011 results showed that about one-third (34 percent) of the total population aged 15 years and over were in marriage relationships at the time of the census, two-third (61 percent) had never been married, while the other 5 percent were living alone, due to divorce/separation or death of their spouses.

Figure 21: Population 15+ by marital status, 2011

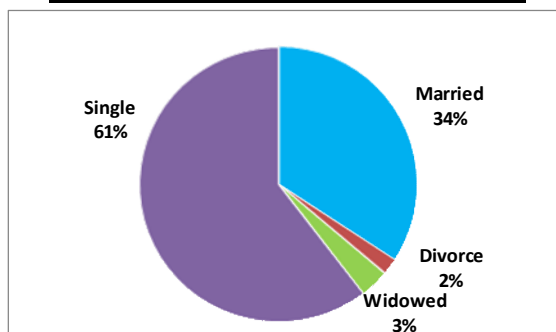


Table 7a revealed that at the national level, 36 percent of women were married compared to only 33 percent of men. The 'Never married' category was the highest proportion of the marital status in all regions and for both sexes due mainly to the high proportions of the young and youthful populations of 15 – 25 years of age in all regions.

Table 7a: Percent distribution of population age 15 and above by marital status, 2011

Region and sex	Total	Married	Divorce	Widowed	Single
Samoa	100	34	2	3	60
Male	100	33	1	1	64
Female	100	36	3	6	56
Apia Urban Area					
Male	100	34	1	1	64
Female	100	34	3	5	57
North West Upolu					
Male	100	34	1	1	64
Female	100	36	3	5	56
Rest of Upolu					
Male	100	32	1	2	65
Female	100	36	3	6	56
Savaii					
Male	100	32	1	2	65
Female	100	36	3	6	56

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

7.2 Singulate mean age at marriage (SMAM)

In terms of fertility, the younger the age at marriage, the greater the chance of having more children. The SMAM is an indirect method used to estimate the mean number of years lived in the single state by the never-married males or females before they get married for the first time. It can be calculated from using the proportion of married women and men aged 15 and over and the results are shown in Table 7b.

Table 7b: Singulate mean age at marriage, 2011

	MALE	FEMALE
SAMOA	28	24
AUA	29	25
NWU	28	24
ROU	29	23
SAVAII	29	23

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

The census results showed that the Mean age at first marriage for a Samoan woman was 24 years, while for men it was 28 years. This indicated that the Samoan men remained single 4 more years than women, before they get into any marriage relationships.

By regions, it showed that the SMAM for men in AUA and NWU was equally 4 years older than women relative to 6 years difference in the regions of ROU and Savaii. The census results truly reflected the general marriage pattern in Samoa, where men usually married at older ages than women and also several years older than women at the time of marriage.

7.3 Citizenship

The country of citizenship is important to issues relating to civil rights of the native population and policies relating to population development like: old-age pension, medical support, students scholarship opportunities, migration (like the New Zealand quota scheme), voting requirements, sports representations, and, many other citizenship issues.

The census 2011 results showed that 96 percent of all people living in Samoa at the time of the census were full Samoan citizens, with only 2 percent holding a dual Samoan and New Zealand citizenship, and another 2 percent holding other citizenships. The existence of dual Samoan/New Zealand citizenship is an indication of the continuous movements of the Samoan people to New Zealand at some stage of their lives in the future and it's possible that future generations from the same people will inherit the same citizenship status.

Table 7c: Country of citizenship, 2011

	Total	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Total population	187820	100	96990	100	90830	100
Samoa	180398	96.0	93355	96.3	87043	95.8
Samoa & New Zealand	3818	2.0	1795	1.9	2023	2.2
New Zealand & Australia	1246	0.7	643	0.7	603	0.7
USA	1184	0.6	604	0.6	580	0.6
Others	1167	0.6	589	0.6	578	0.6

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

7.4 Traditional title holder (matai)

The Samoan way of life or 'faa-Samoa' is based on the matai-system. The matai-system refers to a traditional set-up in villages where the traditional village is managed and operated under the 'Village council' known as the '**Pulega Mamalu a Alii ma Faipule**'. That Village council comprised only men and women with **matai-titles** or those who have been bestowed the traditional matai titles of their families in the respective villages. The Village council plays a significant role in the village such as establishing the 'village protocols' and 'disciplinary actions' to manage and maintain peace and harmony amongst the villagers.

The person who becomes a matai plays a significant role in his/her own family because the matai represents the interests of the household to the Village council. The matai is also responsible for leadership and maintaining peace in the family and mainly the protection of family lands and traditional rights in the village. One of the most recent requirements for Members of Parliament in Samoa is that everyone must become a matai, both men and women. The responsibility of selecting family matais is done by families and not the Village council.

In the census 2011, the minimum age for being a matai was set at 15 years of age. The census question was asked whether any person in the household was a matai. If the person was a matai, the question was asked again in three categories namely: whether the person was a matai in the village of residence at the time of the census; whether the person was a matai for another village different from the village of residence, or whether the person was both a matai at the village of residence and also a matai for elsewhere. The question was important because the matai is only fully respected and acknowledged in the village where the matai title originated. For instance, the matai called 'Toatelegese' is fully acknowledged and respected in the village of Moata'a, but not in any other village in Samoa.

The census 2011 results showed that only **9 percent** (16,787) of the total population had ever become matai in Samoa. This revealed that only a small proportion of the total population were involved in Village councils and especially decision-making at the village level where matai are involved.

Of the total number of matais, 89 percent were males and 11 percent were females indicating that out of every 100 matai, about 10 were female matai. The small proportion of women implied that Samoan families still gave preference to men as matai, maybe because the wives of male matai also played similar leadership roles in the women's own traditional groups in the village.

By regions, out of the total number of matai (16,787), Savaii had the highest proportion of matai with 31 percent, followed by NWU with 28 percent, ROU had 23 percent and AUA had the least share of matai with only 17 percent of the total as depicted in Figure 22.

Figure 22: Percent distribution of matai by region, 2011

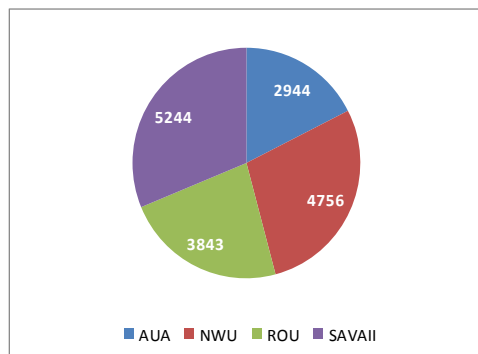
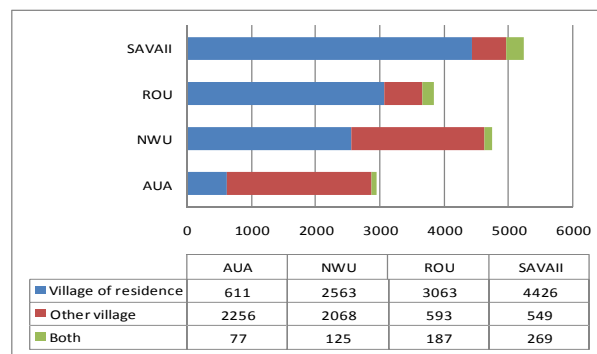


Figure 23: Matai by place of residence, 2011



When the matai were distributed by the type of matais living in the villages in the four regions as shown in Figure 23, the results revealed that 77 percent of matai residing in AUA region were matai for other

villages and not their village of residence, and similarly, 43 percent of matai in NWU were in the same situation. In contrast to the more rural regions, only 10 and 15 percent of matai from other village lived in the village of residence at the time of the census in Savaii and ROU regions, respectively.

The results surely reflected the greater influence and emphasis of the matai-system in ROU and Savaii regions mainly because the majority of matai lived in the same villages of their matai titles relative to the regions of NWU and especially AUA where most matai come from other villages. Since other villages were not identified in the census, it was not possible to locate and identify the villages of origin of those matai living in AUA and NWU. The issue is very important because in times of election, the matai would normally go and vote for the district the matai title originated unless the person prefers to vote for place of residence and disregard the matai title which rarely happened.

7.5 Persons with disabilities or special needs

People living with disabilities and special needs are well respected in the Samoan community whereby family members provided full care and support for them at home. In the census 2011, a person with disabilities was defined as anyone with a condition (physical/emotional) causing great harm to one’s life hence making it difficult to live life to the fullest without support from others.

Some of the local organizations that provided education and support services to people with special needs in Samoa included: Loto Taumafai, Fia Malamalama, Senese, and, Nuanua o le Alofa. The Ministry of Education, Sports and Culture also provided for inclusive education where children with disabilities are given the choice to attend and participate in formal school setting or they can attend special needs schools. Parents usually make the final decision of the best place to take their disabled children for education but not compulsory.

According to the census 2011 results, about 2 percent (4061) of the total popolation were reported living with disabilities at the time of the census, in which 54 percent were males and 46 percent were females. It means that for every 1000 persons in the population, about 22 persons were living with disabilities or some form of special needs.

The different types of disabilities as shown in Figure 24 revealed that close to one-third of disabled persons in Samoa (30 percent), were unable to walk or move freely at the time of the census, and, another one-third was shared by persons living with Multiple disabilities (13 percent), Hearing disabilities (13 percent), and Visual disabilities (13 percent).

The distribution by regions(Figure 25), showed that 84 percent of total disabled persons were residing in the three rural regions of NWU, ROU and Savaii relative to only 16 percent in the urban region of AUA, indicating the need for greater focus of disability services and support in the rural areas more than in the urban areas.

Figure 24: Different types of disabilities, 2011

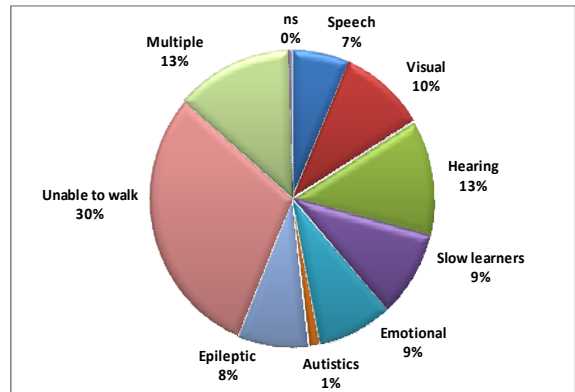
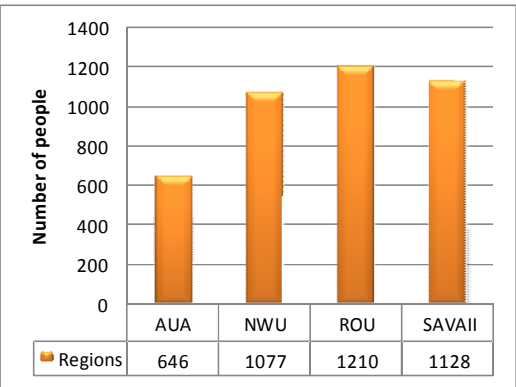


Figure 25: Number of disabled by regions, 2011



The census 2011 results also showed that by age distribution (Table 7d), about half of the disabled population were below the age of 50, while another half were above 50 years old and this was the same for all the four regions hence indicating equal support services for both the young and the old disabled population.

Table 7d : Population with disabilities by age and percentage distributions and regions, 2011

Age-group	Samoa			AUA			NWU			ROU			Savaii		
	Total	Percent %	Cumulative	Total	Percent %	Cumulative	Total	Percent %	Cumulative	Total	Percent %	Cumulative	Total	Percent %	Cumulative
Total	4061	100		646	100		1077	100		1210	100		1128	100	
0-4	80	2.0	2	16	2.5	2	18	1.7	2	19	1.6	2	27	2.4	2
5-9	207	5.1	7	33	5.1	8	52	4.8	6	56	4.6	6	66	5.9	8
10-14	255	6.3	13	36	5.6	13	63	5.8	12	76	6.3	12	80	7.1	15
15-19	254	6.3	20	37	5.7	19	67	6.2	19	68	5.6	18	82	7.3	23
20-24	187	4.6	24	34	5.3	24	52	4.8	23	51	4.2	22	50	4.4	27
25-29	185	4.6	29	32	5.0	29	50	4.6	28	50	4.1	26	53	4.7	32
30-34	167	4.1	33	26	4.0	33	40	3.7	32	50	4.1	31	51	4.5	36
35-39	175	4.3	37	21	3.3	36	59	5.5	37	51	4.2	35	44	3.9	40
40-44	194	4.8	42	38	5.9	42	50	4.6	42	60	5.0	40	46	4.1	44
45-49	224	5.5	47	31	4.8	47	68	6.3	48	63	5.2	45	62	5.5	50
50-54	246	6.1	54	49	7.6	55	43	4.0	52	80	6.6	52	74	6.6	56
55-59	273	6.7	60	38	5.9	61	72	6.7	59	101	8.3	60	62	5.5	62
60-64	231	5.7	66	36	5.6	66	66	6.1	65	61	5.0	65	68	6.0	68
65-69	309	7.6	74	46	7.1	73	89	8.3	73	101	8.3	73	73	6.5	74
70-74	342	8.4	82	58	9.0	82	96	8.9	82	102	8.4	82	86	7.6	82
75+	729	18.0	100	113	17.5	100	191	17.7	100	221	18.3	100	204	18.1	100
ns	3	0.1		2	0.3		1	0.1		0	0.0		0	0.0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

7.6 Religion or church affiliation

Religion plays a major part in the lives of the Samoan community where people have the freedom to choose their own religion. The population is predominantly Christian as reflected in the many Christian denominations people chose to affiliate and attend in different villages. The religion question in the census 2011 was asked only to persons aged 5 years and over which included 86 percent of the total population.

The census 2011 results showed that the EFKS or Congregational Christian Church of Samoa still had the biggest share of church members (32 percent) despite losing 2 percent when compared to the census in the last ten years (2001) with 35 percent. The Roman Catholic Church also maintained the 19 percent share over the ten year period while the Methodist church has moved back its ranking from being the third largest (15 percent) in the last ten years to being the fourth largest church (14 percent) in 2011. It is interesting to note that the LDS church has become the third largest church for the first time in 2011 with a 15 percent share compared to only 13 percent and fourth ranking in the last ten years. The Assembly of God churches have also increased its share from 7 percent in 2001 to 8 percent in 2011 while the SDA church still maintained its share below 5 percent in the ten year period. All other churches when combined came to 8 percent share in total, in 2011. A comparison of the percentage distribution of the same churches to the census 1981 or 30 years ago obviously reflected the mass changes that different churches have experienced. (Note that the AOG church was probably included in other churches in 1981).

Table 7e: Percent distribution of major churches for census 2001, 2006, 2011 and 1981

Name of Church	Census 2011	Percent %	Census 2006	Percent %	Census 2001	Percent %	Census 1981	Percent %
Total population 5+	160961	100	156004	100	150682	100	132552	100
EFKS	51131	31.8	52664	33.8	52787	35.0	62972	47.5
Roman Catholic	31221	19.4	30499	19.6	29726	19.7	28839	21.8
Methodist	22079	13.7	22384	14.3	22572	15.0	21341	16.1
Latter Day Saints	24350	15.1	20788	13.3	18822	12.5	10841	8.2
Assembly of God	12868	8.0	10840	6.9	9898	6.6	-	-
Seven Days Adventists	6215	3.9	5482	3.5	5232	3.5	3062	2.3
Others	12756	7.9	10225	6.6	11453	7.6	4891	3.7
ns	341	0.2	3122	2.0	192	0.1	606	0.5

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Chapter 8

Education and Literacy

Education is an important determinant of the quality of manpower whereby the educational level of the population reflects the level of social and economic development of a country so far achieved. Education is also an important factor in the determination of population growth through the level of fertility.

Samoa has four levels of education namely: Kindergarten, Primary, Secondary, and, Post-Secondary/Tertiary education.

The Kindergarten schools are open to 3 – 5 year olds before they enter Primary education. The Primary level comprised the **first** 8 classes (Year 1-Year 8) of formal education, for all children, followed by Secondary level with another 5 classes of education (Year 9 – Year 13) and then another two to four more years of Post-secondary and Tertiary education depending on the type of qualification one chooses to pursue at higher education.

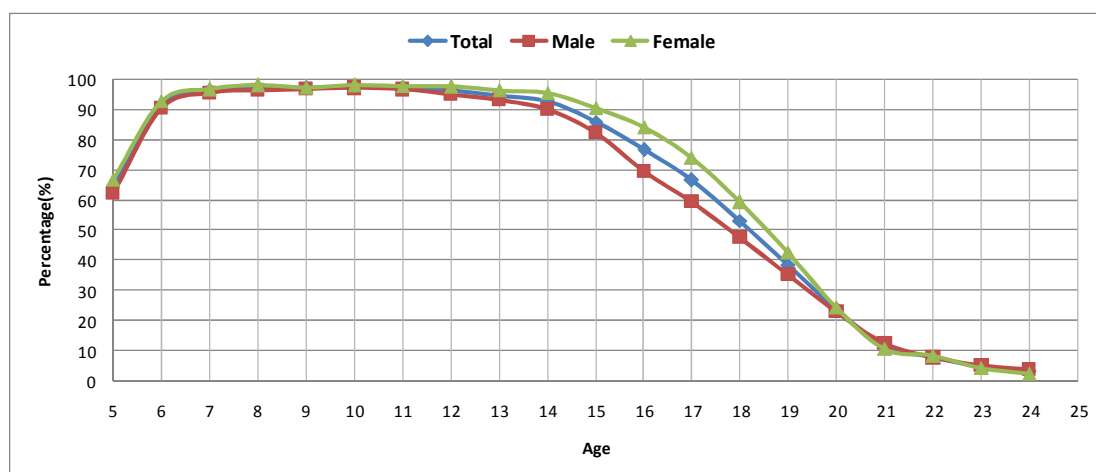
The census 2011 included questions on school attendance/enrolment, types of school providers, educational level of attainment, literacy, qualification, and also informal knowledge of selected traditional skills. Literacy is defined as the ability to read and write with understanding a simple statement of his/her everyday life and mainly targeting youths aged 15-24 years of age as required in the MDGs.

8.1 School attendance/enrolment

School enrolment was not confined to a particular age especially at the old age. For age 5 -24 years old, the census 2011 showed that a total of 56,788 persons were attending school, of which 51 percent were males (28,719) and 49 percent were females (28,069).

Figure 26 shows that more than 90 percent of both girls and boys attended school from age 6 – 14, and then the enrolment rate started to decline strongly at age 15 for both sex with males losing more numbers than females. From age 20 – 24 it appears that males were getting back to school and got even with females but the rate was well below 10 percent. The low enrolment rate at age 5 (60 percent) is an indication that most young children still started their first primary education at completed age 5 going on to 6 years old during Year 1, especially for children whose 5th birthdays fall in the second half of the year.

Figure 26: Percentage distribution of school enrolment by single ages 5 - 24



The big decline at age 16 to 18 was more apparent for boys than for girls. This could be due to students failing the Samoa School Certificate at Year 12 or the Pacific Senior Secondary Certificate for Year 13 where students failing those exams would automatically be terminated from schools while successful students continue to higher and tertiary level. Due to the high number of students in the lower classes,

most Government schools would not allow students to repeat Year 12 and Year 13 except for Church and Private schools. Hence, most students would drop out of Government schools very early and some would look for chances to repeat at the Church and Private schools.

8.2 Primary School Enrolment

Primary education starts at Year 1 to Year 8 and it is supposed to be compulsory for all children aged 5 – 14 years old. Most children completed primary at 12 years old and then moved on to secondary level education. Education is provided by three main sectors: the Government, Church, and, Private organizations. The Ministry of Education, Sports and Culture provided **free stationeries and qualified teachers only** to government or public schools, while the parents were responsible for paying school fees set by the village school committees to finance other school resources and the maintenance of school buildings. The Church and Private schools provided full support for their own schools.

In the beginning of 2011, a joint project by the government of Australia and New Zealand called the ‘School Grant Fees’ started to pay the students’ school fees via financing the school resources (printers, reading materials, copiers, etc) and leaving the parents to pay **only** for the school maintenance fees (electricity, water, cleaning, repairs, etc) to support the school committee. The project surely helped to lessen financial burden on parents. However the project only benefitted the students in government schools while excluding students attending private and church schools.

According to the census 2011 results, about 86 percent (31,564) of all students attending primary school were educated at the Government schools, while 11 percent (4037) and 3 percent (1201) were educated at the Church and Private schools, respectively.

Figure 27: Number of primary school attendance by main providers, 2011

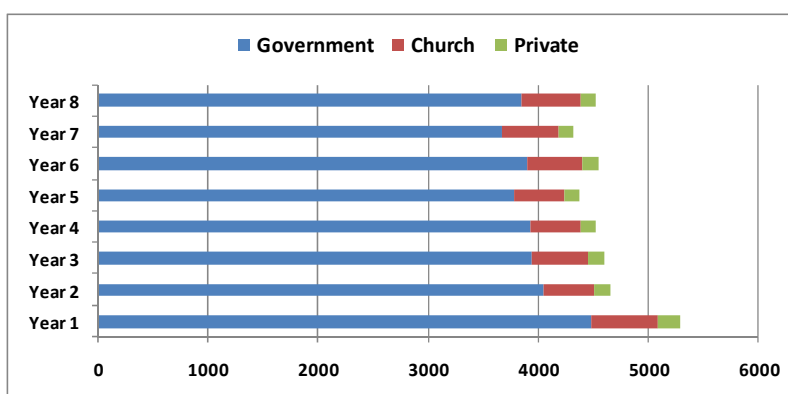


Figure 27 shows the total number of students attending primary school level. The graph shows that there was no significant difference in numbers from Year 2 to Year 8 except for Year 1 with a total of 5,291.

Table 8a: Ratio of primary school enrolment, 2011

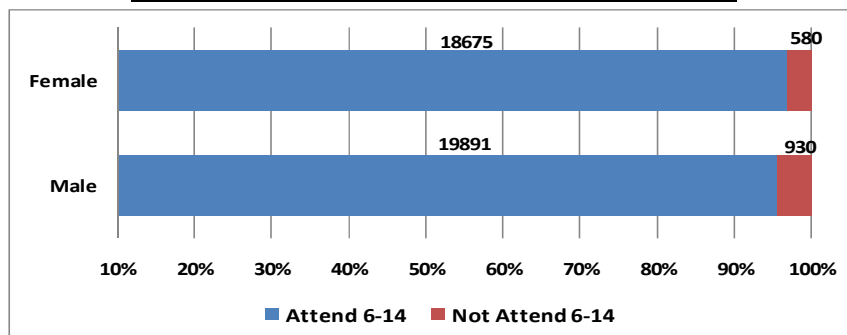
Primary class	Total	Male	Female	Ratio of boys to girls
Total	36802	19118	17684	108
Year 1	5291	2750	2541	108
Year 2	4655	2366	2289	103
Year 3	4594	2412	2182	111
Year 4	4520	2334	2186	107
Year 5	4372	2337	2035	115
Year 6	4540	2311	2229	104
Year 7	4318	2261	2057	110
Year 8	4512	2347	2165	108

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 8a shows the ratio of boys to girls in primary school indicating more boys than girls attending primary schools at all levels starting from Year 1 up to Year 8. The total primary school ratio of 108 means that there were 100 girls for every 108 boys attending primary school.

Out of all children aged 6 – 14 years of age, 96 percent (38,566) were attending school while 4 percent (1510) were not enrolled at school of which 62 percent of the latter were males as shown in Figure 28. When disabilities was considered, it revealed that 8 percent (132) of those not at school were living with disabilities. Similar results of not at school were also reported in the census 2006 for aged 6 -14 years old indicating little impact of the ‘compulsory education’ on responsible parents.

Figure 28: Number of children 6-14 years old, not at school, 2011



8.3 Secondary school enrolment

Secondary education starts at Year 9 up to Year 13 and the normal age-group would be from 13 - 17 years of age if students started primary education at 5 years of age.

Table 8b: Secondary school enrolment by main providers, 2011

Secondary class	Total	Government	Percent (%)	Church	Percent (%)	Private	Percent (%)
Total	15690	9971	63.6	5352	34.1	367	2.3
Year 9	3778	2553	67.6	1132	30.0	93	2.5
Year 10	3762	2421	64.4	1253	33.3	88	2.3
Year 11	3086	2074	67.2	977	31.7	35	1.1
Year 12	2719	1617	59.5	1022	37.6	80	2.9
Year 13	2345	1306	55.7	968	41.3	71	3.0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

The census 2011 results revealed that at Secondary level education, the Church played a more prominent role in providing education than at primary education. As shown in Table 8b, 34 percent of secondary school students attended Church schools relative to only 11 percent share by the Church at primary level education.

Table 8c shows the ratio of boys to girls in secondary school indicating more girls than boys attending secondary schools at all levels starting from Year 9 up to Year 13. The total secondary school ratio of 92 means that there were 100 girls for every 92 boys attending secondary schools. It is interesting to note that while boys have dominated primary school enrolment due mainly to sex ratios, girls took over the enrolment at secondary education.

Table 8c: Ratio of secondary school enrolment, 2011

Secondary class	Total	Male	Female	Ratio of boys to girls
Total	15690	7515	8175	92
Year 9	3778	1858	1920	97
Year 10	3762	1866	1896	98
Year 11	3086	1475	1611	92
Year 12	2719	1248	1471	85
Year 13	2345	1068	1277	84

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

8.4 Tertiary enrolment

Tertiary education in Samoa involves full-time study programs aiming at a specific qualification which were usually offered by poly-technical schools, theological colleges, private institutions and university level education. Such programs are also offered on par-time basis and age is not a limitation to enrolment.

The census 2011 results showed that a total of 3,830 persons were enrolled at tertiary education, of which 52 percent were females and 48 percent were males.

8.5 Education level attained

The census 2011 collected data on educational attainment by asking the highest grade completed for all persons aged 5 years and above in five categories namely: Special Needs (SNE), Never, Kindergarten, Primary, Secondary and Tertiary level. Table 8d presents the different levels attained by sex, place of residence and regions.

The results revealed that the majority (46 percent) of the total population 5 years and over have attained secondary education, and the results also revealed similar levels for sex, urban-rural residence, and also the four regions. The tertiary education was 11 percent in total with the highest percentage of 20 percent in the urban area, due mainly to the availability of tertiary education in the urban area such as the National University of Samoa.

Table 8d: Percentage of educational level attained by sex and regions, 2011

	SNE	Never	Kindy	Primary	Secondary	Tertiary	Percent
TOTAL	0.4	2.1	1.7	39.1	45.8	11.0	100.0
Sex							
Male	0.4	2.3	1.8	40.9	44.1	10.5	100.0
Female	0.3	1.9	1.7	37.1	47.5	11.5	100.0
Residence							
Urban	0.4	1.9	2.2	30.7	44.4	20.5	100.0
Rural	0.4	2.1	1.6	41.2	46.1	8.6	100.0
Region							
AUA	0.4	1.9	2.2	30.7	44.4	20.5	100.0
NWU	0.4	2.2	1.7	37.9	46.2	11.6	100.0
ROU	0.3	1.9	1.5	42.4	46.3	7.6	100.0
SAVAII	0.3	2.2	1.6	44.5	45.7	5.6	100.0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

8.6 Highest qualification

The census 2011 also included questions on the highest qualification ever attained by population 15 years and over, to provide a better understanding of the manpower available for social and economic developments. The qualification was categorized into four major levels namely: PSSC and less, Certificate, Diploma and First degree/higher.

Figure 29 shows that about 87 percent of the population 15+ had only achieved the Pacific Secondary School Certificate (PSSC) or less, 6 percent managed to complete a Post-secondary Certificate, 4 percent gained Diplomas, while only 3 percent of the total had ever completed a first degree or higher qualification. The results indicated that Samoa has a long way to go in order to achieve a more qualified workforce to lead and sustain its social and economic developments in the future.

Figure 29: Highest qualification ever achieved, 2011

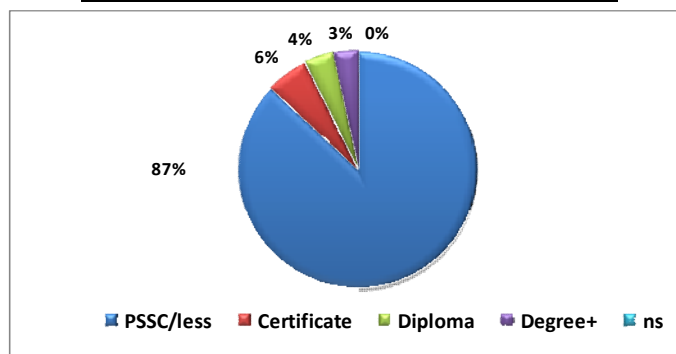


Table 8e: Population 15+ by highest qualification achieved, 2011

	Total	PSSC/less	Certificate	Diploma	Degree+	ns
Samoa						
Total	115900	100930	6602	4615	3709	44
Male	59617	52160	3239	2215	1983	20
Female	56283	48770	3363	2400	1726	24
Apia Urban Area						
Total	23602	18097	1975	1558	1956	16
Male	11748	9046	958	745	992	7
Female	11854	9051	1017	813	964	9
North West Upolu						
Total	38690	33637	2230	1566	1238	19
Male	19872	17312	1115	758	678	9
Female	18818	16325	1115	808	560	10
Rest of Upolu						
Total	26917	24573	1269	770	302	3
Male	14214	13017	629	385	182	1
Female	12703	11556	640	385	120	2
Savaii						
Total	26691	24623	1128	721	213	6
Male	13783	12785	537	327	131	3
Female	12908	11838	591	394	82	3

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

8.7 Literacy

Literacy is defined as the ability to read and write with understanding a simple statement of everyday life in any language and mainly targeting youths aged 15-24 years of age as required in the MDGs. Hence someone who can only write his/her name and not able to write a sentence about his/her everyday life will not be considered literate. Likewise, someone who can read but cannot write will not be considered literate. In addition, someone who understands instructions but not able to read or write will not be considered literate.

The results showed that 98 percent of the population 15-24 years old was literate with females a little more literate than males. Some factors apart from formal school that contributed to the high literacy in Samoa included informal schools by churches after formal school hours to teach reading and writing for young church members, the usual family prayer services in the evenings in traditional villages where bible reading and hymns singing are encouraged, and, the weekly Sunday schools, Youth programs and Choir practices where young church members attended as part of their normal routine of the week.

Table 8f: Literacy rates for persons 15-24 years of age, 2011

Age	Population			Literate persons			Literate rates		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	49659	25806	23853	48613	25074	23539	97.9	97.2	98.7
15	4587	2410	2177	4468	2339	2129	97.4	97.1	97.8
16	4180	2163	2017	4073	2079	1994	97.4	96.1	98.9
17	3920	2100	1820	3829	2033	1796	97.7	96.8	98.7
18	3616	1890	1726	3528	1819	1709	97.6	96.2	99.0
19	3511	1828	1683	3447	1782	1665	98.2	97.5	98.9
20	3041	1662	1379	2975	1613	1362	97.8	97.1	98.8
21	3216	1634	1582	3141	1585	1556	97.7	97.0	98.4
22	2891	1485	1406	2840	1447	1393	98.2	97.4	99.1
23	2838	1461	1377	2791	1433	1358	98.3	98.1	98.6
24	2847	1458	1389	2794	1423	1371	98.1	97.6	98.7

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

8.8 Traditional skills and knowledge

The census 2011 included for the first time ever few questions to capture a selected number of traditional skills and knowledge possessed by the population 15 years and over via pass-on knowledge from their elders and older generations or learning via hands-on experience. The selected skills included traditional tattooing for men/women, carpentry and furniture making, carving and handicraft, weaving mats/elei/sewing, fishing, and, performing traditional massage making herbs. Such skills when properly learned and carried out could provide families with reliable and good sources of income especially for those not in formal employment.

The results found out that the highest traditional skill learned and practiced was the skill in weaving mats, elei-making and sewing with 24 percent of the total population 15 years and over, whereby 44 percent of total women possessed those skills compared to only 6 percent of men. Fishing skills was the second highest skill with 15 percent of the total, comprising 19 percent of total men and 10 percent of total women. Other traditional skills were only known to less than 10 percent of the total population, indicating more attention to revive and encourage those skills not only for income-earning purposes but also not to lose sight of such valuable traditional treasures in the near future.

Table 8g: Population 15+ with selected traditional skills, 2011

Traditional skills/knowledge	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Numbers	Numbers		Percent(%)	Percent(%)	Percent(%)
Traditional tattooing						
Total	115900	59617	56283	100	100	100
Yes	513	513	0	0.4	0.9	0.0
No	115366	59094	56272	99.5	99.1	100
Not stated	21	10	11			
Carpentry and furniture making						
Total	115900	59617	56283	100	100	100
Yes	7685	7258	427	6.6	12.2	0.8
No	108195	52350	55845	93.4	87.8	99.2
Not stated	20	9	11			
Carving and handicraft						
Total	115900	59617	56283	100	100	100
Yes	5097	4441	656	4.4	7.4	1.2
No	110783	55167	55616	95.6	92.5	98.8
Not stated	20	9	11			
Weaving elei-making & sewing						
Total	115900	59617	56283	100	100	100
Yes	28550	3762	24788	24.6	6.3	44.0
No	87329	55846	31483	75.3	93.7	55.9
Not stated	21	9	12			
Fishing						
Total	115900	59617	56283	100	100	100
Yes	17046	11570	5476	14.7	19.4	9.7
No	98833	48038	50795	85.3	80.6	90.2
Not stated	21	9	12			
Traditional massage/herbs						
Total	115900	59617	56283	100	100	100
Yes	4443	1073	3370	3.8	1.8	6.0
No	111436	58535	52901	96.1	98.2	94.0
Not stated	21	9	12			

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Chapter 9

Economic characteristics

9.1 Economic concept

The need for economic statistics provides us with an update picture for Samoa's economy. This chapter outlines some key economic characteristics of population 15 years and over based on respondents main economic activities in the **last 7 days reference period** prior to the 2011 census date. Economic data such as unemployment levels, labour force participation rate, pattern of employment status and more are crucial inputs to various government ministries, private sector and many users towards economic performance analysis, decision making policy, future prediction, development planning and other purposes to help boost economic growth for Samoa.

The classifications of economic characteristics of the population used in the 2011 census follows the same framework as in 2001 and 2006 census shown in Figure 30. From the 2011 total population of 187,820, the **working age population 15 years and over (W15+)** was derived and categorized into two groups; **economically active** and **non-economically active** population. The other group includes the **below working age population (W15-)** which we'll not be focusing on throughout this chapter.

The **Economically active** or the **Labour force (L)** group consists of all persons 15 years and over who were **employed (E)** and **unemployed (U)** during the reference period.

$$L = E + U$$

The **Employed** were categorized into 6 main groups in the 2011 questionnaire as persons engaged to occupy their time or provide work to get paid during the reference period.

- i. Employer: person or business who hires and pay workers.eg bar owner
- ii. Employee: include workers or managers working for the government, private sector, organization or community in return for wages, salaries, etc.
- iii. Self employed: an individual who runs own business to earn money.eg a taxi driver.
- iv. Manufacturer: person or business engaged in making new goods for sale.eg handicraft manufacturer.
- v. Street vendor: someone who offers service or goods for sale to public on the streets.
- vi. Subsistence produce: a common activity in Samoa as those working in plantations, farms and fishing subsistence for daily family support or sale to earn money.

From the total employed, the **Employment rate (e)** can be determined to measure the employment status in Samoa expressed as a percentage of the labour force.

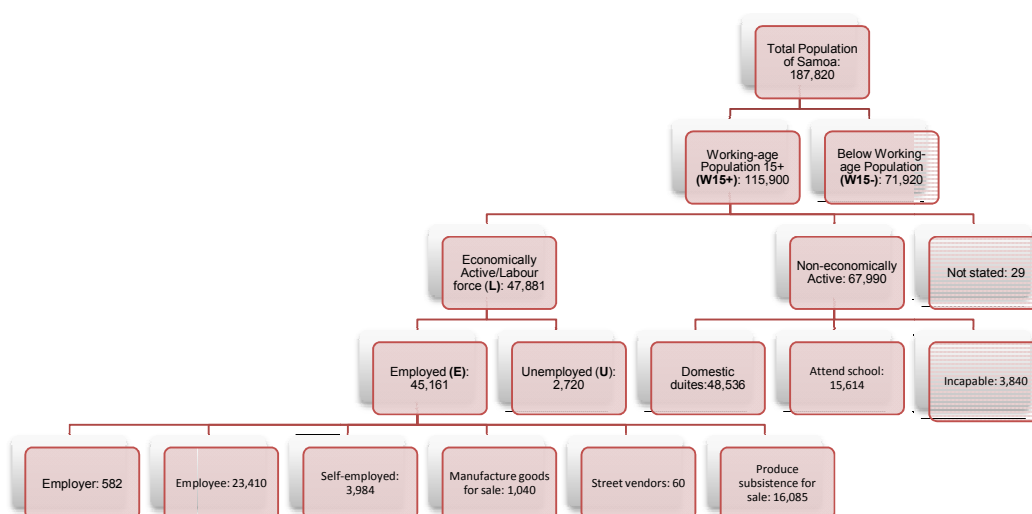
$$e = E / L$$

The **Unemployed** include those who were actively looking for work in the last 7 days period. Note, only those who send out applications forms, await or attend interviews during the reference period were counted as unemployed. The **Unemployment rate (u)** defined as the ratio of the unemployed persons to the labour force can then be calculated to measure where the economy stands in terms of unemployment variations.

$$u = U / L$$

All persons that attended school or took training courses during the reference period, doing housework and care, unable to work due to old age, disability or any other reasons were classified as **non-economically active** population.

Figure 30: Classification of economic activities, 2011

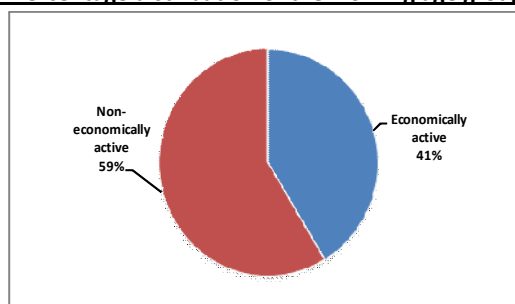


9.2 Main economic activities

During the 2011 census, enumerators were instructed to ask all persons 15 years and over the main activities they performed in the last 7 days before the census which determined the economic nature of the activities summarized in Table 9a below. Work was defined as any activity concerned with providing the necessities of life. In the case of respondents performing several activities during census period, for instance, an individual who runs a shop and at the same time works as a teacher, enumerators were instructed to prioritize the respondent activity that he or she spends most of the time on.

The significant rise in total population from 2006 to 2011 follows an increase in the working age group from 109,804 to 115,900 and was categorized into two active groups. As shown in Figure 31, 41 percent of the working age group was reported as economically active and 59 percent performed non-economically active activities.

Figure 31: Percentage distribution of the working age group 15+, 2011



In comparison, the proportion of those non-economically active in 2006 was reported at 48 percent, 50 percent were economically active and 2 percent were not stated. It reveals a modest decline by 9 percent of those performed economically active activities while the not economically active group increased by 11 percent from 2006 indicating more people are moving out of labour force and engaged in not active activities increasing its figure in total.

In terms of the top three activities performed in Samoa summarized by Table 9a, the majority of respondents found during the census period occupy their time with domestic duty activities of 42 percent taking up nearly half of the working age population. Moreover, with the increasing figure of those entering the workforce today slightly contributes to the growth of employees as the second largest activity performed of 20 percent. The third largest activity which covers 14 percent of the workforce were those worked in plantations, farms, and fishing subsistence for sale and family support which is very common to rural residence in Samoa.

Table 9a: Population 15 + by main activities and sex, 2011

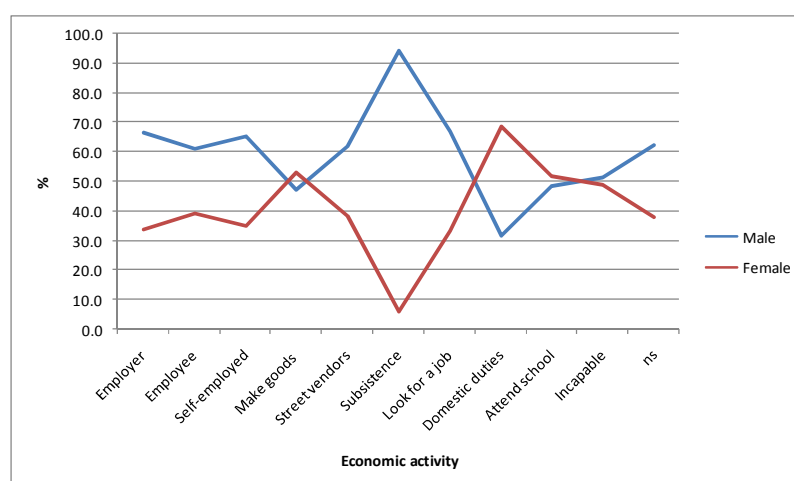
Economically active	Total	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Total	47,881	41.3	34,763	72.6	13,118	27.4
Employer	582	0.5	386	66.3	196	33.7
Employee	23,410	20.2	14,276	61	9,134	39
Self-employed	3,984	3.4	2,595	65.1	1,389	34.9
Make/manufacture goods for sale	1,040	0.9	491	47.2	549	52.8
Street vendors	60	0.1	37	61.7	23	38.3
Produce subsistence for use or sale	16,085	13.9	15,154	94.2	931	5.8
Look for a job	2,720	2.3	1,824	67.1	896	32.9
Non-economically active						
Total	67,990	58.7	24,836	36.5	43,154	63.5
Domestic duties	48,536	41.9	15,323	31.6	33,213	68.4
Attend school	15,614	13.5	7,538	48.3	8,076	51.7
Incapable	3,840	3.3	1,975	51.4	1,865	48.6
Not stated	29	0	18	62.1	11	37.9
All	115,900	100	59,617	51.4	56,283	48.6

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

By sex distribution as shown in Table 9a and Figure 32 below, 73 percent of males were noted to be engaged in economically active activities compared to 27 percent of females. On the other hand, the results showed quite the contrary with 37 percent for males and 64 percent females in non active activities in the 7 days before the census. Meanwhile, there likely to be more males than females in the following activities - actively looking for jobs, and income earning activities (like being an employer, an employee, being self-employed, and street vendors), except for the manufacture goods for sale activity where women outweighed men by 6 percent.

The wide gap in Figure 32 indicates the high proportion of men engaged in subsistence work compared to women is expected in Samoa as men are more likely to deal with heavy manual labour work outside the house such as farming and fishing activities. In contrast, non economic activities like housework duties and care as well as those attending schools during the reference period are more likely to be dominated by females. For those not fit for work or have physical disabilities during the reference period, men exceed women by a smaller proportion of 2 percent.

Figure 32: Distribution of activities by population 15+ and sex, 2011



9.3 Labour force participation rate

By definition, **labour force participation rate (r)** is the proportion of the economy's working age group that is economically active. As a long-term economic growth component for Samoa, the labour force participation rate provides a good indication of the size of labour supply available for production of goods and services. In addition, it measures the level of labour market activity within Samoa, therefore the higher the better.

So far the labour force participation rate has declined over the past few years. In comparison to previous censuses, the labour force participation rate in Table 9b slightly decreased by a margin percent from 2001 to 2006 and further declined by 9 percent in 2011 showing an on-going negative impact on the economy's productivity as people are more likely to move away from the labour force.

While the working age population increased by a much higher proportion in Table 9b only a small fraction of those enter the labour force. Moreover, as the population growth rate continued to increase to 0.8 from 2006, statistically, the decrease in the participation rate in 2011 results from the growth rate outweighing its ratio with unemployment rate increased compared to 2006 and employment figures declined.

$$r = L / W15+$$

Table 9b: Economically active population 2001, 2006, and 2011

Economically active	2011	Percent	2006	Percent	2001	Percent
Total (1)	47,881	100	54,635	100	52,945	100
Paid job*	23,992	50.1	28,179	51.6	24,468	46.2
Self-employed	3,984	8.3	1,219	2.2	1,837	3.5
Family use**	--	0	15,652	28.6	23,408	44.2
Earn money and family use***	17,185	35.9	8,878	16.2	612	1.2
Look for job	2,720	5.7	707	1.3	2,620	4.9
Working age group W15+: (2)	115,900		109,804		104,724	
Labour force participation rate: (1)/(2)		41.3		49.3		50.6

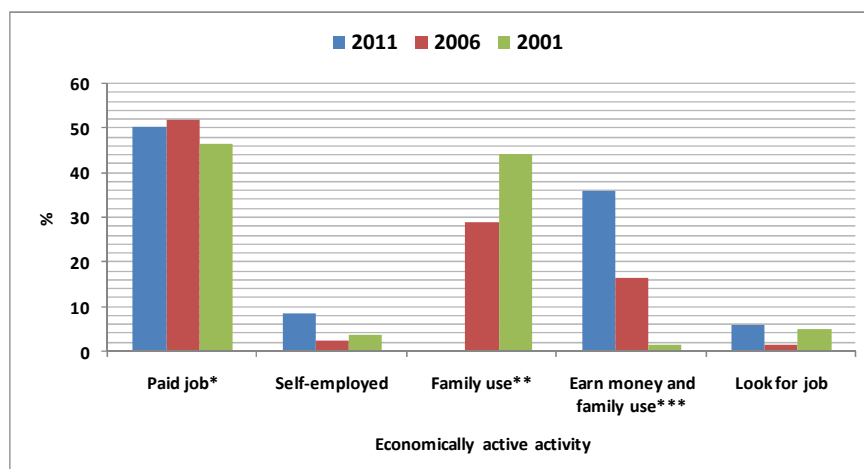
Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

**Due to different approached in questionnaires in the economic activity category, employee and employer codes from 2011 questionnaire were added together in paid job for comparison.*

***Respondents in the 2011 census that performed activity of producing subsistence for family use were included in subsistence for use and sale code so its total was added to earn money and family use for comparison.*

****For 2011 census, produce subsistence for use/sale, manufacture goods for sale and street vendors are totaled under earn money and family use.*

In terms of participation paid activities, the proportion of people working in paid jobs increased by 6 percent from 2001 to 2006 but declined in 2011 by about 2 percent. This was supplemented by the same proportions for those working as self-employed which fell by 2 percent from 2001 to 2006 and then rise in 2011 by 6 percent. This contrast could be a result of classification or definition changes between the censuses.

Figure 33: Economically active population for census 2001, 2006, and 2011

Meanwhile, the continuing dependent of Samoan people on its agricultural, fishing and manufacturing produce is reflected by the increase in working population to earn money and family use activity between 2001 and 2011. In contrast, the proportion of those who actively seek for work during the reference period fell by 4 percent (2001-2006) then increased in 2011 by 5 percent.

In terms of differentials by age group and sex, Table 9c presents age and sex specific labour force participation rates. Overall, men have a higher participation rate than women (30 percent compared to 11 percent). The results indicate a higher participation rate by males in all age groups compared to females. The same information is illustrated by the gap in Figure 34 below where the most active age groups were ages 20 to 29 for both sex. The participation rates obviously begin to decline by age 44 as workers leave the workforce and further declines as the age increases towards the 70s. Differentials by regions show

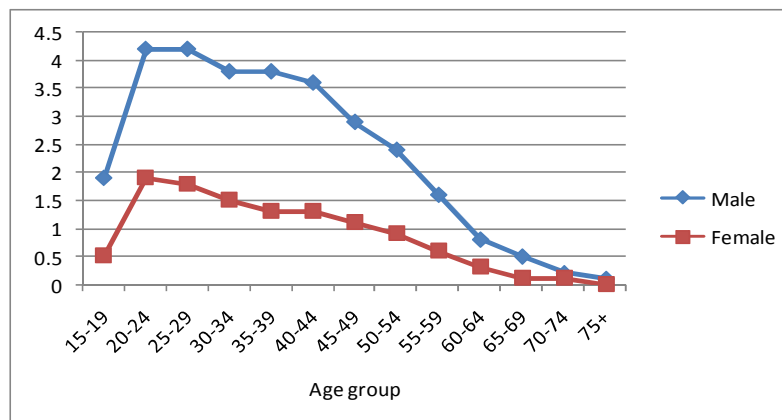
that North West Upolu yields the highest participation rate with Savaii (9.7%), Apia urban area (9.5%) and Rest of Upolu (8.7%).

Table 9c: Labour force participation rates by sex, age group and region, 2011

Age Group	Total	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Total	47,910	41.3	34,781	30	13,129	11.3
15-19	2,813	2.4	2,240	1.9	573	0.5
20-24	7,034	6.1	4,877	4.2	2,157	1.9
25-29	6,897	6	4,816	4.2	2,081	1.8
30-34	6,173	5.3	4,404	3.8	1,769	1.5
35-39	5,925	5.1	4,372	3.8	1,553	1.3
40-44	5,719	4.9	4,222	3.6	1,497	1.3
45-49	4,604	4	3,344	2.9	1,260	1.1
50-54	3,722	3.2	2,728	2.4	994	0.9
55-59	2,496	2.2	1,847	1.6	649	0.6
60-64	1,316	1.1	979	0.8	337	0.3
65-69	760	0.7	595	0.5	165	0.1
70-74	304	0.3	240	0.2	64	0.1
75+	147	0.1	117	0.1	30	0
Region						
Apia Urban Area	11,058	9.5				
North West Upolu	15,506	13.4				
Rest of Upolu	10,103	8.7				
Savaii	11,243	9.7				

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Figure 34: Labour force participation rates by sex and age group, 2011



9.4 Economically active population

Out of the total economically active population in Table 9d, the majority were noted to be employees (49%) followed by those who produced goods and services for subsistence purposes (34%), 8 percent said they were self employed, 6 percent were unemployed during the reference period, 2 percent were reported to be manufacturing goods for sale and the rest were reported to be employers or street vendors.

As a result of high participating males mentioned earlier, men obviously outweigh women in all activity categories shown in Table 9d and Figure 35 except for manufacturing goods as women are more likely to be engaged in activities such as handicraft and other production for sale.

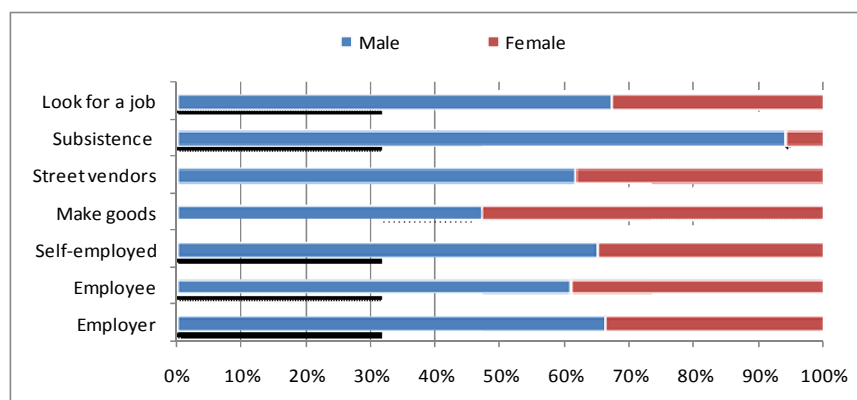
Table 9d: Economically active population 15 + by main activities, regions and sex, 2011

Economically active	Total	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII
Total	47,881	100	34,763	72.6	13,118	27.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employer	582	1.2	386	66.3	196	33.7	2.4	1.3	0.5	0.6
Employee	23,410	48.9	14,276	61	9,134	39	73.4	60.2	32.9	23.7
Self-employed	3,984	8.3	2,595	65.1	1,389	34.9	12.3	9.5	5.8	5.0
Make/manufacture goods for sale	1,040	2.2	491	47.2	549	52.8	1.6	2.0	2.9	2.3
Street vendors	60	0.1	37	61.7	23	38.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0
Produce subsistence for use/sale	16,085	33.6	15,154	94.2	931	5.8	4.4	20.2	52.0	64.2
Look for a job	2,720	5.7	1,824	67.1	896	32.9	5.7	6.7	5.9	4.1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

By region distribution shows that the majority of economically active persons in Apia Urban Area and North West of Upolu were employees, while Rest of Upolu and Savaii were those produce subsistence for use or sale activity. This reflects the fact urban residents depended mostly on employment and other economic activities for survival as most urban families no longer have access to lands and subsistence supply as enjoyed by people living in the rural areas.

Figure 35: Economically active population 15 + by main activity categories and sex, 2011



9.5 Employment by region and sex

Both Figure 36 and Table 9e show a distribution of the employed population by activity categories and sex. Men are more likely to be employed than women (73 percent of men and 27 percent of women). The results show that, except for making goods for sale, every activity is dominated by the males compared to females. Women are more likely to be engaged in making goods for sale 53 percent compared to 47 percent for men. On the contrary, men are more likely to be engaged in manual work such as farming and fishing the reason for the substantially high proportion of 94 percent compared to only 6 percent for females.

Table 9e: Employed population 15 + by main activities and sex, 2011

Employed activity	Total	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Total (E)	45,161	32,939	72.9	12,222	27.1
Employer	582	386	66.3	196	33.7
Employee	23,410	14,276	61.0	9,134	39.0
Self-employed	3,984	2,595	65.1	1,389	34.9
Make goods	1,040	491	47.2	549	52.8
Street vendors	60	37	61.7	23	38.3
Subsistence	16,085	15,154	94.2	931	5.8
Labour Force (L)	47,881				
Employment rate (e): (E / L)	0.94				

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

The employment rate as a percentage indicates that 94 percent of the labour force is employed. In comparison, the employment rate for 2006 was estimated at 98 percent which reveals a fall by 4 percent in employed persons in 2011 (as noted above).

The majority of the employed populations shown in Table 9f below were from the North West of Upolu (32%), followed by Apia Urban Area (23%), Rest of Upolu (21%) and Savaii (24%). Almost one in 2 (45 percent) of total employers were found in Apia Urban Area, NWU (34%) and less than 14 percent found in both ROU and Savaii. Obviously, the highest proportion of both employees and self employed were mainly from AUA and NWU with 78 and 75 percent respectively. The fact that greater employment opportunities are offered in urban areas has resulted in the migration of the labour force to urban areas or areas very close to the town center which populate regions such as the North West of Upolu.

Figure 36: Employed population 15 + by sex, 2011

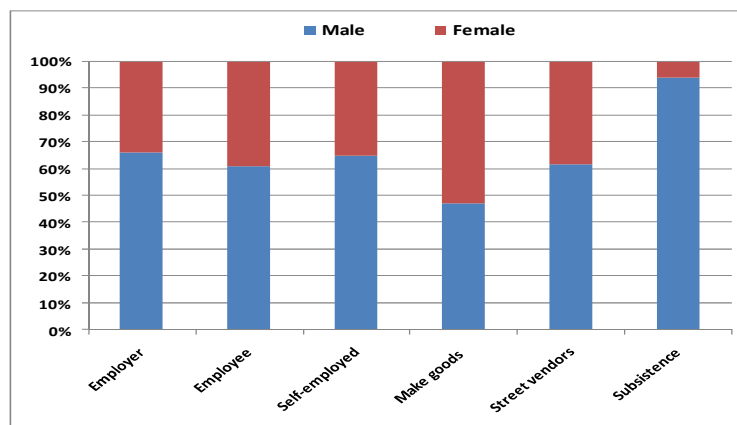
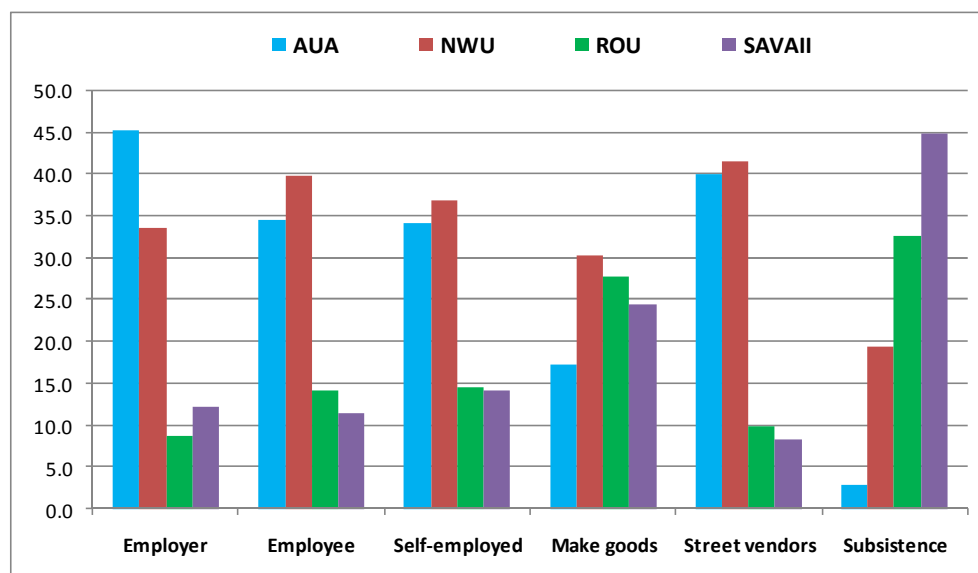


Table 9f: Employed population 15 + by main activities and regions, 2011

Employed activity	Total	AUA	Percent	NWU	Percent	ROU	Percent	SAVAII	Percent
Total	45,161	10,419	23.1	14,459	32.0	9,502	21.0	10,781	23.9
Employer	582	264	45.4	196	33.7	51	8.8	71	12.2
Employee	23,410	8,102	34.6	9,321	39.8	3,321	14.2	2,666	11.4
Self-employed	3,984	1,364	34.2	1,470	36.9	583	14.6	567	14.2
Make goods	1,040	180	17.3	316	30.4	290	27.9	254	24.4
Street vendors	60	24	40.0	25	41.7	6	10.0	5	8.3
Subsistence	16,085	485	3.0	3,131	19.5	5,251	32.6	7,218	44.9

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Furthermore, the construction of large factories together with the advantage to live on flat coastal areas such as Vaitele has attracted many people to reside in these rural areas leading to high employee and self-employed figures in these areas/regions. The proportions of those who make goods for sale show that 30 percent were from NWU, ROU (28%), Savaii (24%) and 17 percent AUA. Obviously, street vendors are more likely to be found in AUA and NWU regions constituting 82 percent in total. With regards agricultural and fishing subsistence purposes, high proportions of people engaged in these activities are more likely to be found the two regions of Savaii and Rest of Upolu (45 and 33 percent respectively compared to other regions).

Figure 37: Employed population 15 + by main activities and regions, 2011

9.6 Employed population by occupation and industry

Occupation is defined as the profession of an individual during the reference period. Of the total employed population, skilled agricultural, livestock and forestry workers were noted the largest proportion of 33 percent, followed by 14 percent service workers and clerical workers of 11 percent indicating the top three occupations constituting 58 percent among the employed population.

Comparison by sex distribution shows that male are more likely to be found in occupations related to agricultural, livestock and forestry while females are more likely to be found in professional and clerical work. In addition, as a matter of fact that men still out-numbered women in parliament today, 68 percent were male legislators and managers and 36 percent were females.

Table 9g: Employed population 15 + by occupation type and sex, 2011

Occupation type	Total	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Total	45,161	100.0	32,939	72.9	12,222	27.1
Managers	1,259	2.8	802	63.7	457	36.3
Professionals	3,661	8.1	1,807	49.4	1,854	50.6
Tech/Assoc Prof	1,222	2.7	670	54.8	552	45.2
Clerical	5,023	11.1	2,089	41.6	2,934	58.4
Service	6,306	14.0	3,654	57.9	2,652	42.1
Agri & Forest	14,843	32.9	13,991	94.3	852	5.7
Skilled Fishery	1,852	4.1	1,702	91.9	150	8.1
Craft - trades	4,608	10.2	3,231	70.1	1,377	29.9
Plants/Machine	2,773	6.1	2,409	86.9	364	13.1
Elementary	3,419	7.6	2,458	71.9	961	28.1
ns	195	0.4	126	64.6	69	35.4

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

The distribution of employed population by industry and sex is presented in Table 9h below. It shows that the top three industry where women are more likely to be found working include Education (17.1%), Commerce (14.3%) and Other Services (12.1%) constituting 43.5 percent overall. In contrast, men are more likely to be found working in Agriculture (42.4%), Other Services (8.4%), and Transport (6.8%) constituting 57.6 percent overall.

Table 9h: Employed population 15 + by industry type and sex, 2011

Industry type	Total	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Total	45,161	100.0	32,939	100.0	12,222	100.0
Agriculture	14,841	32.9	13,960	42.4	881	7.2
Fishing	1,851	4.1	1,688	5.1	163	1.3
Food Manufacturing	901	2.0	543	1.6	358	2.9
Other Manufacturing	1,564	3.5	852	2.6	712	5.8
Electricity	858	1.9	742	2.3	116	0.9
Water	277	0.6	223	0.7	54	0.4
Construction	1,892	4.2	1,809	5.5	83	0.7
Commerce	3,530	7.8	1,787	5.4	1,743	14.3
Accommodation	1,597	3.5	747	2.3	850	7.0
Restaurants	865	1.9	474	1.4	391	3.2
Transport	2,501	5.5	2,243	6.8	258	2.1
Communication	614	1.4	368	1.1	246	2.0
Finance Services	1,080	2.4	430	1.3	650	5.3
Other business services	1,231	2.7	779	2.4	452	3.7
Education	3,215	7.1	1,131	3.4	2,084	17.1
Health	960	2.1	382	1.2	578	4.7
Public Administration	2,383	5.3	1,476	4.5	907	7.4
Consultant Services	533	1.2	389	1.2	144	1.2
Other Services	4,254	9.4	2,774	8.4	1,480	12.1
ns	214	0.5	142	0.4	72	0.6

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

9.7 Unemployment

Table 9i: Labour force, unemployed population and unemployment rate 1991, 2001, 2006 and 2011

	1991	2001	2006	2011
Economically active/Labour force(L)	57,142	52,945	54,625	47,881
Unemployed persons(U)	1,175	2,620	707	2,720
Unemployment rate (u): U / L	2.1	4.9	1.3	5.7

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

From the 2011 economically active population group, 94 percent were reported to be employed as noted above while 6 percent were unemployed. As defined early in this chapter, unemployed is those who actively looked for work during the reference period of 7 days before the census in November 2011. The results show that the unemployment rate rose from 2 percent in 1991 to 5 percent in 2001 and declined by 4 percent in 2006. While the rate may have declined in 2006, the absolute number of unemployed in Samoa in 2011 was higher than in the previous years' which may be a contributing slow down activity during recession periods.

Unemployment by age group and sex is presented in Table 9j. It shows that more males are likely to be found actively looking for work (34 percent) compared to females in all age groups while young people in the age range of 20-24 years are more likely to be found unemployed (38%).

With the increasing limited employment opportunities compared to the high volume of school leavers each year, most would fall back to subsistence living for survival especially young people who were not successful in their final year exams. In addition, with the Public Service Commission at its new policy for graduate students to self search jobs together with the competition in vacancies contributes more to the rise in frictional unemployment. Frictional unemployment arise when people move between jobs, for instance, university graduates may take time searching to find the job they want at wage rates they are willing to accept.

Table 9j: Unemployed population 15 + by age group and sex, 2011

Age group	Total	Percent	Male	Percent	Female	Percent
Total	2,720	100.0	1,824	67.1	896	32.9
15-19	566	20.8	351	62.0	215	38.0
20-24	1,023	37.6	632	61.8	391	38.2
25-29	505	18.6	353	69.9	152	30.1
30-34	269	9.9	196	72.9	73	27.1
35-39	169	6.2	138	81.7	31	18.3
40-44	97	3.6	83	85.6	14	14.4
45-49	46	1.7	36	78.3	10	21.7
50-54	24	0.9	20	83.3	4	16.7
55+	21	0.8	15	71.4	6	28.6

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Chapter 10

Housing/Dwelling details

The 2011 Census of Population and Housing summarizes the demographic and socio-economic characteristics of population, including housing conditions, agriculture, and the community characteristics. Since the census is also a census of housing and households that live within these housing units, this chapter presents the housing stock and characteristics at the time of the 2011 Samoa Census of Population and Housing.

The knowledge of housing stock and characteristics is important for various kinds of policy and planning decision making, including urban planning. It also gives the private sector the opportunity to know the housing demand and materials supply to meet such market demand.

Private dwelling are further classified into permanent private. Permanent private refers to any dwelling that is fixed in location, is of durable construction, and is intended for long-term private use. This includes houses and flats. A non-private dwelling is one in which a number of generally unrelated live together (either individuals or families). Such dwellings are available to the public and include institutions. Examples of non-private dwellings are hospitals, prisons, school hostels and boarding. Non-private establishments usually have common cooking and dining facilities. Lounge room and dormitories can also be shared by the occupants.

Of the total dwelling or housing units counted in 2011, a sum of **51,240** buildings was enumerated as either owned or rented by the members of households.

10.1 Type of buildings

Dwelling type classifies dwellings according to their structure, location and function. Information on dwelling type is used to monitor developments in housing and institution dwellings in order to plan for the future housing demand. The 2011 Census collected data from all 12 type of dwelling in Samoan which are summarized below:

Type of building	Shape	Roof	Floor	Wall
1.Open Samoan House	Circle	Iron sheet, Thatches or Tarpaulin	Stone, sand, treated or traditional timber or cement	Open
2.Open Samoan House with extension	Circle	Iron sheet, Tarpaulin or Thatches	Stone, sand, treated or traditional timber or cement	Open or close depend to the extension
3.Closed Samoan House	Circle	Iron sheet and Thatches	Treated timber, cement or tile	Timber, cement or iron sheet
4.Closed Samoan House with extension	Circle	Iron sheet and Thatches	Treated timber, cement, or tile	Timber, cement or iron sheet
5.Open European House	Square or rectangle	Iron sheet	Treated timber, cement or tile	Timber, cement or iron sheet
6.Open European House with extension	Square, rectangle or others style	Iron sheet	Treated timber, cement or tile	Open or close depend to the extension
7.Closed European House	Square, rectangle or others style	Iron sheet or others	Treated timber, cement or tile	Timber, cement or iron sheet
8.Closed European House with extension	Square, rectangle or others style	Iron sheet or others	Treated timber, cement or tile	Timber, cement or iron sheet
9.2+ Storey European House	Square, rectangle or others style	Iron sheet or others	Treated timber, cement or tile	Timber, cement or iron sheet
10.2+ Storey Samoan House	Circle	Iron sheet or thatches	Treated or traditional timber, cement or tile	Timber, cement or iron sheet
11.Faleoo	Same as dwelling number 1 but is smaller than 1			
12.Incomplete European House	Same as dwelling number 5 but not completed			

Figure 38 shows the overall types of buildings collected and summarized in the 2011 census. The data reveals that more than two-thirds of buildings constructed in Samoa are of European type (68 percent) while 31 percent were of Samoan type. The distribution of buildings by type revealed that AUA had the

highest proportion of Closed European house in Samoa estimating at 54.6 percent relative to 33 percent in NWU, 23 percent in ROU and 24 percent in Savaii. In 2001 a total of

Figure 38: General building style, 2011

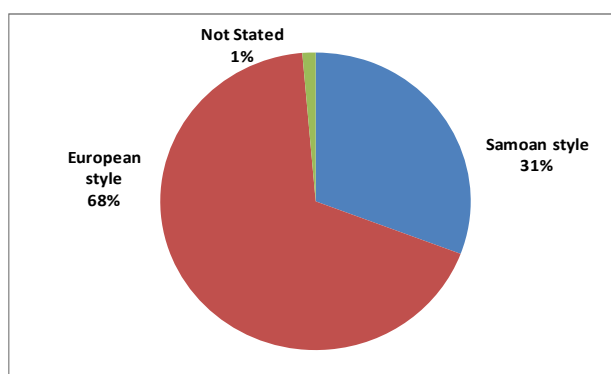


Table 10a: Distribution of buildings by type, 2011

Type of buildings	Region									
	Samoa		Apia Urban Area		North West Upolu		Rest of Upolu		Savaii	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	51240	100.0	8210	100.0	16520	100.0	12947	100.0	13563	100.0
Open Samoan house	2490	4.9	272	3.3	814	4.9	718	5.5	686	5.1
Open Samoan house with ext	1376	2.7	209	2.5	551	3.3	308	2.4	308	2.3
Closed Samoan house	795	1.6	161	2.0	295	1.8	133	1.0	206	1.5
Closed Samoan house with ext	967	1.9	178	2.2	356	2.2	192	1.5	241	1.8
Open European house	8400	16.4	544	6.6	2192	13.3	2644	20.4	3020	22.3
Open European house with ext	4890	9.5	542	6.6	1549	9.4	1432	11.1	1367	10.1
Close European house	9036	17.6	2578	31.4	2976	18.0	1638	12.7	1844	13.6
Closed European house with ext	6886	13.4	1907	23.2	2444	14.8	1340	10.3	1195	8.8
2+ storey European house	962	1.9	554	6.7	271	1.6	71	0.5	66	0.5
2+ storey Samoan house	90	0.2	28	0.3	40	0.2	10	0.1	12	0.1
Faleolo	10045	19.6	505	6.2	3222	19.5	3039	23.5	3279	24.2
Incomplete European house	4608	9.0	590	7.2	1634	9.9	1216	9.4	1168	8.6
Not stated	695	1.4	142	1.7	176	1.1	206	1.6	171	1.3

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

10.2 Occupancy status of buildings

Table 10b presents the distribution of private dwelling units by occupancy status. It shows that over 80 percent of dwellings in Samoa were occupied at the time of the census. Many Samoan households owned more than one dwelling hence some dwellings may not be occupied unless family gatherings occurred.

Table 10b: Dwelling by occupancy status and region, 2011

Region	Occupancy status of buildings							
	Total		Occupied		Not Occupied		Not stated	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Samoa	51240	100.0	44251	86.4	6290	12.3	699	1.4
Apia Urban Area	8210	100.0	7294	88.8	779	9.5	137	1.7
North West Upolu	16520	100.0	14492	87.7	1831	11.1	197	1.2
Rest of Upolu	12947	100.0	11055	85.4	1700	13.1	192	1.5
Savaii	13563	100.0	11410	84.1	1980	14.6	173	1.3

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

10.3 Main materials of floor

Figure 39 and Table 10c present the distribution of private dwelling units by main materials used for floor. It shows that most houses (80 percent) used treated timber or concrete as the main material for house floor which are noted to be modern and obviously more expensive compared to traditional materials. In contrast only 13 percent of the private dwellings used natural flooring material like traditional wood, stone or sand to as main material for house floor. Comparisons by region show that AUA used the least natural flooring materials relative to the rural regions.

Figure 39: Percentage of main floor materials by region, 2011

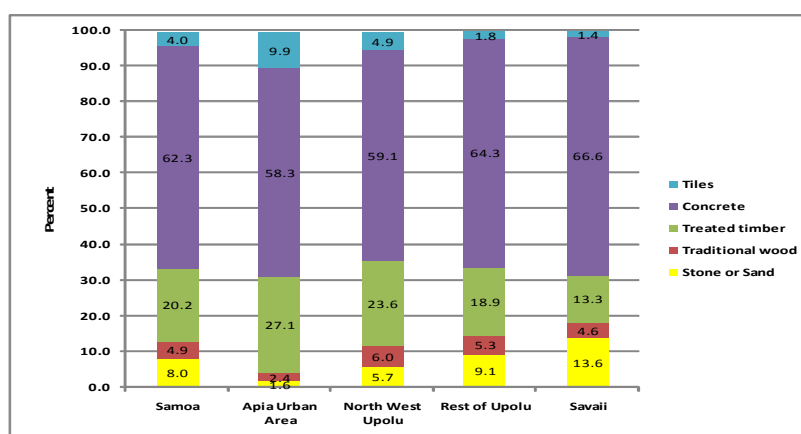


Table 10c : Buildings by main floor materials and regions, 2011

Region	Total		Stone or Sand		Traditional wood		Treated timber		Concrete		Tiles	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Samoa	51240	99.4	4112	8.0	2504	4.9	10366	20.2	31900	62.3	2045	4.0
Apia Urban Area	8210	99.3	131	1.6	197	2.4	2221	27.1	4789	58.3	812	9.9
North West Upolu	16520	99.2	948	5.7	993	6.0	3894	23.6	9756	59.1	805	4.9
Rest of Upolu	12947	99.5	1184	9.1	692	5.3	2453	18.9	8320	64.3	232	1.8
Savaii	13563	99.5	1849	13.6	622	4.6	1798	13.3	9035	66.6	196	1.4

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

10.4 Main materials of roof

Figure 40 and Table 10d present the distribution of private dwelling units by main materials used for roof. It shows that about 77 percent of material used for roofing is iron sheet, 14 percent was thatches, 7 percent of roofing use a combination of iron and thatches and only 1 percent with the other remaining types. A higher proportion of dwelling in Apia Urban Area (92 percent) used iron sheet for roofing compared to the other regions.

Figure 40: Buildings by main roof materials, 2011

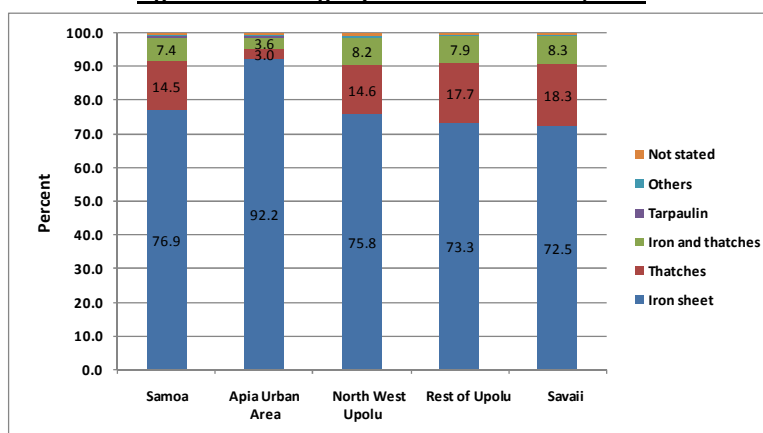


Table 10d : Buildings by main floor materials and regions, 2011

Region/District	Roof materials													
	Total		Iron sheet		Thatches		Iron and thatches		Tarpaulin		Others		Not stated	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Samoa	51240	100.0	39405	76.9	7425	14.5	3807	7.4	223	0.4	51	0.1	329	0.6
Apia Urban Area	8210	100.0	7572	92.2	245	3.0	297	3.6	32	0.4	7	0.1	57	0.7
North West Upolu	16520	100.0	12514	75.8	2404	14.6	1360	8.2	68	0.4	27	0.2	147	0.9
Rest of Upolu	12947	100.0	9490	73.3	2288	17.7	1028	7.9	69	0.5	5	0.0	67	0.5
Savaii	13563	100.0	9829	72.5	2488	18.3	1122	8.3	54	0.4	12	0.1	58	0.4

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

10.5 Main materials of outer walls

Table 10e present the distribution of private dwelling units by main materials used for wall construction. It shows that open Fales are quite common in the rural areas (Savaii and Rest of Upolu with 50%) whereas walls construction using wood are more likely in Apia Urban Area (49%) and North West Upolu (37%).

Table 10e: Buildings by main wall materials, 2011

Region	Wall materials													
	Total		Open		Wood		Cement		Iron		Others		Not stated	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Samoa	51240	100.0	20343	39.7	17486	34.1	10312	20.1	667	1.3	1861	3.6	571	1.1
Apia Urban Area	8210	100.0	1352	16.5	4047	49.3	2525	30.8	90	1.1	115	1.4	81	1.0
North West Upolu	16520	100.0	5755	34.8	6081	36.8	3474	21.0	178	1.1	765	4.6	267	1.6
Rest of Upolu	12947	100.0	6469	50.0	3332	25.7	2361	18.2	93	0.7	554	4.3	138	1.1
Savaii	13563	100.0	6767	49.9	4026	29.7	1952	14.4	306	2.3	427	3.1	85	0.6

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Chapter 11 Household amenities and capital goods

There were four types of households in which information was collected from the Population Census 2011

A household was defined as a group of persons who lived together, eat and sleep in the same house or houses. The persons living in a household may be related or unrelated. A household has a head figure that is in charge of the household chores and household activities. In Samoa, most household heads were either the matai or the eldest person in the household.

A single person living alone and looking after himself/herself was also counted as a single household.

For Housing details, information was restricted to private households hence excluded institutional households. The four types of households recorded in the 2011 census were:

i. Private household living in one or more houses

This household is a normal family where people are related like parents and children and siblings but also have unrelated persons living with them like friends and visitors; they have one or more buildings of their own for shelter; and; they use one kitchen to cook and share their meals everyday as a family;

ii. Private household living in a shared building like rented house or flat

This household is the same as number (i) except that the household lives in a *shared building like a flat or rented house but still lives as a private household*. For instance, in a shared building like flats, it may have one or more private households renting there;

iii. Institutional household

This is a household of **unrelated persons** living together for a **specific purpose** such as boarding schools, hospitals, old age places, hotels, beach fales, resorts, and, prisons. There is no household head and normal household chores are not done in these places; and;

iv. Non-inhabitable household

This household refers to buildings which were not designed for living but for other purposes like big stores, market places, night clubs, churches and others where people were present during the census night for a specific reason. Usually it is the night watch men or security guards or people working night shifts that are present in these places on census night.

11.1 Average Household Size

Average household size indicates the density of the households or how crowded households are. Some households may be more crowded than the average while others could be less crowded, but the average size shows the mean for Samoa or the regions. Average household size is computed by dividing the population size by the number of households.

The average household size for the whole country was 7.2 persons per household. Regional variations revealed that similar household sizes were reported in the rural where North West Upolu had 7.1, ROU 7.5, Savaii 7.3 while the size for households in Apia Urban Area was the lowest with 6.8 persons per household.

11.2 Land ownership/tenure

Of the total private households (26,205) enumerated in 2011, almost 69 percent are reportedly living on customary land, one in four (25 percent) are likely to be found living on own freehold land, while the rest live on other types of land tenure arrangement (Table). The land tenure reflects the strong subsistence economy Samoa is accustomed to as a major part of their cultural heritage and traditional living.

Table 11a: Land tenure by regions, 2011

Region/District	Land tenure									
	Total		Customary		Freehold		Leased		Not stated	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Samoa	26205	100	18014	68.7	6607	25.2	1547	5.9	37	0.1
Apia Urban Area	5389	100	1571	29.2	3125	58.0	671	12.5	22	0.4
North West Upolu	8776	100	5040	57.4	2994	34.1	732	8.3	10	0.1
Rest of Upolu	5925	100	5575	94.1	249	4.2	99	1.7	2	0.0
Savaii	6115	100	5828	95.3	239	3.9	45	0.7	3	0.0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

When the 2011 data was disaggregated by the regions, a significant difference is depicted whereby only 29 percent of Apia Urban Area households lived on customary lands compared to about 60 percent in NWU and more than 90 percent in ROU and Savaii.

11.3 House Ownership

Table 11b shows that the majority of households (94 percent) owned their dwellings; 2 percent of households lived in rented dwellings; and the other 4 percent were staying in dwellings owned by others. The results coincided with the fact that most households lived on either customary lands or freehold lands as shown before.

Table 11b:: House ownership by regions, 2011

Region	House ownership									
	Total		Owned		Rented		Own by others		Not stated	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Samoa	26205	100.0	24629	94.0	577	2.2	963	3.7	36	0.1
Apia Urban Area	5389	100.0	4810	89.3	377	7.0	181	3.4	21	0.4
North West Upolu	8776	100.0	8186	93.3	184	2.1	396	4.5	10	0.1
Rest of Upolu	5925	100.0	5716	96.5	7	0.1	199	3.4	3	0.1
Savaii	6115	100.0	5917	96.8	9	0.1	187	3.1	2	0.0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

11.4 Cooking Facility

Table 11c presents the distribution of households by cooking facility used for household cooking. The results showed that 72 percent of households used the traditional outdoor kitchen for cooking. However when the data was distributed by region, it was quite apparent that more than half of urban households cook indoors while the majority of the rural households opted for outside cooking. Generally outside cooking is cheaper via the use of firewood or charcoal than cooking indoors using electric and gas stoves.

Table11c: Cooking facilities by regions, 2011

Region	Total		Cooking facility							
			Kitchen room		Space in house		Outside kitchen		Not stated	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Samoa	26205	100.0	5676	21.7	1471	5.6	18945	72.3	113	0.4
Apia Urban Area	5389	100.0	2762	51.3	613	11.4	1983	36.8	31	0.6
North West Upolu	8776	100.0	2082	23.7	531	6.1	6108	69.6	55	0.6
Rest of Upolu	5925	100.0	453	7.6	214	3.6	5250	88.6	8	0.1
Savaii	6115	100.0	379	6.2	113	1.8	5604	91.6	19	0.3

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

11.5 Main source of cooking fuel

Table 11d presents the distribution of households by source of cooking fuel. The results reflected that the use of firewood for cooking remained as the most principal source of fuel for cooking in Samoa as it was used by 65 percent of all households. However, regional data revealed that only 28 percent of urban households used wood relative to 62 percent in NWU and more than 80 percent in ROU and Savaii. As expected, the urban households were most likely to use gas and electricity for cooking.

Table11d: Source of cooking fuel by regions, 2011

Region	Source of cooking fuel															
	Total		Electricity		Gas		Kerosene		Charcoal		Wood		No cooking		Not stated	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	nt	Number	Percent
Samoa	26205	100.0	1703	6.5	4980	19.0	1188	4.5	1125	4.3	17051	65.1	57	0.2	101	0.4
Apia Urban Area	5389	100.0	834	15.5	2239	41.5	582	10.8	171	3.2	1516	28.1	21	0.4	26	0.5
North West Upolu	8776	100.0	603	6.9	1931	22.0	430	4.9	366	4.2	5398	61.5	16	0.2	32	0.4
Rest of Upolu	5925	100.0	132	2.2	497	8.4	111	1.9	322	5.4	4841	81.7	8	0.1	14	0.2
Savaii	6115	100.0	134	2.2	313	5.1	65	1.1	266	4.3	5296	86.6	12	0.2	29	0.5

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

11.6 Source of fuel for lighting

Table 11e presents the distribution of households by main sources of energy used for lighting. The electricity was categorized into two types of payment for use of electricity. The first one was Pre-paid electricity or cash power and the second one was Post-paid or induction electricity. The other sources were solar and others.

The results showed that more than 85 percent of all households were using cash-power electricity and this was the same for both urban and rural households. Other sources only contributed less than 10 percent share to the sources of energy.

Table 11e: Source of lighting by regions, 2011

Region	Source of lighting											
	Total		Prepaid electricity		Post-paid electricity		Solar		Others		No stated	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Samoa	26205	100.0	22272	85.0	2990	11.4	70	0.3	812	3.1	61	0.2
Apia Urban Area	5389	100.0	4480	83.1	836	15.5	2	0.0	52	1.0	19	0.4
North West Upolu	8776	100.0	7396	84.3	1035	11.8	19	0.2	297	3.4	29	0.3
Rest of Upolu	5925	100.0	5265	88.9	420	7.1	12	0.2	222	3.7	6	0.1
Savaii	6115	100.0	5131	83.9	699	11.4	37	0.6	241	3.9	7	0.1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, *Population and Housing Census 2011*

11.7 Source of drinking water

Table 11f presents the distribution of households by main sources of drinking water. Overall, 62 percent of households obtain drinking water from metered tap, 14 percent from government non-meter water, 10 percent from rain water, 9 percent from village non-metered water and 4 percent for other sources. If metered water, rain water, water from closed spring and water from the shop are considered safe for drinking then about 75 percent of all households were drinking from safe water while 25 percent were not. By region, more than 80 percent of AUA and NWU households had access to safe drinking water relative to only 57 percent in ROU and 73 percent in Savaii.

Table 11f: Source of drinking water by regions, 2011

Source of drinking water	Region									
	Samoa		Apia Urban Area		North West Upolu		Rest of Upolu		Savaii	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	26205	100.0	5389	100.0	8776	100.0	5925	100.0	6115	100.0
Metered water	16318	62.3	4270	79.2	6461	73.6	2080	35.1	3507	57.4
Rain water	2701	10.3	109	2.0	675	7.7	947	16.0	970	15.9
Closed spring	141	0.5	44	0.8	27	0.3	66	1.1	4	0.1
Water bought from shop	471	1.8	291	5.4	147	1.7	30	0.5	3	0.0
Non-metered water (village)	2407	9.2	538	10.0	663	7.6	828	14.0	378	6.2
Non-metered (government)	3611	13.8	83	1.5	665	7.6	1632	27.5	1231	20.1
Open spring	341	1.3	34	0.6	50	0.6	246	4.2	11	0.2
Water truck	163	0.6	1	0.0	63	0.7	92	1.6	7	0.1
Not stated	52	0.2	19	0.4	25	0.3	4	0.1	4	0.1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, *Population and Housing Census 2011*

11.8 Sources of water for other use

Table 11g presents the distribution of households by main sources of household water for other use. The results were very similar to the sources for drinking water. This may be due to the fact that people do not have much choice of places to get water for drinking and for other use.

Table 11g: Source of water for other use by regions, 2011

Source of water for other use	Region									
	Samoa		Apia Urban Area		North West Upolu		Rest of Upolu		Savaii	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	26205	100.0	5389	100.0	8776	100.0	5925	100.0	6115	100.0
Metered water	16763	64.0	4434	82.3	6506	74.1	2125	35.9	3698	60.5
Rain water	2338	8.9	109	2.0	640	7.3	869	14.7	720	11.8
Closed spring	35	0.1	9	0.2	10	0.1	11	0.2	5	0.1
Non-metered water (vill)	2645	10.1	706	13.1	736	8.4	823	13.9	380	6.2
Non-metered (gov)	3803	14.5	78	1.4	740	8.4	1726	29.1	1259	20.6
Open spring	315	1.2	30	0.6	47	0.5	203	3.4	35	0.6
Water truck	254	1.0	2	0.0	75	0.9	163	2.8	14	0.2
Not stated	52	0.2	21	0.4	22	0.3	5	0.1	4	0.1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

11.9 Waste water management / Liquid Waste

Table 11h presents the distribution of households by waste water management practices or liquid waste. The results revealed that more than 90 percent of urban households relative to 80 percent in the rural areas used closed sewage for waste water. Other means of disposal must be discouraged in the future.

Table 11h: Waste water management by regions, 2011

Water Disposal	Region									
	Samoa		Apia Urban Area		North West Upolu		Rest of Upolu		Savaii	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	26205	100	5389	100	8776	100	5925	100	6115	100
Closed sewage	22240	84.9	5007	92.9	7299	83.2	4966	83.8	4968	81.2
Open sewage	2083	7.9	181	3.4	730	8.3	510	8.6	662	10.8
Any place at home	1704	6.5	143	2.7	673	7.7	421	7.1	467	7.6
Public drainage	81	0.3	31	0.6	26	0.3	20	0.3	4	0.1
Not stated	97	0.4	27	0.5	48	0.5	8	0.1	14	0.2

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

11.10 Toilet facility

Table 11i presents the distribution of households by main toilet facility. Toilet facilities are two important environmental issues with a direct bearing on the health and well-being of human beings. The 2011 census captured the availability of toilet facilities in households and the type of toilet facilities used. High-quality of water supply and safe disposal of human waste reduces disease spread. While 94 percent of all households in Apia Urban Area mainly used flush toilet, this proportion was slightly lower in all other region. Figure 9.9 shows that almost every household uses flush (82 percent) and pour flush toilet (13 percent) while the minority (4 percent) of the population use others. It reflects a better standard of living in comparison to the previous census.

Table 11i: Type of toilet facilities by regions, 2011

Region	Toilet facility									
	Total		Flush		Pour flush		Pit		Not stated	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Samoa	26205	100.0	21510	82.1	3444	13.1	1110	4.2	141	0.5
Apia Urban Area	5389	100.0	5048	93.7	245	4.5	75	1.4	21	0.4
North West Upolu	8776	100.0	7022	80.0	1209	13.8	462	5.3	83	0.9
Rest of Upolu	5925	100.0	4499	75.9	1155	19.5	256	4.3	15	0.3
Savaii	6115	100.0	4941	80.8	835	13.7	317	5.2	22	0.4

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

11.11 Households ownership for freehold land

Table 11j presents the distribution of households by ownership of freehold land. The results indicated that about 43 percent of all private households have freehold lands where urban households have the biggest share in comparison to the rural households especially those living in Savaii.

Table 11j: Ownership of freehold land by regions, 2011

Region	Freehold Land							
	Total		Yes		No		Not stated	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Samoa	26205	100.0	11131	42.5	14924	57.0	150	0.6
Apia Urban Area	5389	100.0	3024	56.1	2328	43.2	37	0.7
North West Upolu	8776	100.0	4276	48.7	4434	50.5	66	0.8
Rest of Upolu	5925	100.0	1837	31.0	4055	68.4	33	0.6
Savaii	6115	100.0	1994	32.6	4107	67.2	14	0.2

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

11.12 Access to agricultural land

Table 11k presents the distribution of households by access to agriculture land. The results revealed that 72 percent of all households have access to agricultural land. However, regional distribution showed that only 30 percent of urban households had access to agricultural land relative to 65 percent in NWU and more than 90 percent in ROU and Savaii.

Table 11k: Access to agricultural land by regions, 2011

Region	Agriculture land							
	Total		Yes		No		Not stated	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Samoa	26205	100	18759	71.6	7305	27.9	141	0.5
Apia Urban Area	5389	100	1641	30.5	3702	68.7	46	0.9
North West Upolu	8776	100	5694	64.9	3022	34.4	60	0.7
Rest of Upolu	5925	100	5582	94.2	319	5.4	24	0.4
Savaii	6115	100	5842	95.5	262	4.3	11	0.2

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

11.13 Transportation

Table 11l presents the distribution of households by motor vehicle and bicycle/motorcycle ownership. The results revealed that 40 percent of all households in Samoa owned a vehicle. More than half of urban households owned motor vehicles relative to about one-third in ROU and Savaii.

Table 11l: Access to transportation by regions, 2011

Region	Total households	Household with motor vehicle	
		Number	Percent
Samoa	26205	10521	40.1
Apia Urban Area	5389	2986	55.4
North West Upolu	8776	3777	43.0
Rest of Upolu	5925	1887	31.8
Savaii	6115	1871	30.6

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

11.14 Poultry farm

Improving household participation in agriculture is one of the priorities of the Samoan government. Almost all rural households raise backyard poultry and pigs, and some households own cattle. Livestock plays a major role in the economy of Samoa not only for commercial purpose but also for traditional ceremonies and special occasions.

Table 11m presents the distribution of households that owned poultry and the number of poultry owned. More than 50 percent of households (14,930) were involved in formal/informal poultry farm. The highest number of poultry was recorded in ROU (32 percent) while the least number of poultry was found in the urban areas (8.9 percent).

Table 11m: Ownership of poultry, 2011

Region	Count of poultry		Private household		Household with poultry		No poultry	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Samoa	311939	100	26205	100	14930	100	11275	100
Apia Urban Area	27841	8.9	5389	20.6	1293	8.7	4096	36.3
North West Upolu	85999	27.6	8776	33.5	3886	26.0	4890	43.4
Rest of Upolu	100340	32.2	5925	22.6	4646	31.1	1279	11.3
Savaii	97759	31.3	6115	23.3	5105	34.2	1010	9.0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

11.15 Pig farm

Table 11n presents the distribution of households that owned pigs and the number of pigs owned. The pig is one of the most sought after livestock for food among domesticated animals, and can play an important role in improving the socio-economic status of the poorer sections of the community. The results showed that Savaii had the highest number of pigs (68,523) at the time of the census, while AUA as expected had the least number of pigs and even the least number of households involved in piggery farms. In sum, a total of 12,097 households were involved in piggery farming which was about 46 percent of all households in Samoa.

Table 11n: Ownership of pigs, 2011

Region	Count of Pigs		Private households		Household with pigs		No pigs	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Samoa	145573	100	26205	100.0	12097	100	14108	100
Apia Urban Area	5801	4.0	5389	20.6	768	6.3	4621	32.8
North West Upolu	23119	15.9	8776	33.5	2861	23.7	5915	41.9
Rest of Upolu	48130	33.1	5925	22.6	3774	31.2	2151	15.2
Savaii	68523	47.1	6115	23.3	4694	38.8	1421	10.1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

11.16 Cattle farm

Table 11o presents the distribution of households that owned cattle and the number of cattle owned. The results revealed that only 20 percent (5363) of all households had cattle at the time of the census in which Savaii had the biggest share of the number of households (3035) with cattle. Like poultry and pigs, AUA also had the least share of cattle at the time of the census 2011.

Table 11o: Ownership of cattle, 2011

Region	Count of cattle		Private households		Household with cattle		No cattle	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Samoa	44987	100.0	26205	100.0	5363	100.0	20842	100.0
Apia Urban Area	3865	8.6	5389	20.6	231	4.3	5158	24.7
North West Upolu	5360	11.9	8776	33.5	436	8.1	8340	40.0
Rest of Upolu	14481	32.2	5925	22.6	1661	31.0	4264	20.5
Savaii	21281	47.3	6115	23.3	3035	56.6	3080	14.8

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

11.17 Recognized Seasonal Employment

In 2006, New Zealand introduced the Recognized Seasonal Employer Scheme (RSE) to assist employers in the horticulture and viticulture industries wanting to hire seasonal worker. Under this scheme, employers can apply for RSE status to fill temporary seasonal vacant positions. Priority is given to migrants coming from the Pacific including Samoa, with the idea of encouraging a mutually beneficial relationship where the employers have access to a secure labour supply and workers gain entrance into New Zealand labour market. Employees can remain in New Zealand up to seven months and can return every season. Scheme is target beneficiaries for low-skilled potential migrant workers from our countries and employers in the horticulture and viticulture in New Zealand.

The census 2011 was the first ever census to collect data on Recognized Seasonal Employment Workers. The results revealed that a total of 538 households or 2 percent of the total households benefitted from the scheme in 2010 by sending over a total of 1211 household members to work on seasonal basis in New Zealand. Savaii benefitted the most with 30 percent share of workers, followed by NWU with 26 percent, ROU had 24 percent and AUA also had 20 percent share of workers. In 2011, the number of beneficial households was reduced to 444 and the total of RSE workers was also dropped to 1037. The region of NWU had the highest number of workers with 34 percent, Savaii had 24 percent share, ROU had 22 percent and AUA again had the least share of 19 percent of the total workers.

Table 11p: Number of Regional Seasonal Workers by households, 2011

Region/District	RSE 2010				RSE 2011			
	Count	Households			Count	Households		
	RSE Workers	Total	None	RSE Workers	RSE Workers	Total	None	RSE Workers
Samoa	1211	26205	25667	538	1037	26205	25761	444
Apia Urban Area	245	5389	5330	59	202	5389	5343	46
North West Upolu	310	8776	8659	117	357	8776	8655	121
Rest of Upolu	290	5925	5752	173	232	5925	5779	146
Savaii	366	6115	5926	189	246	6115	5984	131

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

A range of household items and electronic home appliances were also covered in the census 2011 of which tabulations are provided for interested users.



Report writing team in Noumea

REFERENCES

- Government of Samoa, 1981. **Report of the Population and Housing Census**, Statistics Department, Apia, Samoa.
- Government of Samoa, 1991. **Report of the Population and Housing Census**, Statistics Department, Apia, Samoa.
- Government of Samoa, 2001. **Report of the Population and Housing Census**, Statistical Services Department, Ministry of Finance, Apia, Samoa.
- Government of Samoa, 2006. **Report of the Population and Housing Census**, Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Apia Samoa
- Government of Samoa, 2008. **Health Sector Plan 2008-2018: A healthy Samoa**, Ministry of Health, Motootua, Samoa.
- Government of Samoa 2009. **Samoa Demographic and Health Survey**, Ministry of Health, Motootua, Apia, Samoa
- Haupt A, and Kane T. T, 1986. **Population Handbook (2nd edition)** The Population Reference Bureau, Inc. Washington, D.C. USA.
- Palmore J. A, and Gardner R. W, 1986. **Measuring Mortality, Fertility, and Natural Increase: A self-teaching guide to elementary measures**, Population Institute East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii.
- Pollard A.H, Usuf F, Pollard G.N, 1974. **Demographic Techniques (2nd edition)** Pergamon Press (Australia) Pty Ltd, 19a Boundary Street, Rushcutters Bay, NSW 2011, Australia.
- Secretariat of the Pacific Community, 2005. **Pocket Statistical Summary 2005**, SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia.
- Ueda Kozo, 1992. **Population and Social Statistics (Lecture Notes)Part I and Part II**, Statistical Institute for Asia and the Pacific, Tokyo, Japan.
- United Nations,1983. **Manual X Indirect Techniques for Demographic Estimation**, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, Population Studies No 81, New York

LIST OF POPULATION AND HOUSING TABLES 2011

Table 1: Total population by 5-year age groups, sex and regions for the census, 2011
Table 2: Total population by region, census year and population density per square kilometer: 1981-2011
Table 3: Population by household type and total population which have been enumerated in private and institution households, 2011
Table 4: Total population by single age, sex, and regions for the census 2011.
Table 5: Private household by relationship to head of household and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 6: Male population by relationship to head of household and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 7: Female population by relationship to head of household and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 8: Total population by country of citizenship and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 9: Male population by country of citizenship and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 10: Female population by country of citizenship and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 11: Total population by marital status and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 12: Male population by marital status and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 13: Female population by marital status and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 14: Total population by matai-status and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 15: Male population by matai-status and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 16: Female population by matai-status and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 17: Total population by types of disability and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 18: Male population by types of disability and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 19: Female population by types of disability and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 20: Population 5 years and over by sex, Religion by urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 21: Population 5 years and over by sex, highest educational level attended and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 22: Population age 5 - 24 years old by sex, School attendance and urban-rural residence 2011
Table 23: Population 15-24 years old by sex, literacy in reading using the Samoan Language and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 24: Population 15-24 years old by sex, literacy in writing using the Samoan Language and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 25: Population 15-24 years old by sex, ability to understand simple instructions in Samoan and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 26: Population 15-24 years old by sex, who are literate in reading, writing and also understand simple instructions, 2011
Table 27: Population 15 years and over by sex, highest level of academic qualification obtained and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 28: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in traditional tattooing and urban-rural residence , 2011
Table 29: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in traditional carpentry and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 30: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in traditional carving and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 31: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in traditional weaving, elei-making and sewing and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 32: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in any forms of fishing and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 33: Total economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 34: Male economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 35: Female economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 36: Total employed population aged 15+ by main types of occupation and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 37: Male employed population aged 15+ by main types of occupation and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 38: Female employed population aged 15+ by main types of occupation and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 39: Total employed population aged 15+ by main industry of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 40: Male employed population aged 15+ by main industry of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 41: Female employed population aged 15+ by main industry of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 42: Total unemployed population 15-29 years old by sex and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 43: Total non-economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 44: Male non-economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 45: Female non-economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 46: Population of women 15-49 whether given birth by age and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 47: Total children ever born to women 15-19years by urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 48: Number of children ever born to female 15-49 by sex and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 49: Number of children ever born who later died by sex, and urban rural residence, 2011
Table 50: Number of surviving children ever born by sex and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 51: Survival status of total children born in the last 12months by sex , age of women and urban rural residence, 2011
Table 52: Total children born in the last 12months by age of women, place of delivery and urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 53: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 54: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 55: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 56: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 57: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 58: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011
Table 59: Total deceased population by sex and 5 year age-group, 2011
Table 60: Total population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011

Table 61: Male population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011

Table 62: Female population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011

Table 63: Population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and usual residence one year before census, 2011

Table 64: Male population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence one-year before census, 2011

Table 65: Female population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence one-year before census, 2011

Table 66: Total population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011

Table 67: Male population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011

Table 68: Female population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011

Table 69: Dwelling by occupancy status urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 70: Dwelling by floor materials urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 71: Dwelling by roof materials urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 72: Private households by wall materials and urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 73: Private households by types of dwelling and urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 74: Private households with land tenure and urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 75: Households by types of land tenure and urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 76: Private households by sources of lighting and urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 77: Private households by place of cooking and urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 78: Private households by main source of cooking fuel and urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 79: Private households by sources of drinking water and urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 80: Private households by place to fetch for drinking water and urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 81: Private households by source of water for other use and urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 82: Private households by source of water for other use and urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 83: Private households by liquid waste and urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 84: Private households by toilet facilities and urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 85: Private households by electronic appliances and urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 86: Private households by fitting and urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 87: Private households by Recognize Seasonal Employment (RSE) and urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 88: Private households by other items and urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 89: Private households by means of transport and urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 90: Private households by house tenure and urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 91: Private households by ownership for land and urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 92: Private households by livestock and urban-rural residence, 2011

Table 93: Total population by district, village, sex and urban-rural residence for the census, 2011

Population and Housing Questionnaire design 2011

Table 1: Total population by 5-year age groups, sex and regions for the census, 2011

Age group	Total					Male					Female				
	Region ¹					Region					Region				
	Samoa	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII	Samoa	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII	Samoa	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII
	187,820	36,735	62,390	44,293	44,402	96,990	18,485	32,198	23,251	23,056	90,830	18,250	30,192	21,042	21,346
0-4	26,829	4,921	9,082	6,537	6,289	13,953	2,574	4,788	3,335	3,256	12,876	2,347	4,294	3,202	3,033
5-9	23,044	4,140	7,505	5,639	5,760	11,899	2,078	3,868	2,941	3,012	11,145	2,062	3,637	2,698	2,748
10-14	22,017	4,066	7,095	5,196	5,660	11,497	2,080	3,655	2,759	3,003	10,520	1,986	3,440	2,437	2,657
15-19	19,814	4,028	6,722	4,435	4,629	10,391	2,011	3,476	2,445	2,459	9,423	2,017	3,246	1,990	2,170
20-24	14,833	3,244	5,297	3,457	2,835	7,700	1,621	2,740	1,852	1,487	7,133	1,623	2,557	1,605	1,348
25-29	12,767	2,812	4,437	2,949	2,569	6,601	1,432	2,260	1,552	1,357	6,166	1,380	2,177	1,397	1,212
30-34	11,543	2,408	3,978	2,672	2,485	5,945	1,229	2,049	1,414	1,253	5,598	1,179	1,929	1,258	1,232
35-39	10,877	2,108	3,743	2,489	2,537	5,735	1,073	2,008	1,325	1,329	5,142	1,035	1,735	1,164	1,208
40-44	10,436	2,002	3,599	2,437	2,398	5,602	1,022	1,967	1,361	1,252	4,834	980	1,632	1,076	1,146
45-49	8,887	1,777	2,832	2,107	2,171	4,574	907	1,450	1,083	1,134	4,313	870	1,382	1,024	1,037
50-54	7,576	1,501	2,417	1,771	1,887	3,966	759	1,280	934	993	3,610	742	1,137	837	894
55-59	5,904	1,193	1,815	1,380	1,516	3,007	572	924	722	789	2,897	621	891	658	727
60-64	3,978	782	1,208	926	1,062	2,002	381	620	471	530	1,976	401	588	455	532
65-69	3,374	648	990	833	903	1,605	305	428	414	458	1,769	343	562	419	445
70-74	2,557	494	745	613	705	1,187	232	337	280	338	1,370	262	408	333	367
75+	3,354	605	907	848	994	1,302	204	333	361	404	2,052	401	574	487	590
ns ²	30	6	18	4	2	24	5	15	2	2	6	1	3	2	-

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Note: ¹: There four statistical regions namely AUA(Apia Urban Area) comprising 63 villages, NWU(North West Upolu) with 54 villages, ROU(Rest OF Upolu) with 111 villages and the whole island of Savaii with 102 villages.

²: ns stand for Not Stated or Not Reported cases in the census and will be use throughout the report tables

Table 2: Total population by region, census year and population density per square kilometer: 1981-2011

Region of residence	Population and census year				Land area km ²	Population density			
	1981	1991	2001	2011		1981	1991	2001	2011
Samoa	156,349	161,298	176,710	187,820	2,785	56	58	63	67
Apia Urban Area	33,170	34,126	38,836	36,735	60	553	569	647	612
North West Upolu	40,360	40,409	52,576	62,390	251	161	161	209	249
Rest of Upolu	39,669	41,713	42,474	44,293	780	51	53	54	57
Savaii	43,150	45,050	42,824	44,402	1,694	25	27	25	26

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 3: Population by household type and total population which have been enumerated in private and institution households, 2011

Region of residence	Type of census households				Population in Private households			Population in Institution households			Both Private and Institution		
	Total	Private ¹	Institution ²	Call Backs ³	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	27,937	26,205	29	1,703	186,889	96,449	90,440	931	541	390	187,820	96,990	90,830
Apia Urban Area	5,946	5,389	17	540	36,400	18,377	18,023	335	108	227	36,735	18,485	18,250
North West Upolu	9,374	8,776	5	593	62,045	31,914	30,131	345	284	61	62,390	32,198	30,192
Rest of Upolu	6,189	5,925	2	262	44,235	23,193	21,042	58	58	-	44,293	23,251	21,042
Savaii	6,428	6,115	5	308	44,209	22,965	21,244	193	91	102	44,402	23,056	21,346

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Note: ¹: Private household include one or more persons who normally live, sleep and eat together like a family unit where most people are related to each other and there is a person who is respected as the head of the household.

²: Institution household included organization or services providing a specific function like hospital, prisons, boarding schools market places, mission campus and old age homes and normally people in the institution are not related to each other therefore there is no household head in these types of household.

³: call backs refer to households which were visited by the enumerators but not counted due to the unavailability of the household members for interviews during the two weeks enumeration period. therefore no persons were enumerated. the who report will include only private and institution households where people were present in the census enumeration period.

Table 4: Total population by single age, sex, and regions for the census 2011.

Single age	Total					Male					Female				
	Region					Region					Region				
	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII
Total	187,820	36,735	62,390	44,293	44,402	96,990	18,485	32,198	23,251	23,056	90,830	18,250	30,192	21,042	21346
0	5,768	1,065	1,984	1,383	1,336	2,983	563	1,032	718	670	2,785	502	952	665	666
1	5,479	1,005	1,836	1,364	1,274	2,869	517	971	703	678	2,610	488	865	661	596
2	5,447	1,004	1,882	1,339	1,222	2,792	524	970	668	630	2,655	480	912	671	592
3	5,350	951	1,771	1,339	1,289	2,786	511	946	674	655	2,564	440	825	665	634
4	4,785	896	1,609	1,112	1,168	2,523	459	869	572	623	2,262	437	740	540	545
5	4,985	920	1,628	1,196	1,241	2,575	444	826	631	674	2,410	476	802	565	567
6	4,760	859	1,556	1,157	1,188	2,461	449	782	615	615	2,299	410	774	542	573
7	4,620	803	1,507	1,167	1,143	2,399	415	801	587	596	2,221	388	706	580	547
8	4,481	812	1,412	1,102	1,155	2,324	407	742	578	597	2,157	405	670	524	558
9	4,198	746	1,402	1,017	1,033	2,140	363	717	530	530	2,058	383	685	487	503
10	4,447	807	1,410	1,072	1,158	2,335	384	746	580	625	2,112	423	664	492	533
11	4,693	829	1,550	1,110	1,204	2,456	452	806	573	625	2,237	377	744	537	579
12	4,381	824	1,411	1,052	1,094	2,282	432	730	543	577	2,099	392	681	509	517
13	4,154	744	1,369	959	1,082	2,178	396	692	520	570	1,976	348	677	439	512
14	4,342	862	1,355	1,003	1,122	2,246	416	681	543	606	2,096	446	674	460	516
15	4,587	819	1,456	1,055	1,257	2,410	407	766	577	660	2,177	412	690	478	597
16	4,180	817	1,422	871	1,070	2,163	407	716	458	582	2,017	410	706	413	488
17	3,320	805	1,344	871	900	2,100	423	701	511	465	1,820	382	643	360	435
18	3,616	777	1,251	845	743	1,890	360	656	479	395	1,726	417	595	366	348
19	3,511	810	1,249	793	659	1,828	414	637	420	357	1,683	396	612	373	302
20	3,041	679	1,064	712	586	1,662	327	586	419	330	1,379	352	478	293	256
21	3,216	709	1,163	747	597	1,634	357	583	383	311	1,582	352	580	364	286
22	2,891	616	1,034	670	571	1,485	312	529	359	285	1,406	304	505	311	286
23	2,838	627	1,007	660	544	1,461	314	519	344	284	1,377	313	488	316	260
24	2,847	613	1,029	668	537	1,458	311	523	347	277	1,389	302	506	321	260
25	2,649	622	897	606	524	1,370	337	450	319	264	1,279	285	447	287	260
26	2,639	583	936	590	530	1,349	296	480	301	272	1,290	287	456	289	258
27	2,572	540	904	596	532	1,358	281	469	317	291	1,214	259	435	279	241
28	2,518	544	860	601	513	1,297	258	432	326	281	1,221	286	428	275	232
29	2,389	523	840	556	470	1,227	260	429	289	249	1,162	263	411	267	221
30	2,245	488	772	502	483	1,114	242	392	245	235	1,131	246	380	257	248
31	2,574	535	889	620	530	1,336	271	452	332	281	1,238	264	437	288	249
32	2,357	498	835	548	476	1,190	251	410	289	240	1,167	247	425	259	236
33	2,213	468	756	506	483	1,155	254	391	278	232	1,058	214	365	228	251
34	2,154	419	726	496	513	1,150	211	404	270	265	1,004	208	322	226	248
35	2,193	437	783	507	466	1,169	249	428	267	225	1,024	188	355	240	241
36	2,075	438	734	451	452	1,124	212	431	240	241	951	226	303	211	211
37	2,209	420	721	516	552	1,196	212	384	298	302	1,013	208	337	218	250
38	2,232	415	777	510	530	1,121	204	390	252	275	1,111	211	387	258	255
39	2,168	398	728	505	537	1,125	196	375	268	286	1,043	202	353	237	251
40	2,294	450	807	517	520	1,159	225	417	267	250	1,135	225	390	250	270
41	2,209	428	774	513	494	1,186	212	438	284	252	1,023	216	336	229	242
42	2,093	424	698	513	458	1,140	221	375	294	250	953	203	323	219	208
43	1,885	342	655	425	463	1,029	182	362	229	256	856	160	293	196	207
44	1,955	358	665	469	463	1,088	182	375	287	244	867	176	290	182	219
45	1,876	358	620	425	473	983	188	326	234	235	893	170	294	191	238
46	1,765	358	562	435	410	909	176	293	215	225	856	182	269	220	185
47	1,706	335	545	427	399	896	181	288	223	204	810	154	257	204	195
48	1,744	380	546	364	454	847	188	263	165	231	897	192	283	199	223
49	1,796	346	559	456	435	939	174	280	246	239	857	172	279	210	196
50	1,460	298	452	337	373	748	147	220	176	205	712	151	232	161	168
51	1,661	331	580	367	383	860	164	305	200	191	801	167	275	167	192
52	1,683	327	538	395	423	877	170	287	212	208	806	157	251	183	215
53	1,371	269	419	346	337	734	134	235	176	189	637	135	184	170	148
54	1,401	276	428	326	371	747	144	233	170	200	654	132	195	156	171
55	1,317	265	411	308	333	630	115	194	160	161	687	150	217	148	172

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 4: Total population by single age, sex, and regions for the census 2011.(Continued....)

Single age	Total					Male					Female				
	Region					Region					Region				
	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII
Total	187,820	36,735	62,390	44,293	44,402	96,990	18,485	32,198	23,251	23,056	90,830	18,250	30,192	21,042	21,346
56	1,194	244	370	292	288	630	123	195	154	158	564	121	175	138	130
57	1,221	264	376	282	299	624	122	198	140	164	597	142	178	142	135
58	1,037	200	325	216	296	548	97	168	119	164	489	103	157	97	132
59	1,135	220	333	282	300	575	115	169	149	142	560	105	164	133	158
60	813	165	248	174	226	429	86	124	99	120	384	79	124	75	106
61	873	173	270	198	232	432	79	146	99	108	441	94	124	99	124
62	801	169	235	193	204	389	83	114	92	100	412	86	121	101	104
63	771	149	233	180	209	391	78	121	97	95	380	71	112	83	114
64	720	126	222	181	191	361	55	115	84	107	359	71	107	97	84
65	764	169	211	166	218	345	70	82	80	113	419	99	129	86	105
66	748	151	224	192	181	353	66	101	87	99	395	85	123	105	82
67	635	106	194	163	172	295	56	84	72	83	340	50	110	91	89
68	633	117	178	177	161	316	58	80	97	81	317	59	98	80	80
69	594	105	183	135	171	296	55	81	78	82	298	50	102	57	89
70	500	110	125	127	138	248	54	65	53	76	252	56	60	74	62
71	551	124	162	127	138	245	51	73	61	60	306	73	89	66	78
72	521	95	158	126	142	241	48	73	56	64	280	47	85	70	78
73	486	75	146	123	142	219	38	55	54	72	267	37	91	69	70
74	499	90	154	110	145	234	41	71	56	66	265	49	83	54	79
75	392	58	110	102	122	165	26	46	44	49	227	32	64	58	73
76	343	71	90	91	91	155	26	41	49	39	188	45	49	42	52
77	351	48	93	90	120	162	20	37	40	65	189	28	56	50	55
78	264	48	65	64	87	115	22	25	29	39	149	26	40	35	48
79	311	57	85	78	91	110	22	26	31	31	201	35	59	47	60
81	261	48	73	69	71	102	11	30	28	33	159	37	43	41	38
82	188	39	55	44	50	72	15	16	22	19	116	24	39	22	31
83	189	42	48	46	53	64	11	17	16	20	125	31	31	30	33
84	174	33	53	45	43	58	10	16	19	13	116	23	37	26	30
85	151	26	37	43	45	62	9	10	24	19	89	17	27	19	26
86	121	21	29	28	43	42	5	11	11	15	79	16	18	17	28
87	110	17	28	28	37	39	6	9	12	12	71	11	19	16	25
88	71	18	17	15	21	17	4	5	4	4	54	14	12	11	17
89	51	6	15	16	14	17	1	5	6	5	34	5	10	10	9
90	34	5	10	5	14	7	1	1	1	4	27	4	9	4	10
91	37	7	9	11	10	10	-	3	2	5	27	7	6	9	5
92	9	1	4	2	2	4	1	2	1	-	5	-	2	1	2
93	15	4	5	2	4	3	-	1	-	2	12	4	4	2	2
94	10	3	-	4	3	1	-	-	1	-	9	3	-	3	3
95	10	2	2	5	1	1	-	-	1	-	9	2	2	4	1
96	7	-	-	1	6	2	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	1	4
97	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	0
98	4	-	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	2	0
99	3	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1
100	5	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	1	1
101	3	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
102	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	0
103	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	0
104	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	0
105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
ns	30	6	18	4	2	24	5	15	2	2	6	1	3	2	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 5: Private household by relationship to head of household and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Relationship to head of household						
	Total	Head	Spouse	Children	Grandchildrer	Others	ns
Samoa	186,889	26,205	18,055	67,821	36,042	38,764	2
URBAN							
Apia Urban Area	36,400	5,389	3,589	13,081	6,356	7,985	-
Vaimauga West	23,826	3,515	2,282	8,437	4,289	5,303	-
Faleata East	12,574	1,874	1,307	4,644	2,067	2,682	-
RURAL							
North West Upolu	62,045	8,776	6,206	23,418	11,065	12,580	-
Vaimauga East	7,686	1,046	751	2,873	1,450	1,566	-
Faleata West	18,626	2,733	1,911	6,955	2,936	4,091	-
Sagaga le Falefa	12,077	1,764	1,321	4,632	2,015	2,345	-
Sagaga le Usoga	5,741	782	529	2,127	1,129	1,174	-
Aana Alofi I	5,964	847	597	2,351	1,151	1,018	-
Aana Alofi II	3,253	457	288	1,201	584	723	-
Aana Alofi III	5,530	731	524	2,090	1,103	1,082	-
Gagaemauga I	3,168	416	285	1,189	697	581	-
Rest of Upolu	44,235	5,925	4,029	15,810	9,439	9,032	-
Safata	6,096	780	513	2,158	1,394	1,251	-
Siumu	2,281	315	219	854	433	460	-
Falelatai & Samatau	3,012	408	289	988	648	679	-
Lefaga & Faleaseela	4,005	549	357	1,331	889	879	-
Aiga i le Tai	5,017	650	451	1,804	1,107	1,005	-
Falealili	4,546	630	434	1,633	970	879	-
Lotofaga	1,869	250	174	646	367	432	-
Lepa	1,337	181	132	479	279	266	-
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1,322	196	137	489	236	264	-
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3,887	555	382	1,450	810	690	-
Anoamaa East	4,249	533	352	1,585	895	884	-
Anoamaa West	4,693	609	409	1,711	997	967	-
Vaa o Fonoti	1,543	221	147	555	337	283	-
Gagaemauga II	378	48	33	127	77	93	-
Savaii	44,209	6,115	4,231	15,512	9,182	9,167	2
Faasaleleaga I	6,298	873	611	2,369	1,180	1,265	-
Faasaleleaga II	2,959	429	283	1,009	577	661	-
Faasaleleaga III	2,798	389	281	977	570	581	-
Faasaleleaga IV	1,581	220	157	544	343	317	-
Gagaemauga I	1,833	242	182	648	380	381	-
Gagaemauga II	486	71	50	195	68	102	-
Gagaemauga III	1,799	270	192	670	337	330	-
Gagaifomauga I	1,404	199	128	464	329	284	-
Gagaifomauga II	2,243	276	178	681	531	577	-
Gagaifomauga III	1,388	193	134	518	326	217	-
Vaisigano East	2,255	328	205	766	524	432	-
Vaisigano West	1,616	210	152	544	382	328	-
Falealupo	1,097	161	107	396	214	219	-
Alataua West	1,791	256	174	697	334	330	-
Salega	3,461	467	328	1,216	710	740	-
Palauli West	3,377	500	343	1,186	674	674	-
Palauli le Falefa	3,502	458	319	1,165	768	792	-
Satupaitea	1,843	244	170	642	394	391	2
Palauli East	2,478	329	237	825	541	546	-

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 6: Male population by relationship to head of household and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Relationship to head of household						
	Total Male	Head	Spouse	Children	Grandchildren	Others	ns
Samoa	96,449	20,809	277	36,161	18,788	20,412	2
URBAN							
Apia Urban Area	18,377	4,094	59	6,678	3,280	4,266	-
Vaimauga West	12,067	2,634	37	4,324	2,221	2,851	-
Faleata East	6,310	1,460	22	2,354	1,059	1,415	-
RURAL							
North West Upolu	31,914	6,981	113	12,331	5,779	6,710	-
Vaimauga East	3,900	836	14	1,441	782	827	-
Faleata West	9,593	2,157	36	3,656	1,530	2,214	-
Sagaga le Falefa	6,198	1,466	18	2,445	1,031	1,238	-
Sagaga le Usoga	2,953	605	7	1,159	576	606	-
Aana Alofi I	3,079	669	14	1,229	613	554	-
Aana Alofi II	1,668	348	5	639	301	375	-
Aana Alofi III	2,870	583	13	1,109	584	581	-
Gagaemauga I	1,653	317	6	653	362	315	-
Rest of Upolu	23,193	4,729	60	8,616	4,928	4,860	-
Safata	3,159	618	5	1,174	715	647	-
Siumu	1,207	249	3	470	232	253	-
Falelatai & Samata	1,552	324	4	541	326	357	-
Lefaga & Faleasee	2,106	429	-	720	475	482	-
Aiga i le Tai	2,632	532	6	956	587	551	-
Falealili	2,414	512	5	929	499	469	-
Lotofaga	972	205	2	351	191	223	-
Lepa	739	150	1	276	164	148	-
Aleipata itupa i Luga	690	161	1	253	127	148	-
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2,042	443	3	783	437	376	-
Anoamaa East	2,215	406	15	850	453	491	-
Anoamaa West	2,438	490	9	924	497	518	-
Vaa o Fonoti	822	172	5	313	183	149	-
Gagaemauga II	205	38	1	76	42	48	-
Savaii	22,965	5,005	45	8,536	4,801	4,576	2
Faasaleleaga I	3,260	718	9	1,259	625	649	-
Faasaleleaga II	1,537	341	2	531	306	357	-
Faasaleleaga III	1,434	325	8	516	297	288	-
Faasaleleaga IV	832	182	-	308	183	159	-
Gagaemauga I	974	201	3	376	201	193	-
Gagaemauga II	237	57	-	100	33	47	-
Gagaemauga III	929	225	2	366	173	163	-
Gagaifomauga I	765	156	1	283	181	144	-
Gagaifomauga II	1,162	221	1	385	255	300	-
Gagaifomauga III	715	154	2	293	160	106	-
Vaisigano East	1,167	251	4	421	282	209	-
Vaisigano West	849	179	1	295	215	159	-
Falealupo	577	123	-	217	110	127	-
Alataua West	944	203	2	404	194	141	-
Salaga	1,772	397	-	703	339	333	-
Palauli West	1,726	413	6	620	348	339	-
Palauli le Falefa	1,883	383	2	670	420	408	-
Satupaitea	940	198	1	356	209	174	2
Palauli East	1,262	278	1	433	270	280	-

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 7: Female population by relationship to head of household and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Relationship to head of household						
	Total Female	Head	Spouse	Children	Grandchildren	Others	ns
Samoa	90,440	5,396	17,778	31,660	17,254	18,352	-
URBAN							
Apia Urban Area	18,023	1,295	3,530	6,403	3,076	3,719	-
Vaimauga West	11,759	881	2,245	4,113	2,068	2,452	-
Faleata East	6,264	414	1,285	2,290	1,008	1,267	-
RURAL							
North West Upolu	30,131	1,795	6,093	11,087	5,286	5,870	-
Vaimauga East	3,786	210	737	1,432	668	739	-
Faleata West	9,033	576	1,875	3,299	1,406	1,877	-
Sagaga le Falefa	5,879	298	1,303	2,187	984	1,107	-
Sagaga le Usoga	2,788	177	522	968	553	568	-
Aana Alofi I	2,885	178	583	1,122	538	464	-
Aana Alofi II	1,585	109	283	562	283	348	-
Aana Alofi III	2,660	148	511	981	519	501	-
Gagaemauga I	1,515	99	279	536	335	266	-
Rest of Upolu	21,042	1,196	3,969	7,194	4,511	4,172	-
Safata	2,937	162	508	984	679	604	-
Siumu	1,074	66	216	384	201	207	-
Falelatai & Samatau	1,460	84	285	447	322	322	-
Lefaga & Faleaseela	1,899	120	357	611	414	397	-
Aiga i le Tai	2,385	118	445	848	520	454	-
Falealili	2,132	118	429	704	471	410	-
Lotofaga	897	45	172	295	176	209	-
Lepa	598	31	131	203	115	118	-
Aleipata itupa i Luga	632	35	136	236	109	116	-
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1,845	112	379	667	373	314	-
Anoamaa East	2,034	127	337	735	442	393	-
Anoamaa West	2,255	119	400	787	500	449	-
Vaa o Fonoti	721	49	142	242	154	134	-
Gagaemauga II	173	10	32	51	35	45	-
Savaii	21,244	1,110	4,186	6,976	4,381	4,591	-
Faasaleleaga I	3,038	155	602	1,110	555	616	-
Faasaleleaga II	1,422	88	281	478	271	304	-
Faasaleleaga III	1,364	64	273	461	273	293	-
Faasaleleaga IV	749	38	157	236	160	158	-
Gagaemauga I	859	41	179	272	179	188	-
Gagaemauga II	249	14	50	95	35	55	-
Gagaemauga III	870	45	190	304	164	167	-
Gagaifomauga I	639	43	127	181	148	140	-
Gagaifomauga II	1,081	55	177	296	276	277	-
Gagaifomauga III	673	39	132	225	166	111	-
Vaisigano East	1,088	77	201	345	242	223	-
Vaisigano West	767	31	151	249	167	169	-
Falealupo	520	38	107	179	104	92	-
Alataua West	847	53	172	293	140	189	-
Salega	1,689	70	328	513	371	407	-
Palauli West	1,651	87	337	566	326	335	-
Palauli le Falefa	1,619	75	317	495	348	384	-
Satupaitea	903	46	169	286	185	217	-
Palauli East	1,216	51	236	392	271	266	-

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 8: Total population by country of citizenship and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Country of citizenship						
	Total	Samoa	Samoa & New Zealand	New Zealand/Australia	USA	Others	ns
Samoa	187,820	180,398	3,818	1,246	1,184	1,167	7
URBAN							
Apia Urban Area	36,735	33,765	1,548	510	371	538	3
Vaimauga West	24,105	22,103	1,081	366	217	335	3
Faleata East	12,630	11,662	467	144	154	203	-
RURAL							
North West Upolu	62,390	59,635	1,403	478	430	442	2
Vaimauga East	7,730	7,387	147	71	42	82	1
Faleata West	18,895	17,683	632	176	169	234	1
Sagaga le Falefa	12,104	11,516	320	112	93	63	-
Sagaga le Usoga	5,741	5,595	71	29	29	17	-
Aana Alofi I	5,964	5,805	93	33	23	10	-
Aana Alofi II	3,258	3,126	62	21	38	11	-
Aana Alofi III	5,530	5,431	38	26	13	22	-
Gagaemauga I	3,168	3,092	40	10	23	3	-
Rest of Upolu	44,293	43,195	593	166	220	119	-
Safata	6,096	5,989	45	13	37	12	-
Siumu	2,281	2,193	40	20	24	4	-
Falelatai & Samatau	3,012	2,947	23	18	15	9	-
Lefaga & Faleaseel	4,005	3,863	80	16	27	19	-
Aiga i le Tai	5,050	4,960	38	22	15	15	-
Falealili	4,546	4,461	62	5	14	4	-
Lotofaga	1,869	1,825	20	6	15	3	-
Lepa	1,337	1,313	17	5	2	-	-
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1,322	1,288	23	4	-	7	-
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3,887	3,822	28	5	16	16	-
Anoamaa East	4,274	4,099	109	23	28	15	-
Anoamaa West	4,693	4,560	78	25	20	10	-
Vaa o Fonoti	1,543	1,508	29	-	5	1	-
Gagaemauga II	378	367	1	4	2	4	-
Savaii	44,402	43,803	274	92	163	68	2
Faasaleleaga I	6,318	6,208	56	16	19	18	1
Faasaleleaga II	3,037	2,952	39	6	33	7	-
Faasaleleaga III	2,798	2,751	28	11	3	5	-
Faasaleleaga IV	1,583	1,559	7	3	13	1	-
Gagaemauga I	1,833	1,816	6	2	9	-	-
Gagaemauga II	486	483	1	2	-	-	-
Gagaemauga III	1,892	1,877	7	4	-	4	-
Gagaifomaua I	1,404	1,387	11	1	1	4	-
Gagaifomaua II	2,243	2,212	15	8	5	3	-
Gagaifomaua III	1,388	1,372	5	1	8	2	-
Vaisigano East	2,255	2,227	12	6	5	4	1
Vaisigano West	1,616	1,596	5	-	15	-	-
Falealupo	1,097	1,072	20	3	1	1	-
Alataua West	1,791	1,759	9	11	7	5	-
Salega	3,461	3,424	22	3	9	3	-
Palauli West	3,377	3,345	10	4	15	3	-
Palauli le Falefa	3,502	3,472	8	7	10	5	-
Satupaitea	1,843	1,832	4	2	5	-	-
Palauli East	2,478	2,459	9	2	5	3	-

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 9: Male population by country of citizenship and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Country of citizenship						
	Total Male	Samoa	Samoa & New Zealand	New Zealand/Australia	USA	Others	ns
Samoa	96,990	93,355	1,795	643	604	589	4
URBAN							
Apia Urban Area	18,485	17,063	734	246	176	265	1
Vaimauga West	12,149	11,207	506	175	101	159	1
Faleata East	6,336	5,856	228	71	75	106	-
RURAL							
North West Upolu	32,198	30,838	657	258	215	229	1
Vaimauga East	3,917	3,744	72	42	16	42	1
Faleata West	9,833	9,229	299	93	96	116	-
Sagaga le Falefa	6,225	5,942	152	55	43	33	-
Sagaga le Usoga	2,953	2,880	35	18	12	8	-
Aana Alofi I	3,079	3,005	39	19	8	8	-
Aana Alofi II	1,668	1,607	21	11	21	8	-
Aana Alofi III	2,870	2,819	18	17	3	13	-
Gagaemauga I	1,653	1,612	21	3	16	1	-
Rest of Upolu	23,251	22,706	279	92	111	63	-
Safata	3,159	3,101	27	8	17	6	-
Siumu	1,207	1,163	19	12	12	1	-
Falelatai & Samataua	1,552	1,524	9	6	7	6	-
Lefaga & Faleaseele	2,106	2,038	37	11	9	11	-
Aiga i le Tai	2,665	2,619	17	11	10	8	-
Falealili	2,414	2,374	27	4	7	2	-
Lotofaga	972	945	11	5	10	1	-
Lepa	739	725	11	2	1	-	-
Aleipata itupa i Luga	690	674	10	1	-	5	-
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2,042	2,015	9	4	7	7	-
Anoamaa East	2,240	2,154	51	12	14	9	-
Anoamaa West	2,438	2,372	37	14	13	2	-
Vaa o Fonoti	822	806	13	-	2	1	-
Gagaemauga II	205	196	1	2	2	4	-
Savaii	23,056	22,748	125	47	102	32	2
Faasaleleaga I	3,278	3,219	31	7	11	9	1
Faasaleleaga II	1,584	1,535	18	4	24	3	-
Faasaleleaga III	1,434	1,413	13	4	2	2	-
Faasaleleaga IV	834	819	4	3	7	1	-
Gagaemauga I	974	965	1	2	6	-	-
Gagaemauga II	237	235	-	2	-	-	-
Gagaemauga III	953	946	3	3	-	1	-
Gagaifomauga I	765	757	7	-	-	1	-
Gagaifomauga II	1,162	1,148	7	4	3	-	-
Gagaifomauga III	715	708	3	1	2	1	-
Vaisigano East	1,167	1,152	4	2	5	3	1
Vaisigano West	849	838	1	-	10	-	-
Falealupo	577	572	4	-	1	-	-
Alataua West	944	926	5	6	5	2	-
Salaga	1,772	1,752	9	3	6	2	-
Palauli West	1,726	1,710	6	-	8	2	-
Palauli le Falefa	1,883	1,868	3	4	5	3	-
Satuipate'a	940	934	-	2	4	-	-
Palauli East	1,262	1,251	6	-	3	2	-

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 10: Female population by country of citizenship and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Country of citizenship						
	Total Female	Samoa	Samoa & New Zealand	New Zealand/Australia	USA	Others	ns
Samoa	90,830	87,043	2,023	603	580	578	3
URBAN							
Apia Urban Area	18,250	16,702	814	264	195	273	2
Vaimauga West	11,956	10,896	575	191	116	176	2
Faleata East	6,294	5,806	239	73	79	97	-
RURAL							
North West Upolu	30,192	28,797	746	220	215	213	1
Vaimauga East	3,813	3,643	75	29	26	40	-
Faleata West	9,062	8,454	333	83	73	118	1
Sagaga le Falefa	5,879	5,574	168	57	50	30	-
Sagaga le Usoga	2,788	2,715	36	11	17	9	-
Aana Alofi I	2,885	2,800	54	14	15	2	-
Aana Alofi II	1,590	1,519	41	10	17	3	-
Aana Alofi III	2,660	2,612	20	9	10	9	-
Gagaemauga I	1,515	1,480	19	7	7	2	-
Rest of Upolu	21,042	20,489	314	74	109	56	-
Safata	2,937	2,888	18	5	20	6	-
Siunu	1,074	1,030	21	8	12	3	-
Falelatai & Samata	1,460	1,423	14	12	8	3	-
Lefaga & Faleasea	1,899	1,825	43	5	18	8	-
Aiga i le Tai	2,385	2,341	21	11	5	7	-
Falealili	2,132	2,087	35	1	7	2	-
Lotofaga	897	880	9	1	5	2	-
Lepa	598	588	6	3	1	-	-
Aleipata itupa i Luga	632	614	13	3	-	2	-
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1,845	1,807	19	1	9	9	-
Anoamaa East	2,034	1,945	58	11	14	6	-
Anoamaa West	2,255	2,188	41	11	7	8	-
Vaa o Fonoti	721	702	16	-	3	-	-
Gagaemauga II	173	171	-	2	-	-	-
Savaii	21,346	21,055	149	45	61	36	-
Faasaleleaga I	3,040	2,989	25	9	8	9	-
Faasaleleaga II	1,453	1,417	21	2	9	4	-
Faasaleleaga III	1,364	1,338	15	7	1	3	-
Faasaleleaga IV	749	740	3	-	6	-	-
Gagaemauga I	859	851	5	-	3	-	-
Gagaemauga II	249	248	1	-	-	-	-
Gagaemauga III	939	931	4	1	-	3	-
Gagaifomauga I	639	630	4	1	1	3	-
Gagaifomauga II	1,081	1,064	8	4	2	3	-
Gagaifomauga III	673	664	2	-	6	1	-
Vaisigano East	1,088	1,075	8	4	-	1	-
Vaisigano West	767	758	4	-	5	-	-
Falealupo	520	500	16	3	-	1	-
Alataua West	847	833	4	5	2	3	-
Salega	1,689	1,672	13	-	3	1	-
Palauli West	1,651	1,635	4	4	7	1	-
Palauli le Falefa	1,619	1,604	5	3	5	2	-
Satupaitea	903	898	4	-	1	-	-
Palauli East	1,216	1,208	3	2	2	1	-

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 11: Total population by marital status and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Marital status					
	Total	Married	Divorce	Widowed	Single	ns
Samoa	187,820	64,311	3,644	6,387	113,468	10
URBAN						
Apia Urban Area	36,735	12,551	742	1,198	22,243	1
Vaimauga West	24,105	8,149	533	808	14,615	-
Faleata East	12,630	4,402	209	390	7,628	1
RURAL						
North West Upolu	62,390	21,598	1,199	1,988	37,603	2
Vaimauga East	7,730	2,615	152	247	4,715	1
Faleata West	18,895	6,582	348	606	11,359	-
Sagaga le Falefa	12,104	4,295	229	336	7,244	-
Sagaga le Usoga	5,741	2,040	117	198	3,386	-
Aana Alofi I	5,964	2,028	122	193	3,621	-
Aana Alofi II	3,258	1,066	81	128	1,983	-
Aana Alofi III	5,530	1,917	83	172	3,357	1
Gagaemauga I	3,168	1,055	67	108	1,938	-
Rest of Upolu	44,293	15,055	835	1,580	26,822	1
Safata	6,096	2,043	120	219	3,713	1
Siumu	2,281	808	54	88	1,331	-
Falelatai & Samatau	3,012	1,049	52	101	1,810	-
Lefaga & Faleasee	4,005	1,394	87	149	2,375	-
Aiga i le Tai	5,050	1,681	124	162	3,083	-
Falealili	4,546	1,572	82	185	2,707	-
Lotofaga	1,869	674	22	65	1,108	-
Lepa	1,337	474	16	44	803	-
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1,322	461	22	33	806	-
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3,887	1,350	58	134	2,345	-
Anoamaa East	4,274	1,319	55	162	2,738	-
Anoamaa West	4,693	1,559	97	172	2,865	-
Vaa o Fonoti	1,543	536	33	57	917	-
Gagaemauga II	378	135	13	9	221	-
Savaii	44,402	15,107	868	1,621	26,800	6
Faasaleleaga I	6,318	2,141	124	203	3,849	1
Faasaleleaga II	3,037	1,037	51	115	1,834	-
Faasaleleaga III	2,798	955	64	94	1,685	-
Faasaleleaga IV	1,583	558	33	53	939	-
Gagaemauga I	1,833	651	38	61	1,082	1
Gagaemauga II	486	164	10	21	291	-
Gagaemauga III	1,892	621	33	63	1,175	-
Gagaifomauga I	1,404	467	30	59	847	1
Gagaifomauga II	2,243	743	36	91	1,372	1
Gagaifomauga III	1,388	463	21	45	859	-
Vaisigano East	2,255	800	49	91	1,314	1
Vaisigano West	1,616	571	25	45	975	-
Falealupo	1,097	362	24	48	663	-
Alataua West	1,791	636	40	71	1,043	1
Salaga	3,461	1,175	61	142	2,083	-
Palauli West	3,377	1,130	90	127	2,030	-
Palauli le Falefa	3,502	1,171	65	127	2,139	-
Satupaitea	1,843	627	30	79	1,107	-
Palauli East	2,478	835	44	86	1,513	-

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 12: Male population by marital status and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Marital status					
	Total Male	Married	Divorce	Widowed	Single	ns
Samoa	96,990	32,063	1,174	1,351	62,395	7
URBAN						
Apia Urban Area	18,485	6,256	213	198	11,817	1
Vaimauga West	12,149	4,055	139	136	7,819	-
Faleata East	6,336	2,201	74	62	3,998	1
RURAL						
North West Upolu	32,198	10,824	381	367	20,625	1
Vaimauga East	3,917	1,299	48	50	2,519	1
Faleata West	9,833	3,334	115	97	6,287	-
Sagaga le Falefa	6,225	2,147	72	64	3,942	-
Sagaga le Usoga	2,953	1,009	36	38	1,870	-
Aana Alofi I	3,079	1,015	37	36	1,991	-
Aana Alofi II	1,668	530	25	31	1,082	-
Aana Alofi III	2,870	967	22	35	1,846	-
Gagaemauga I	1,653	523	26	16	1,088	-
Rest of Upolu	23,251	7,517	280	407	15,047	-
Safata	3,159	1,023	40	54	2,042	-
Siumu	1,207	407	17	20	763	-
Falelatai & Samatau	1,552	520	14	21	997	-
Lefaga & Faleaseela	2,106	700	28	34	1,344	-
Aiga i le Tai	2,665	834	41	50	1,740	-
Falealili	2,414	792	26	54	1,542	-
Lotofaga	972	332	11	13	616	-
Lepa	739	239	8	10	482	-
Aleipata itupa i Luga	690	231	7	7	445	-
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2,042	677	25	34	1,306	-
Anoamaa East	2,240	652	22	38	1,528	-
Anoamaa West	2,438	776	26	54	1,582	-
Vaa o Fonoti	822	264	11	16	531	-
Gagaemauga II	205	70	4	2	129	-
Savaii	23,056	7,466	300	379	14,906	5
Faasaleleaga I	3,278	1,059	32	58	2,128	1
Faasaleleaga II	1,584	522	16	28	1,018	-
Faasaleleaga III	1,434	473	23	26	912	-
Faasaleleaga IV	834	277	12	14	531	-
Gagaemauga I	974	322	17	13	621	1
Gagaemauga II	237	80	3	5	149	-
Gagaemauga III	953	304	11	17	621	-
Gagaifomauga I	765	234	12	11	507	1
Gagaifomauga II	1,162	368	14	20	759	1
Gagaifomauga III	715	226	9	8	472	-
Vaisigano East	1,167	406	25	9	726	1
Vaisigano West	849	271	4	13	561	-
Falealupo	577	178	3	6	390	-
Alataua West	944	311	10	16	607	-
Salaga	1,772	572	19	38	1,143	-
Palauli West	1,726	563	33	38	1,092	-
Palauli le Falefa	1,883	582	30	22	1,249	-
Satupaitea	940	305	10	19	606	-
Palauli East	1,262	413	17	18	814	-

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 13: Female population by marital status and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Marital status					
	Total Female	Married	Divorce	Widowed	Single	ns
Samoa	90,830	32,248	2,470	5,036	51,073	3
URBAN						
Apia Urban Area	18,250	6,295	529	1,000	10,426	-
Vaimauga West	11,956	4,094	394	672	6,796	-
Faleata East	6,294	2,201	135	328	3,630	-
RURAL						
North West Upolu	30,192	10,774	818	1,621	16,978	1
Vaimauga East	3,813	1,316	104	197	2,196	-
Faleata West	9,062	3,248	233	509	5,072	-
Sagaga le Falefa	5,879	2,148	157	272	3,302	-
Sagaga le Usoga	2,788	1,031	81	160	1,516	-
Aana Alofi I	2,885	1,013	85	157	1,630	-
Aana Alofi II	1,590	536	56	97	901	-
Aana Alofi III	2,660	950	61	137	1,511	1
Gagaemauga I	1,515	532	41	92	850	-
Rest of Upolu	21,042	7,538	555	1,173	11,775	1
Safata	2,937	1,020	80	165	1,671	1
Siumu	1,074	401	37	68	568	-
Falelatai & Samatau	1,460	529	38	80	813	-
Lefaga & Faleaseela	1,899	694	59	115	1,031	-
Aiga i le Tai	2,385	847	83	112	1,343	-
Falealili	2,132	780	56	131	1,165	-
Lotofaga	897	342	11	52	492	-
Lepa	598	235	8	34	321	-
Aleipata itupa i Luga	632	230	15	26	361	-
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1,845	673	33	100	1,039	-
Anoamaa East	2,034	667	33	124	1,210	-
Anoamaa West	2,255	783	71	118	1,283	-
Vaa o Fonoti	721	272	22	41	386	-
Gagaemauga II	173	65	9	7	92	-
Savaii	21,346	7,641	568	1,242	11,894	1
Faasaleleaga I	3,040	1,082	92	145	1,721	-
Faasaleleaga II	1,453	515	35	87	816	-
Faasaleleaga III	1,364	482	41	68	773	-
Faasaleleaga IV	749	281	21	39	408	-
Gagaemauga I	859	329	21	48	461	-
Gagaemauga II	249	84	7	16	142	-
Gagaemauga III	939	317	22	46	554	-
Gagaifomauga I	639	233	18	48	340	-
Gagaifomauga II	1,081	375	22	71	613	-
Gagaifomauga III	673	237	12	37	387	-
Vaisigano East	1,088	394	24	82	588	-
Vaisigano West	767	300	21	32	414	-
Falealupo	520	184	21	42	273	-
Alataua West	847	325	30	55	436	1
Salega	1,689	603	42	104	940	-
Palauli West	1,651	567	57	89	938	-
Palauli le Falefa	1,619	589	35	105	890	-
Satupaitea	903	322	20	60	501	-
Palauli East	1,216	422	27	68	699	-

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 14: Total population by matai-status and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Matai status					
	Total	Matai in village of residence	Matai in a different village	Matai in village of residence and other	Not a matai	ns
Samoa	187,820	10,663	5,466	658	171,024	9
URBAN						
Apia Urban Area	36,735	611	2,256	77	33,789	2
Vaimauga West	24,105	429	1,458	63	22,155	-
Faleata East	12,630	182	798	14	11,634	2
RURAL						
North West Upolu	62,390	2,563	2,068	125	57,631	3
Vaimauga East	7,730	315	261	27	7,126	1
Faleata West	18,895	384	1,042	26	17,442	1
Sagaga le Falefa	12,104	424	383	23	11,273	1
Sagaga le Usoga	5,741	341	109	13	5,278	-
Aana Alofi I	5,964	373	76	10	5,505	-
Aana Alofi II	3,258	130	64	4	3,060	-
Aana Alofi III	5,530	362	84	17	5,067	-
Gagaemauga I	3,168	234	49	5	2,880	-
Rest of Upolu	44,293	3,063	593	187	40,449	1
Safata	6,096	447	63	21	5,564	1
Siumu	2,281	146	37	4	2,094	-
Falelatai & Samatau	3,012	288	41	32	2,651	-
Lefaga & Faleaseela	4,005	309	59	22	3,615	-
Aiga i le Tai	5,050	330	70	19	4,631	-
Falealili	4,546	307	83	20	4,136	-
Lotofaga	1,869	148	19	8	1,694	-
Lepa	1,337	98	15	7	1,217	-
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1,322	86	11	8	1,217	-
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3,887	243	49	9	3,586	-
Anoamaa East	4,274	234	54	8	3,978	-
Anoamaa West	4,693	274	72	22	4,325	-
Vaa o Fonoti	1,543	119	16	4	1,404	-
Gagaemauga II	378	34	4	3	337	-
Savaii	44,402	4,426	549	269	39,155	3
Faasaleleaga I	6,318	708	118	42	5,449	1
Faasaleleaga II	3,037	284	64	16	2,673	-
Faasaleleaga III	2,798	238	37	12	2,511	-
Faasaleleaga IV	1,583	174	10	23	1,376	-
Gagaemauga I	1,833	178	19	19	1,617	-
Gagaemauga II	486	69	5	1	411	-
Gagaemauga III	1,892	165	24	5	1,698	-
Gagaifomauga I	1,404	107	28	7	1,262	-
Gagaifomauga II	2,243	179	32	13	2,018	1
Gagaifomauga III	1,388	182	10	3	1,193	-
Vaisigano East	2,255	233	19	18	1,984	1
Vaisigano West	1,616	170	15	16	1,415	-
Falealupo	1,097	98	12	7	980	-
Alataua West	1,791	215	9	7	1,560	-
Salega	3,461	337	40	25	3,059	-
Palauli West	3,377	296	47	18	3,016	-
Palauli le Falefa	3,502	361	21	21	3,099	-
Satupaitea	1,843	194	10	13	1,626	-
Palauli East	2,478	238	29	3	2,208	-

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 15: Male population by matai-status and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Matai status					
	Total Male	Matai in village of residence	Matai in a different village	Matai in village of residence and other	Not a matai	ns
Samoa	96,990	9,593	4,818	610	81,962	7
URBAN						
Apia Urban Area	18,485	511	1,940	64	15,968	2
Vaimauga West	12,149	372	1,234	53	10,490	-
Faleata East	6,336	139	706	11	5,478	2
RURAL						
North West Upolu	32,198	2,306	1,869	113	27,908	2
Vaimauga East	3,917	280	233	24	3,379	1
Faleata West	9,833	337	942	22	8,532	-
Sagaga le Falefa	6,225	364	344	22	5,494	1
Sagaga le Usoga	2,953	317	101	12	2,523	-
Aana Alofi I	3,079	344	68	10	2,657	-
Aana Alofi II	1,668	125	63	4	1,476	-
Aana Alofi III	2,870	327	76	16	2,451	-
Gagaemauga I	1,653	212	42	3	1,396	-
Rest of Upolu	23,251	2,753	539	180	19,779	-
Safata	3,159	425	60	20	2,654	-
Siunu	1,207	135	33	4	1,035	-
Falelatai & Samatau	1,552	255	37	32	1,228	-
Lefaga & Faleaseela	2,106	286	52	20	1,748	-
Aiga i le Tai	2,665	295	65	19	2,286	-
Falealili	2,414	280	75	20	2,039	-
Lotofaga	972	126	18	8	820	-
Lepa	739	91	15	6	627	-
Aleipata itupa i Luga	690	67	9	6	608	-
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2,042	205	40	9	1,788	-
Anoamaa East	2,240	210	51	7	1,972	-
Anoamaa West	2,438	234	64	22	2,118	-
Vaa o Fonoti	822	111	16	4	691	-
Gagaemauga II	205	33	4	3	165	-
Savaii	23,056	4,023	470	253	18,307	3
Faasaleleaga I	3,278	593	101	39	2,544	1
Faasaleleaga II	1,584	255	54	11	1,264	-
Faasaleleaga III	1,434	214	30	11	1,179	-
Faasaleleaga IV	834	164	7	22	641	-
Gagaemauga I	974	167	19	19	769	-
Gagaemauga II	237	66	5	1	165	-
Gagaemauga III	953	156	22	4	771	-
Gagaifomauga I	765	101	25	6	633	-
Gagaifomauga II	1,162	158	25	13	965	1
Gagaifomauga III	715	156	9	3	547	-
Vaisigano East	1,167	199	16	18	933	1
Vaisigano West	849	145	12	16	676	-
Falealupo	577	92	8	7	470	-
Alataua West	944	203	7	7	727	-
Salaga	1,772	316	32	23	1,401	-
Palauli West	1,726	282	45	17	1,382	-
Palauli le Falefa	1,883	339	19	20	1,505	-
Satupaitea	940	186	9	13	732	-
Palauli East	1,262	231	25	3	1,003	-

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 16: Female population by matai-status and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Matai status					
	Total Female	Matai in village of residence	Matai in a different village	Matai in village of residence and other	Not a matai	ns
Samoa	90,830	1,070	648	48	89,062	2
URBAN						
Apia Urban Area	18,250	100	316	13	17,821	-
Vaimauga West	11,956	57	224	10	11,665	-
Faleata East	6,294	43	92	3	6,156	-
RURAL						
North West Upolu	30,192	257	199	12	29,723	1
Vaimauga East	3,813	35	28	3	3,747	-
Faleata West	9,062	47	100	4	8,910	1
Sagaga le Falefa	5,879	60	39	1	5,779	-
Sagaga le Usoga	2,788	24	8	1	2,755	-
Aana Alofi I	2,885	29	8	-	2,848	-
Aana Alofi II	1,590	5	1	-	1,584	-
Aana Alofi III	2,660	35	8	1	2,616	-
Gagaemauga I	1,515	22	7	2	1,484	-
Rest of Upolu	21,042	310	54	7	20,670	1
Safata	2,937	22	3	1	2,910	1
Siumu	1,074	11	4	-	1,059	-
Falelatai & Samatau	1,460	33	4	-	1,423	-
Lefaga & Faleaseela	1,899	23	7	2	1,867	-
Aiga i le Tai	2,385	35	5	-	2,345	-
Falealili	2,132	27	8	-	2,097	-
Lotofaga	897	22	1	-	874	-
Lepa	598	7	-	1	590	-
Aleipata itupa i Luga	632	19	2	2	609	-
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1,845	38	9	-	1,798	-
Anoamaa East	2,034	24	3	1	2,006	-
Anoamaa West	2,255	40	8	-	2,207	-
Vaa o Fonoti	721	8	-	-	713	-
Gagaemauga II	173	1	-	-	172	-
Savaii	21,346	403	79	16	20,848	-
Faasaleleaga I	3,040	115	17	3	2,905	-
Faasaleleaga II	1,453	29	10	5	1,409	-
Faasaleleaga III	1,364	24	7	1	1,332	-
Faasaleleaga IV	749	10	3	1	735	-
Gagaemauga I	859	11	-	-	848	-
Gagaemauga II	249	3	-	-	246	-
Gagaemauga III	939	9	2	1	927	-
Gagaifomauga I	639	6	3	1	629	-
Gagaifomauga II	1,081	21	7	-	1,053	-
Gagaifomauga III	673	26	1	-	646	-
Vaisigano East	1,088	34	3	-	1,051	-
Vaisigano West	767	25	3	-	739	-
Falealupo	520	6	4	-	510	-
Alataua West	847	12	2	-	833	-
Salaga	1,689	21	8	2	1,658	-
Palauli West	1,651	14	2	1	1,634	-
Palauli le Falefa	1,619	22	2	1	1,594	-
Satupaitea	903	8	1	-	894	-
Palauli East	1,216	7	4	-	1,205	-

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 17: Total population by types of disability and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Types of disability										
	Total	Speech	Visual	Hearing	Down's syndrome	Emotional/Mental	Autistic	Epileptic	Unable to walk/move around	Multiple	ns
Samoa	4,061	262	398	521	381	348	46	327	1,225	536	17
URBAN											
Apia Urban Area	646	39	63	73	64	77	7	34	196	87	6
Vaimauga West	379	28	37	38	37	42	4	16	128	45	4
Faleata East	267	11	26	35	27	35	3	18	68	42	2
RURAL											
North West Upolu	1,077	62	113	120	109	105	10	82	331	138	7
Vaimauga East	176	4	18	18	20	21	2	8	61	23	1
Faleata West	297	19	34	33	25	32	2	20	87	43	2
Sagaga le Falefa	202	13	24	22	28	16	2	14	63	20	-
Sagaga le Usoga	105	10	8	16	8	8	1	11	26	15	2
Aana Alofi I	89	5	8	11	8	8	2	10	28	8	1
Aana Alofi II	44	5	5	5	4	6	0	3	11	5	-
Aana Alofi III	93	1	9	7	14	10	1	13	28	9	1
Gagaemauga I	71	5	7	8	2	4	0	3	27	15	-
Rest of Upolu	1,210	77	111	152	86	82	15	103	392	189	3
Safata	127	12	9	14	13	5	0	17	46	11	-
Siumu	52	2	5	10	6	7	0	5	13	4	-
Falelatai & Samata	115	4	14	12	7	6	3	11	27	31	-
Lefaga & Faleasee	121	10	5	19	5	10	0	7	40	25	-
Aiga i le Tai	184	8	23	31	6	14	3	19	53	27	-
Falealili	140	7	7	14	16	7	1	10	51	27	-
Lotofaga	51	6	7	2	4	2	2	2	21	5	-
Lepa	30	1	1	1	1	-	0	2	17	6	1
Aleipata itupa i Luga	30	3	4	1	1	-	1	3	9	8	-
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	149	8	18	25	6	10	2	10	44	25	1
Anoamaa East	55	5	7	5	3	2	2	4	21	6	-
Anoamaa West	103	10	8	12	15	14	1	9	27	7	-
Vaa o Fonoti	41	-	2	4	3	4	0	4	16	7	1
Gagaemauga II	12	1	1	2	-	1	0	-	7	-	-
Savaii	1,128	84	111	176	122	84	14	108	306	122	1
Faasaleleaga I	125	6	9	18	14	11	3	10	44	10	-
Faasaleleaga II	54	1	6	6	5	2	0	3	15	16	-
Faasaleleaga III	45	9	2	5	4	4	0	1	13	7	-
Faasaleleaga IV	22	2	-	4	3	-	1	3	7	2	-
Gagaemauga I	42	2	9	9	3	5	0	4	8	2	-
Gagaemauga II	10	1	2	-	3	-	0	1	2	1	-
Gagaemauga III	38	3	2	4	8	1	0	2	11	7	-
Gagaifomauga I	59	1	6	14	3	4	2	3	14	12	-
Gagaifomauga II	59	6	6	7	5	5	0	3	23	4	-
Gagaifomauga III	46	3	5	3	4	-	0	4	13	14	-
Vaisigano East	65	4	6	15	7	5	1	11	15	1	-
Vaisigano West	60	6	5	14	6	4	1	5	16	3	-
Falealupo	32	3	4	5	6	2	0	1	8	3	-
Alataua West	36	8	3	2	5	4	0	8	4	1	1
Salaga	109	9	9	14	11	15	1	12	28	10	-
Palauli West	91	6	13	12	11	6	0	14	26	3	-
Palauli le Falefa	91	6	10	14	8	9	2	8	23	11	-
Satupaitea	58	5	7	10	4	4	0	6	14	8	-
Palauli East	86	3	7	20	12	3	3	9	22	7	-

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 18: Male population by types of disability and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Types of disability										
	Total Male	Speech	Visual	Hearing	Down's syndrome	Emotional/Mental	Autistic	Epileptic	Unable to walk/move around	Multiple	ns
Samoa	2,182	143	184	284	195	190	30	195	650	304	7
URBAN											
Apia Urban Area	352	26	33	39	31	45	5	21	109	42	1
Vaimauga West	211	20	17	24	19	25	3	10	72	21	-
Faleata East	141	6	16	15	12	20	2	11	37	21	1
RURAL											
North West Upolu	590	36	48	62	57	54	8	55	177	89	4
Vaimauga East	91	4	10	10	10	9	1	3	28	15	1
Faleata West	155	14	18	12	8	12	2	15	45	28	1
Sagaga le Falefa	120	6	6	15	18	8	2	9	41	15	-
Sagaga le Usoga	60	4	4	9	4	6	1	9	14	8	1
Aana Alofi I	50	2	3	7	4	7	1	8	12	6	-
Aana Alofi II	29	3	1	2	3	6	0	2	8	4	-
Aana Alofi III	49	1	2	4	8	5	1	8	15	4	1
Gagaemauga I	36	2	4	3	2	1	0	1	14	9	-
Rest of Upolu	658	40	47	88	50	49	11	61	206	104	2
Safata	70	6	5	9	6	1	0	11	28	4	-
Siumu	24	2	1	4	5	6	0	2	3	1	-
Falelatai & Samataua	62	-	6	5	5	5	2	5	17	17	-
Lefaga & Faleaseela	59	3	-	11	2	6	0	5	17	15	-
Aiga i le Tai	107	4	9	19	4	9	1	13	30	18	-
Falealili	88	5	4	12	8	4	0	6	32	17	-
Lotofaga	26	3	4	2	3	1	2	1	9	1	-
Lepa	18	1	-	1	-	-	0	2	9	4	1
Aleipata itupa i Luga	17	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	4	5	-
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	76	7	5	13	3	4	2	6	22	13	1
Anoamaa East	28	2	3	2	1	1	2	3	11	3	-
Anoamaa West	57	4	4	4	10	10	1	4	17	3	-
Vaa o Fonoti	19	-	2	3	2	1	0	3	5	3	-
Gagaemauga II	7	1	1	2	-	1	0	-	2	-	-
Savaii	582	41	56	95	57	42	6	58	158	69	-
Faasaleleaga I	58	2	6	10	5	4	1	4	21	5	-
Faasaleleaga II	28	-	4	3	3	1	0	2	6	9	-
Faasaleleaga III	19	4	-	1	2	2	0	-	6	4	-
Faasaleleaga IV	14	-	-	4	2	-	0	1	6	1	-
Gagaemauga I	24	2	2	5	1	2	0	4	7	1	-
Gagaemauga II	4	-	1	-	2	-	0	1	-	-	-
Gagaemauga III	24	2	1	2	6	1	0	2	6	4	-
Gagaifomaua I	35	-	3	10	1	1	2	2	8	8	-
Gagaifomaua II	35	5	6	5	5	1	0	3	8	2	-
Gagaifomaua III	25	1	4	1	2	-	0	1	7	9	-
Vaisigano East	36	3	1	8	4	3	1	7	8	1	-
Vaisigano West	33	2	3	5	4	3	0	3	11	2	-
Falealupo	21	1	3	4	5	2	0	1	3	2	-
Alataua West	11	3	1	1	-	2	0	2	1	1	-
Salega	53	4	3	9	3	6	0	5	16	7	-
Palauli West	41	5	4	6	3	2	0	5	15	1	-
Palauli le Falefa	50	2	5	9	6	6	1	7	11	3	-
Satupaita	30	4	4	4	1	4	0	1	7	5	-
Palauli East	41	1	5	8	2	2	1	7	11	4	-

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 19: Female population by types of disability and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Types of disability										
	Total Female	Speech	Visual	Hearing	Down's syndrome	Emotional/Mental	Autistic	Epileptic	Unable to walk/move around	Multiple	ns
Samoa	1,879	119	214	237	186	158	16	132	575	232	10
URBAN											
Apia Urban Area	294	13	30	34	33	32	2	13	87	45	5
Vaimauga West	168	8	20	14	18	17	1	6	56	24	4
Faleata East	126	5	10	20	15	15	1	7	31	21	1
RURAL											
North West Upolu	487	26	65	58	52	51	2	27	154	49	3
Vaimauga East	85	-	8	8	10	12	1	5	33	8	-
Faleata West	142	5	16	21	17	20	0	5	42	15	1
Sagaga le Falefa	82	7	18	7	10	8	0	5	22	5	-
Sagaga le Usoga	45	6	4	7	4	2	0	2	12	7	1
Aana Alofi I	39	3	5	4	4	1	1	2	16	2	1
Aana Alofi II	15	2	4	3	1	-	0	1	3	1	-
Aana Alofi III	44	-	7	3	6	5	0	5	13	5	-
Gagaemauga I	35	3	3	5	-	3	0	2	13	6	-
Rest of Upolu	552	37	64	64	36	33	4	42	186	85	1
Safata	57	6	4	5	7	4	0	6	18	7	-
Siumu	28	-	4	6	1	1	0	3	10	3	-
Falelatai & Samatau	53	4	8	7	2	1	1	6	10	14	-
Lefaga & Faleaseela	62	7	5	8	3	4	0	2	23	10	-
Aigaile Tai	77	4	14	12	2	5	2	6	23	9	-
Falealili	52	2	3	2	8	3	1	4	19	10	-
Lotofaga	25	3	3	-	1	1	0	1	12	4	-
Lepa	12	-	1	-	1	-	0	-	8	2	-
Aleipata itupai Luga	13	1	1	-	-	-	0	3	5	3	-
Aleipata itupai Lalo	73	1	13	12	3	6	0	4	22	12	-
Anoamaa East	27	3	4	3	2	1	0	1	10	3	-
Anoamaa West	46	6	4	8	5	4	0	5	10	4	-
Vaa o Fonoti	22	-	-	1	1	3	0	1	11	4	1
Gagaemauga II	5	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	5	-	-
Savaii	546	43	55	81	65	42	8	50	148	53	1
Faasaleleaga I	67	4	3	8	9	7	2	6	23	5	-
Faasaleleaga II	26	1	2	3	2	1	0	1	9	7	-
Faasaleleaga III	26	5	2	4	2	2	0	1	7	3	-
Faasaleleaga IV	8	2	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-
Gagaemauga I	18	-	7	4	2	3	0	-	1	1	-
Gagaemauga II	6	1	1	-	1	-	0	-	2	1	-
Gagaemauga III	14	1	1	2	2	-	0	-	5	3	-
Gagaifomauga I	24	1	3	4	2	3	0	1	6	4	-
Gagaifomauga II	24	1	-	2	-	4	0	-	15	2	-
Gagaifomauga III	21	2	1	2	2	-	0	3	6	5	-
Vaisigano East	29	1	5	7	3	2	0	4	7	-	-
Vaisigano West	27	4	2	9	2	1	1	2	5	1	-
Falealupo	11	2	1	1	1	-	0	-	5	1	-
Alataua West	25	5	2	1	5	2	0	6	3	-	1
Salaga	56	5	6	5	8	9	1	7	12	3	-
Palauli West	50	1	9	6	8	4	0	9	11	2	-
Palauli le Falefa	41	4	5	5	2	3	1	1	12	8	-
Satupaitea	28	1	3	6	3	-	0	5	7	3	-
Palauli East	45	2	2	12	10	1	2	2	11	3	-

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 20: Population 5 years and over by sex, Religion by urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Religion																	
	Total			EFKS			Methodist			Catholic			Later Day Saints			Assembly Of God		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	160,961	83,013	77,948	51,131	26,339	24,792	22,079	11,479	10,600	31,221	16,132	15,089	24,350	12,544	11,806	12,868	6,675	6,193
URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apia Urban Area	31,808	15,906	15,902	10,099	5,010	5,089	3,044	1,528	1,516	8,124	4,143	3,981	3,861	1,928	1,933	1,661	814	847
Vaimga West	20,912	10,451	10,461	7,974	3,947	4,027	1,820	925	895	4,543	2,322	2,221	1,771	894	877	1,075	531	544
Faleata East	10,896	5,455	5,441	2,125	1,063	1,062	1,224	603	621	3,581	1,821	1,760	2,090	1,034	1,056	586	283	303
RURAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North West Upolu	53,290	27,395	25,895	14,667	7,519	7,148	6,159	3,198	2,961	11,720	6,046	5,674	7,344	3,753	3,591	5,235	2,740	2,495
Vaimga East	6,652	3,350	3,302	2,707	1,340	1,367	195	105	90	1,419	716	703	1,036	546	490	424	211	213
Faleata West	16,190	8,367	7,823	4,370	2,231	2,139	2,106	1,106	1,000	3,496	1,812	1,684	1,652	834	818	1,795	963	832
Sagalele Falefa	10,297	5,282	5,015	2,425	1,268	1,157	1,625	830	795	2,361	1,208	1,153	1,487	749	738	1,009	531	478
Sagalele Usoga	4,837	2,488	2,349	1,661	874	787	493	244	249	820	444	376	695	346	349	302	148	154
Aana Alofi I	5,035	2,606	2,429	923	473	450	557	303	254	429	226	203	1,027	538	489	1,212	629	583
Aana Alofi II	2,826	1,448	1,378	874	443	431	188	94	94	851	454	397	490	234	256	101	55	46
Aana Alofi III	4,715	2,445	2,270	1,461	755	706	944	488	456	527	264	263	684	366	318	361	189	172
Gagaemauga I	2,738	1,409	1,329	246	135	111	51	28	23	1,617	922	895	273	140	133	31	14	17
Rest of Upolu	37,752	19,914	17,838	14,286	7,517	6,769	4,332	2,346	1,986	6,759	3,506	3,253	6,335	3,340	2,995	3,097	1,637	1,460
Safata	5,245	2,739	2,506	2,096	1,091	1,005	914	483	431	689	363	326	923	480	443	445	229	216
Siunu	1,923	1,013	910	416	216	200	232	123	109	292	155	137	428	213	215	148	85	63
Falelatai & Samatau	2,574	1,329	1,245	1,052	559	493	32	18	14	563	286	277	188	102	86	174	85	89
Lefaga & Faleaseela	3,411	1,810	1,601	1,364	730	634	221	136	85	602	311	291	553	283	270	311	152	159
Aigalele Tai	4,242	2,247	1,995	1,581	847	734	915	486	429	719	371	348	662	342	320	147	79	68
Falealili	3,903	2,084	1,819	1,747	928	819	371	201	170	215	115	100	945	506	439	321	167	154
Lotoaga	1,551	797	754	618	312	306	-	-	-	489	257	232	201	103	98	177	93	84
Lepa	1,155	638	517	711	386	325	1	1	-	58	33	25	201	118	83	124	64	60
Aleipata itupai Luga	1,137	605	532	671	352	319	283	162	121	26	13	13	62	29	33	49	27	22
Aleipata itupai Lalo	3,322	1,755	1,567	481	246	235	325	181	144	1,189	617	572	634	338	296	617	332	285
Anoamaa East	3,632	1,914	1,718	1,453	758	695	438	234	204	827	428	399	553	292	261	225	124	101
Anoamaa West	4,001	2,091	1,910	1,609	837	772	266	148	118	771	386	385	633	334	299	268	147	121
Vaa o Fonoti	1,329	709	620	483	253	230	76	32	44	312	167	145	352	200	152	66	37	29
Gagaemauga II	327	183	144	4	2	2	258	141	117	7	4	3	-	-	-	25	16	9
Savaii	38,111	19,798	18,313	12,079	6,293	5,786	8,544	4,407	4,137	4,618	2,437	2,181	6,810	3,523	3,287	2,875	1,484	1,391
Faasaleleaga I	5,380	2,778	2,602	1,405	724	681	1,360	689	671	597	321	276	767	388	379	649	329	320
Faasaleleaga II	2,662	1,399	1,263	1,267	668	599	5	3	2	333	182	151	686	352	334	215	115	100
Faasaleleaga III	2,392	1,223	1,169	1,038	542	496	4	1	3	146	78	68	656	341	315	83	40	43
Faasaleleaga IV	1,374	710	664	397	197	200	38	15	23	283	150	133	329	179	150	149	74	75
Gagaemauga I	1,587	857	730	475	251	224	22	11	11	533	300	233	246	130	116	164	88	76
Gagaemauga II	426	208	218	132	66	66	139	67	72	30	12	18	98	49	49	19	12	7
Gagaemauga III	1,620	825	795	774	387	387	169	87	82	110	57	53	280	141	139	63	33	30
Gagaifomauga I	1,226	669	557	213	117	96	324	178	146	555	312	243	122	59	63	1	-	1
Gagaifomauga II	1,937	1,004	933	966	496	470	254	132	122	195	106	89	288	150	138	181	95	86
Gagaifomauga III	1,193	618	575	703	362	341	223	111	112	64	31	33	30	16	14	128	73	55
Vaisigano East	1,320	984	936	674	364	310	564	288	276	179	79	100	268	131	137	17	9	8
Vaisigano West	1,357	708	649	451	241	210	159	80	79	386	201	185	213	111	102	114	62	52
Falealupo	926	492	434	266	145	121	-	-	-	352	174	178	67	35	32	50	30	20
Alataua West	1,525	789	736	85	46	39	748	395	353	70	40	30	424	208	216	113	57	56
Salega	2,983	1,556	1,427	532	292	240	1,273	664	609	60	25	35	637	342	295	385	186	199
Palauli West	2,859	1,467	1,392	789	416	373	1,032	522	510	216	106	110	293	154	139	330	174	156
Palauli le Falefa	3,013	1,609	1,404	962	487	475	1,141	622	519	102	61	41	556	302	254	60	32	28
Satupaitea	1,531	810	781	-	-	-	1,086	540	546	8	4	4	265	141	124	79	38	41
Palauli East	2,140	1,092	1,048	950	492	458	3	2	1	399	198	201	585	294	291	75	37	38

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 20: Population 5 years and over by sex, Religion by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

Residence	Religion																				
	Seventh Day Adventist			Jehovah's Witness			Full Gospel			CCCJ (Ekalesia Pouesi)			Christian Church			Bahai			Voice of Christ		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	6,215	3,182	3,033	1,362	702	660	457	234	223	316	150	166	533	266	267	728	392	336	768	412	356
URBAN																					
Apia Urban Area	1,073	527	546	415	214	201	45	18	27	199	92	107	45	22	23	171	93	78	144	75	69
Vaimauga West	821	400	421	325	155	170	38	15	23	192	90	102	41	19	22	168	92	76	121	64	57
Faleata East	252	127	125	90	59	31	7	3	4	7	2	5	4	3	1	3	1	2	23	11	12
RURAL																					
North West Upolu	2,587	1,331	1,256	589	302	287	177	89	88	70	34	36	61	33	28	318	157	161	317	170	147
Vaimauga East	386	201	185	29	16	13	29	14	15	4	1	3	1	1	-	22	9	13	-	-	-
Faleata West	475	248	227	170	90	80	100	51	49	14	8	6	27	16	11	93	48	45	167	93	74
Sagaga le Falefa	445	219	226	106	57	49	27	11	16	1	-	1	10	5	5	53	28	25	56	27	29
Sagaga le Usoga	369	190	179	17	8	9	3	1	2	49	25	24	22	10	12	26	10	16	24	12	12
Aana Alofi I	315	162	153	226	109	117	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	48	49	-	-	-
Aana Alofi II	63	34	29	18	9	9	17	11	6	1	-	1	1	1	-	17	9	8	30	18	12
Aana Alofi III	418	215	203	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	5	5	31	15	16
Gagaemauga I	116	62	54	19	11	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	4
Rest of Upolu	1,106	572	534	148	79	69	172	89	83	9	7	2	425	210	215	112	68	44	127	76	51
Safata	130	62	68	8	5	3	2	1	1	4	4	-	-	-	-	28	18	10	-	-	-
Siumu	63	31	32	19	10	9	115	60	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	34	22	42	25	17
Falelatai & Samatau	144	71	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	407	200	207	-	-	-	1	-	1
Lefaga & Faleaseela	56	28	28	24	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	12	9	10	8	2
Aiga ile Tai	34	17	17	8	6	2	9	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	42	31
Falealili	197	109	88	37	17	20	32	15	17	2	1	1	-	-	-	7	4	3	1	1	-
Lotofaga	38	15	23	13	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lepa	39	24	15	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aleipata itupai Luga	46	22	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aleipata itupai Lalo	18	8	10	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anoamaa East	75	42	33	12	8	4	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anoamaa West	266	143	123	9	4	5	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vaa o Fonoti	-	-	-	16	8	8	1	-	1	1	-	1	13	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gagaemauga II	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Savaii	1,449	752	697	210	107	103	63	38	25	38	17	21	2	1	1	127	74	53	180	91	89
Faasaleleaga I	295	168	127	12	7	5	27	16	11	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	2
Faasaleleaga II	37	18	19	10	6	4	7	5	2	23	9	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	4
Faasaleleaga III	241	115	126	108	51	57	-	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	21	16
Faasaleleaga IV	115	61	54	1	1	-	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	18	9	9	-	-	-
Gagaemauga I	80	43	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gagaemauga II	8	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gagaemauga III	49	27	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	27	18	9	128	64	64
Gagaifomauga I	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-
Gagaifomauga II	48	23	25	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gagaifomauga III	14	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	18	13	-	-	-
Vaisigano East	129	69	60	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Vaisigano West	5	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falealupo	26	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alataua West	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salaga	70	33	37	21	12	9	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palauli West	160	76	84	38	18	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palauli le Falefa	109	59	50	3	2	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	31	17	14	2	-	2
Satupaitea	53	32	21	14	9	5	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	9	5	-	-	-
Palauli East	8	4	4	1	-	1	17	11	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 20: Population 5 years and over by sex, Religion by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

Residence	Religion																				
	Worship Centre			Nazarene (Nasareta)			Aoga Tusi Paia			Pentecost			Baptist Church			Peace Chapel			Samoa Evangelism		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	2,788	1,373	1,415	813	428	385	414	231	183	1,124	559	565	472	253	219	497	244	253	283	141	142
URBAN																					
Apia Urban Area	980	478	502	54	29	25	47	26	21	241	122	119	143	74	69	305	149	156	36	17	19
Vaimauga West	555	280	275	19	9	10	10	6	4	137	70	67	142	73	69	223	104	119	36	17	19
Faleata East	425	198	227	35	20	15	37	20	17	104	52	52	1	1	-	82	45	37	-	-	-
RURAL																					
North West Upolu	1,466	726	740	382	197	185	123	64	59	593	289	304	153	88	65	187	92	95	213	109	104
Vaimauga East	141	67	74	9	6	3	16	6	10	105	49	56	36	19	17	11	4	7	2	1	1
Faleata West	578	289	289	276	138	138	38	22	16	230	116	114	15	9	6	129	61	68	57	29	28
Sagaga le Falefa	294	148	146	37	21	16	33	16	17	63	29	34	55	32	23	29	17	12	8	2	6
Sagaga le Usoga	137	69	68	2	1	1	6	3	3	4	1	3	28	17	11	6	4	2	10	5	5
Aana Alofi I	187	84	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	10	5	-	-	-	12	6	6	-	-	-
Aana Alofi II	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	82	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aana Alofi III	114	61	53	58	31	27	30	17	13	6	1	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gagaemauga I	14	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	18	10	8	-	-	-	136	72	64
Rest of Upolu	66	34	32	263	142	121	26	16	10	127	75	52	4	3	1	4	2	2	34	15	19
Safata	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siumu	5	3	2	18	9	9	8	5	3	57	36	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	8	14
Falelatai & Samatau	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lefaga & Faleaseela	7	4	3	95	49	46	-	-	-	61	36	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiga ile Tai	2	2	-	27	18	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falealili	8	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lotofaga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lepa	-	-	-	18	11	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aleipata itupa i Luga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anoamaa East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-
Anoamaa West	34	16	18	103	53	50	-	-	-	9	3	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vaa o Fonoti	9	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gagaemauga II	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	7	5
Savaii	276	135	141	114	60	54	218	125	93	163	73	90	172	88	84	1	1	-	-	-	-
Faasaleleaga I	101	51	50	1	1	-	-	-	-	32	13	19	87	47	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faasaleleaga II	29	15	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faasaleleaga III	28	12	16	-	-	-	22	12	10	8	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faasaleleaga IV	39	20	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gagaemauga I	39	19	20	-	-	-	26	14	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gagaemauga II	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gagaemauga III	7	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gagaifomauga I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gagaifomauga II	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gagaifomauga III	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vaisigano East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	39	41	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vaisigano West	26	10	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falealupo	4	2	2	-	-	-	154	89	65	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alataua West	-	-	-	70	33	37	12	9	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salaga	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palauli West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palauli le Falefa	-	-	-	42	25	17	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Satupaitea	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	56	30	26	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palauli East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	27	38	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 20: Population 5 years and over by sex, Religion by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

Residence	Religion																							
	Protestant			Anglican Church			Elim Church			Christian Fellowship			Muslim/Hindu			Other Churches			No Religion			ns		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	242	105	137	187	80	107	65	37	28	433	212	221	38	25	13	1,236	626	610	233	128	105	108	64	44
URBAN																								
Apia Urban Area	158	66	92	132	57	75	2	-	2	180	85	95	17	11	6	440	225	215	140	75	65	52	28	24
Vaimauga West	127	54	73	100	41	59	2	-	2	169	81	88	11	7	4	347	179	168	104	55	49	41	21	20
Faleata East	31	12	19	32	16	16	-	-	-	11	4	7	6	4	2	93	46	47	36	20	16	11	7	4
RURAL																								
North West Upolu	79	37	42	53	22	31	1	-	1	242	120	122	21	14	7	448	213	235	53	29	24	32	23	9
Vaimauga East	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	7	6	-	-	-	46	20	26	9	5	4	6	4	2
Faleata West	42	19	23	37	16	21	-	-	-	95	49	46	21	14	7	157	77	80	41	22	19	9	6	3
Sagaga le Falefa	1	1	-	15	6	9	-	-	-	26	14	12	-	-	-	120	54	66	1	1	-	10	8	2
Sagaga le Usoga	30	15	15	-	-	-	1	-	1	76	32	44	-	-	-	53	27	26	2	1	1	1	1	-
Aana Alofi I	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	14	14	-	-	-	5	3	2
Aana Alofi II	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	4	-	-	-	1	1	-
Aana Alofi III	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	18	14	-	-	-	34	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gagaemauga I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of Upolu	4	2	2	1	1	-	62	37	25	11	7	4	-	-	-	216	117	99	19	11	8	7	5	2
Safata	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
Siumu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falelati & Samatau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Lefaga & Faleaseela	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	48	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiga ile Tai	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	27	29	3	1	2	2	1	1
Falealili	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	9	4	5	5	-	2	2	-
Lotofoaga	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Lepa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aleipata itupai Luga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aleipata itupai Lalo	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	29	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anoamaa East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	-	32	16	16	-	-	-	2	1	1
Anoamaa West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	22	13	9	7	3	4	-	-	-
Vaa o Fonoti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gagaemauga II	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Savaii	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	71	61	21	13	8	17	8	9
Faasaleleaga I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	10	15	11	7	4	4	3	1
Faasaleleaga II	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	23	19	-	-	-	1	1	-
Faasaleleaga III	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	4	8	1	1	-	-	-	-
Faasaleleaga IV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gagaemauga I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gagaemauga II	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gagaemauga III	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	3	1	2	4	1	3
Gagaifomauga I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Gagaifomauga II	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gagaifomauga III	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vaisigano East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vaisigano West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Falealupo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Alataua West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salaga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palauli West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Palauli le Falefa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Satupaitea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3
Palauli East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	25	9	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 21: Population 5 years and over by sex, highest educational level attended and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Highest level Attended																							
	Total	Male	Female	Special need			Never been to school			Kindy			Primary/Aoga faifeau			Secondary			Tertiary			n.s		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	187,820	96,990	90,830	590	354	236	3,345	1,867	1,478	2,802	1,463	1,339	62,872	33,950	28,922	73,613	36,627	36,986	17,652	8,707	8,945	87	45	42
URBAN																								
Apia Urban Area	36,735	18,485	18,250	128	84	44	592	317	275	695	340	355	9,745	5,083	4,662	14,113	6,896	7,217	6,510	3,173	3,337	25	13	12
Vaimauga West	24,105	12,149	11,956	86	55	31	331	179	152	498	245	253	6,352	3,339	3,013	9,311	4,566	4,745	4,317	2,059	2,258	17	8	9
Faleata East	12,630	6,336	6,294	42	29	13	261	138	123	197	95	102	3,393	1,744	1,649	4,802	2,330	2,472	2,193	1,114	1,079	8	5	3
RURAL																								
North West Upolu	62,390	32,198	30,192	215	135	80	1,169	622	547	924	489	435	20,174	10,796	9,378	24,612	12,251	12,361	6,155	3,083	3,072	41	19	22
Vaimauga East	7,730	3,917	3,813	24	12	12	124	68	56	166	80	86	2,438	1,261	1,177	3,056	1,519	1,537	841	409	432	3	1	2
Faleata West	18,895	9,833	9,062	72	47	25	336	173	163	225	124	101	5,240	2,831	2,409	7,562	3,817	3,745	2,742	1,370	1,372	13	5	8
Sagaga La Falefa	12,104	6,225	5,879	59	37	22	249	130	119	148	78	70	4,018	2,144	1,874	4,618	2,266	2,352	1,198	622	576	7	5	2
Sagaga Le Usoga	5,741	2,953	2,788	22	16	6	113	71	42	89	53	36	1,872	988	884	2,342	1,166	1,176	395	191	204	4	3	1
Aana Alofi I	5,964	3,079	2,885	18	10	8	141	79	62	69	41	28	2,116	1,152	964	2,331	1,140	1,191	358	184	174	2	0	2
Aana Alofi II	3,258	1,668	1,590	2	1	1	50	25	25	54	28	26	1,142	625	517	1,366	674	692	212	95	117	0	0	0
Aana Alofi III	5,530	2,870	2,660	12	8	4	92	46	46	120	55	65	2,130	1,132	998	2,057	1,038	1,019	292	161	131	12	5	7
Gagaemauga I	3,168	1,653	1,515	6	4	2	64	30	34	53	30	23	1,218	663	555	1,280	631	649	117	51	66	0	0	0
Rest of Upolu	44,293	23,251	21,042	122	76	46	730	422	308	561	310	251	16,010	8,816	7,194	17,465	8,854	8,611	2,852	1,428	1,424	12	8	4
Safata	6,096	3,159	2,937	22	14	8	104	56	48	61	27	34	2,242	1,205	1,037	2,482	1,264	1,218	332	172	160	2	1	1
Siumu	2,281	1,207	1,074	11	9	2	30	17	13	29	12	17	756	424	332	916	464	452	181	87	94	0	0	0
Falelati & Samatau	3,012	1,552	1,460	8	4	4	65	39	26	28	15	13	1,094	597	497	1,189	579	610	190	95	95	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	4,005	2,106	1,899	18	13	5	71	42	29	54	33	21	1,390	761	629	1,548	790	758	328	170	158	2	1	1
Aiga Le Tai	5,050	2,665	2,385	11	2	9	98	56	42	114	61	53	1,773	1,001	772	2,002	1,024	978	243	102	141	1	1	0
Falealili	4,546	2,414	2,132	2	2	0	58	31	27	52	30	22	1,689	963	726	1,781	906	875	321	152	169	0	0	0
Lotofaga	1,869	972	897	8	4	4	42	34	8	16	6	10	666	353	313	736	360	376	83	40	43	0	0	0
Lepa	1,337	739	598	0	0	0	12	8	4	16	10	6	490	301	189	543	269	274	94	50	44	0	0	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	1,322	690	632	2	2	0	16	8	8	8	5	3	436	239	197	569	297	272	106	54	52	0	0	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	3,887	2,042	1,845	7	6	1	79	39	40	59	33	26	1,481	817	664	1,513	764	749	183	96	87	0	0	0
Anoamaa East	4,274	2,240	2,034	11	7	4	61	39	22	27	17	10	1,584	846	738	1,628	833	795	314	167	147	7	5	2
Anoamaa West	4,693	2,438	2,255	17	11	6	69	40	29	57	35	22	1,627	871	756	1,903	970	933	328	164	164	0	0	0
Vaa O Fonoti	1,543	822	721	2	1	1	24	12	12	38	24	14	678	376	302	476	242	234	111	54	57	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	378	205	173	3	1	2	1	1	0	2	2	0	104	62	42	179	92	87	38	25	13	0	0	0
Savaii	44,402	23,056	21,346	125	59	66	854	506	348	622	324	298	16,943	9,255	7,688	17,423	8,626	8,797	2,135	1,023	1,112	9	5	4
Faasaleleaga I	6,318	3,278	3,040	15	6	9	168	107	61	75	38	37	2,266	1,209	1,057	2,464	1,212	1,252	390	204	186	2	2	0
Faasaleleaga II	3,037	1,584	1,453	5	3	2	63	36	27	40	20	20	1,047	588	459	1,249	620	629	258	132	126	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	2,798	1,434	1,364	3	1	2	60	31	29	35	13	22	1,066	592	474	1,097	529	568	131	57	74	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	1,583	834	749	2	1	1	23	15	8	5	2	3	588	328	260	676	324	352	80	40	40	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	1,833	974	859	5	2	3	16	10	6	35	18	17	870	487	383	600	310	290	61	30	31	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	486	237	249	1	0	1	13	9	4	2	1	1	189	93	96	209	101	108	12	4	8	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	1,892	953	939	2	2	0	28	16	12	11	6	5	731	417	314	758	345	413	88	38	50	2	1	1
Gagaifomauga I	1,404	765	639	5	5	0	16	9	7	15	12	3	449	252	197	664	361	303	77	30	47	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	2,243	1,162	1,081	6	4	2	33	17	16	18	10	8	779	425	354	1,026	515	511	75	33	42	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	1,388	715	673	3	1	2	28	14	14	29	15	14	596	330	266	485	235	250	52	23	29	0	0	0
Vaisigano East	2,255	1,167	1,088	9	4	5	41	24	17	48	31	17	789	408	381	907	453	454	126	64	62	0	0	0
Vaisigano West	1,616	849	767	6	1	5	44	31	13	8	6	2	568	315	253	655	324	331	76	31	45	0	0	0
Falealupo	1,097	577	520	0	0	0	29	16	13	6	3	3	438	250	188	424	214	210	29	9	20	0	0	0
Alataua West	1,791	944	847	2	1	1	35	18	17	23	14	9	747	399	348	853	321	332	65	36	29	0	0	0
Salaga	3,461	1,772	1,689	10	5	5	69	45	24	91	48	43	1,358	732	626	1,322	665	657	133	61	72	0	0	0
Palauli West	3,377	1,726	1,651	17	5	12	54	31	23	82	37	45	1,328	714	614	1,274	624	650	101	55	46	3	1	2
Palauli Le Falefa	3,502	1,883	1,619	14	9	5	64	39	25	39	24	15	1,420	811	609	1,305	650	655	169	75	94	2	1	1
Satupaitea	1,843	940	903	11	5	6	37	19	18	38	16	22	738	386	352	681	340	341	86	44	42	0	0	0
Palauli East	2,478	1,262	1,216	9	4	5	33	19	14	22	10	12	976	519	457	974	483	491	126	57	69	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 22: Population age 5 - 24 years old by sex, School attendance and urban-rural residence 2011

Residence	Attending School											
	Total			Yes			No			n.s		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	79,708	41,487	38,221	56,788	28,719	28,069	22,916	12,766	10,150	4	2	2
URBAN												
Apia Urban Area	15,478	7,790	7,688	11,204	5,496	5,708	4,270	2,292	1,978	4	2	2
Vaimauga West	10,189	5,149	5,040	7,422	3,640	3,782	2,763	1,507	1,256	4	2	2
Faleata East	5,289	2,641	2,648	3,782	1,856	1,926	1,507	785	722	0	0	0
RURAL												
North West Upolu	26,619	13,739	12,880	18,474	9,286	9,188	8,145	4,453	3,692	0	0	0
Vaimauga East	3,354	1,703	1,651	2,404	1,183	1,221	950	520	430	0	0	0
Faleata West	7,893	4,093	3,800	5,466	2,777	2,689	2,427	1,316	1,111	0	0	0
Sagaga La Falefa	5,169	2,648	2,521	3,553	1,763	1,790	1,616	885	731	0	0	0
Sagaga Le Usoga	2,434	1,282	1,152	1,632	874	818	742	408	334	0	0	0
Aana Alofi I	2,532	1,308	1,224	1,725	871	854	807	437	370	0	0	0
Aana Alofi II	1,414	736	678	998	516	482	416	220	196	0	0	0
Aana Alofi III	2,415	1,233	1,182	1,657	811	846	758	422	336	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	1,408	736	672	979	491	488	429	245	184	0	0	0
Rest of Upolu	18,727	9,997	8,730	13,177	6,806	6,371	5,550	3,191	2,359	0	0	0
Safata	2,700	1,400	1,300	1,865	920	945	835	480	355	0	0	0
Siumu	937	507	430	657	354	303	280	153	127	0	0	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1,267	665	602	894	453	441	373	212	161	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	1,582	853	729	1,141	591	550	441	262	179	0	0	0
Aiga I Le Tai	2,144	1,157	987	1,456	764	692	688	393	295	0	0	0
Falealili	1,897	1,024	873	1,367	722	645	530	302	228	0	0	0
Lotofaga	760	395	365	546	266	280	214	129	85	0	0	0
Lepa	600	342	258	473	276	197	127	66	61	0	0	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	538	293	245	397	206	191	141	87	54	0	0	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	1,691	890	801	1,141	590	551	550	300	250	0	0	0
Anoamaa East	1,878	991	887	1,361	682	679	517	309	208	0	0	0
Anoamaa West	1,950	1,040	910	1,351	693	658	599	347	252	0	0	0
Vaa O Fonoti	623	347	276	432	230	202	191	117	74	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	160	93	67	96	59	37	64	34	30	0	0	0
Savaii	18,884	9,961	8,923	13,933	7,131	6,802	4,951	2,830	2,121	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	2,719	1,404	1,315	1,990	986	1,004	729	418	311	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga II	1,327	717	610	996	537	459	331	180	151	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	1,176	606	570	894	451	443	282	155	127	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	698	366	332	515	269	246	183	97	86	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	779	425	354	585	314	271	194	111	83	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	198	89	109	151	62	89	47	27	20	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	856	442	414	674	336	338	182	106	76	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga I	569	332	237	444	250	194	125	82	43	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	989	519	470	730	368	362	259	151	108	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	604	325	279	463	247	216	141	78	63	0	0	0
Vaisigano East	874	442	432	661	325	336	213	117	96	0	0	0
Vaisigano West	660	353	307	450	230	220	210	123	87	0	0	0
Falealupo	463	258	205	320	174	146	143	84	59	0	0	0
Alataua West	738	400	338	559	305	254	179	95	84	0	0	0
Salaga	1,502	817	685	1,111	578	533	391	239	152	0	0	0
Palauli West	1,406	715	691	1,023	503	520	383	212	171	0	0	0
Palauli Le Falefa	1,510	826	684	1,108	583	525	402	243	159	0	0	0
Satupaitea	780	403	377	568	277	291	212	126	86	0	0	0
Palauli East	1,036	522	514	691	336	355	345	186	159	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 23: Population 15-24 years old by sex, literacy in reading using the Samoan Language and urban-rural residence, 2011

	Reading Literacy in Samoa								
	Total			Yes			No		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	34,134	17,864	16,270	33,513	17,420	16,093	621	444	177
URBAN									
Apia Urban Area	7,089	3,550	3,539	7,007	3,494	3,513	82	56	26
Vaimauga West	4,711	2,351	2,360	4,662	2,316	2,346	49	35	14
Faleata East	2,378	1,199	1,179	2,345	1,178	1,167	33	21	12
RURAL									
North West Upolu	11,827	6,135	5,692	11,647	5,999	5,648	180	136	44
Vaimauga East	1,428	745	683	1,405	731	674	23	14	9
Faleata West	3,726	1,932	1,794	3,692	1,910	1,782	34	22	12
Sagaga La Falefa	2,287	1,199	1,088	2,245	1,162	1,083	42	37	5
Sagaga Le Usoga	1,039	531	508	1,029	525	504	10	6	4
Aana Alofi I	1,067	538	529	1,040	516	524	27	22	5
Aana Alofi II	648	330	318	636	320	316	12	10	2
Aana Alofi III	1,061	554	507	1,048	546	502	13	8	5
Gagaemauga I	571	306	265	552	289	263	19	17	2
Rest of Upolu	7,839	4,273	3,566	7,669	4,153	3,516	170	120	50
Safata	1,209	645	564	1,188	630	558	21	15	6
Siumu	402	213	189	393	204	189	9	9	0
Falelatai & Samatau	506	270	236	495	262	233	11	8	3
Lefaga & Faleseela	651	359	292	641	351	290	10	8	2
Aiga I Le Tai	899	486	413	860	463	397	39	23	16
Falealii	803	441	362	789	430	359	14	11	3
Lotofaga	298	164	134	289	160	129	9	4	5
Lepa	237	131	106	233	129	104	4	2	2
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	214	125	89	213	125	88	1	0	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	694	369	325	679	357	322	15	12	3
Anoamaa East	754	415	339	740	404	336	14	11	3
Anoamaa West	845	470	375	827	458	369	18	12	6
Vaa O Fonoti	241	140	101	237	136	101	4	4	0
Gagaemauga II	86	45	41	85	44	41	1	1	0
Savaii	7,379	3,906	3,473	7,190	3,774	3,416	189	132	57
Faasaleleaga I	1,083	573	510	1,049	552	497	34	21	13
Faasaleleaga II	579	307	272	575	303	272	4	4	0
Faasaleleaga III	459	233	226	452	228	224	7	5	2
Faasaleleaga IV	299	147	152	296	145	151	3	2	1
Gagaemauga I	323	174	149	320	172	148	3	2	1
Gagaemauga II	73	32	41	72	32	40	1	0	1
Gagaemauga III	364	181	183	355	172	183	9	9	0
Gagaifomauga I	206	127	79	204	126	78	2	1	1
Gagaifomauga II	367	191	176	358	186	172	9	5	4
Gagaifomauga III	215	109	106	212	107	105	3	2	1
Vaisigano East	323	164	159	311	155	156	12	9	3
Vaisigano West	221	117	104	219	115	104	2	2	0
Falealupo	156	86	70	150	82	68	6	4	2
Alataua West	230	125	105	225	121	104	5	4	1
Salaga	594	330	264	577	316	261	17	14	3
Palauli West	545	290	255	522	273	249	23	17	6
Palauli Le Falefa	597	321	276	575	306	269	22	15	7
Satupaitea	337	182	155	331	179	152	6	3	3
Palauli East	408	217	191	387	204	183	21	13	8

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 24: Population 15-24 years old by sex, literacy in writing using the Samoan Language and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Writing Literacy in Samoa								
	Total			Yes			No		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	34,134	17,864	16,270	33,575	17,465	16,110	559	399	160
URBAN									
Apia Urban Area	7,089	3,550	3,539	7,019	3,499	3,520	70	51	19
Vaimauga West	4,711	2,351	2,360	4,673	2,324	2,349	38	27	11
Faleata East	2,378	1,199	1,179	2,346	1,175	1,171	32	24	8
RURAL									
North West Upolu	11,827	6,135	5,692	11,663	6,013	5,650	164	122	42
Vaimauga East	1,428	745	683	1,407	732	675	21	13	8
Faleata West	3,726	1,932	1,794	3,689	1,908	1,781	37	24	13
Sagaga La Falefa	2,287	1,199	1,088	2,254	1,172	1,082	33	27	6
Sagaga Le Usoga	1,039	531	508	1,030	526	504	9	5	4
Aana Alofi I	1,067	538	529	1,039	514	525	28	24	4
Aana Alofi II	648	330	318	642	325	317	6	5	1
Aana Alofi III	1,061	554	507	1,049	546	503	12	8	4
Gagaemauga I	571	306	265	553	290	263	18	16	2
Rest of Upolu	7,839	4,273	3,566	7,690	4,170	3,520	149	103	46
Safata	1,209	645	564	1,195	635	560	14	10	4
Siumu	402	213	189	393	205	188	9	8	1
Falelatai & Samatau	506	270	236	499	265	234	7	5	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	651	359	292	641	351	290	10	8	2
Aiga I Le Tai	899	486	413	869	469	400	30	17	13
Falealili	803	441	362	793	434	359	10	7	3
Lotofaga	298	164	134	289	160	129	9	4	5
Lepa	237	131	106	228	126	102	9	5	4
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	214	125	89	213	125	88	1	0	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	694	369	325	679	357	322	15	12	3
Anoamaa East	754	415	339	742	405	337	12	10	2
Anoamaa West	845	470	375	827	458	369	18	12	6
Vaa O Fonoti	241	140	101	237	136	101	4	4	0
Gagaemauga II	86	45	41	85	44	41	1	1	0
Savaii	7,379	3,906	3,473	7,203	3,783	3,420	176	123	53
Faasaleleaga I	1,083	573	510	1,049	551	498	34	22	12
Faasaleleaga II	579	307	272	575	303	272	4	4	0
Faasaleleaga III	459	233	226	455	230	225	4	3	1
Faasaleleaga IV	299	147	152	296	145	151	3	2	1
Gagaemauga I	323	174	149	320	172	148	3	2	1
Gagaemauga II	73	32	41	72	32	40	1	0	1
Gagaemauga III	364	181	183	357	174	183	7	7	0
Gagaifomauga I	206	127	79	204	126	78	2	1	1
Gagaifomauga II	367	191	176	358	186	172	9	5	4
Gagaifomauga III	215	109	106	212	107	105	3	2	1
Vaisigano East	323	164	159	310	154	156	13	10	3
Vaisigano West	221	117	104	219	115	104	2	2	0
Falealupo	156	86	70	151	82	69	5	4	1
Alataua West	230	125	105	225	121	104	5	4	1
Salega	594	330	264	578	316	262	16	14	2
Palauli West	545	290	255	527	278	249	18	12	6
Palauli Le Falefa	597	321	276	577	308	269	20	13	7
Satupaitea	337	182	155	331	179	152	6	3	3
Palauli East	408	217	191	387	204	183	21	13	8

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 25: Population 15-24 years old by sex, ability to understand simple instructions in Samoan and urban-rural residence, 2011

	Ability to understand simple instruction in Samoan								
	Total			Yes			No		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	34,134	17,864	16,270	33,835	17,657	16,178	299	207	92
URBAN									
Apia Urban Area	7,089	3,550	3,539	7,057	3,529	3,528	32	21	11
Vaimauga West	4,711	2,351	2,360	4,691	2,338	2,353	20	13	7
Faleata East	2,378	1,199	1,179	2,366	1,191	1,175	12	8	4
RURAL									
North West Upolu	11,827	6,135	5,692	11,744	6,078	5,666	83	57	26
Vaimauga East	1,428	745	683	1,416	737	679	12	8	4
Faleata West	3,726	1,932	1,794	3,711	1,926	1,785	15	6	9
Sagaga La Falefa	2,287	1,199	1,088	2,271	1,187	1,084	16	12	4
Sagaga Le Usoga	1,039	531	508	1,035	529	506	4	2	2
Aana Alofi I	1,067	538	529	1,046	520	526	21	18	3
Aana Alofi II	648	330	318	645	329	316	3	1	2
Aana Alofi III	1,061	554	507	1,057	552	505	4	2	2
Gagaemauga I	571	306	265	563	298	265	8	8	0
Rest of Upolu	7,839	4,273	3,566	7,756	4,213	3,543	83	60	23
Safata	1,209	645	564	1,194	633	561	15	12	3
Siumu	402	213	189	397	208	189	5	5	0
Falelatai & Samatau	506	270	236	503	268	235	3	2	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	651	359	292	644	353	291	7	6	1
Aiga I Le Tai	899	486	413	886	477	409	13	9	4
Falealili	803	441	362	795	435	360	8	6	2
Lotofaga	298	164	134	296	163	133	2	1	1
Lepa	237	131	106	227	124	103	10	7	3
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	214	125	89	213	125	88	1	0	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	694	369	325	689	365	324	5	4	1
Anoamaa East	754	415	339	750	411	339	4	4	0
Anoamaa West	845	470	375	836	467	369	9	3	6
Vaa O Fonoti	241	140	101	241	140	101	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	86	45	41	85	44	41	1	1	0
Savaii	7,379	3,906	3,473	7,278	3,837	3,441	101	69	32
Faasaleleaga I	1,083	573	510	1,070	566	504	13	7	6
Faasaleleaga II	579	307	272	577	305	272	2	2	0
Faasaleleaga III	459	233	226	453	228	225	6	5	1
Faasaleleaga IV	299	147	152	298	146	152	1	1	0
Gagaemauga I	323	174	149	323	174	149	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	73	32	41	73	32	41	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	364	181	183	359	176	183	5	5	0
Gagaifomauga I	206	127	79	205	127	78	1	0	1
Gagaifomauga II	367	191	176	363	190	173	4	1	3
Gagaifomauga III	215	109	106	213	108	105	2	1	1
Vaisigano East	323	164	159	313	156	157	10	8	2
Vaisigano West	221	117	104	219	115	104	2	2	0
Falealupo	156	86	70	154	85	69	2	1	1
Alataua West	230	125	105	227	122	105	3	3	0
Salaga	594	330	264	584	322	262	10	8	2
Palauli West	545	290	255	536	285	251	9	5	4
Palauli Le Falefa	597	321	276	581	310	271	16	11	5
Satupaitea	337	182	155	337	182	155	0	0	0
Palauli East	408	217	191	393	208	185	15	9	6

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 26: Population 15-24 years old by sex, who are literate in reading, writing and also understand simple instructions, 2011

	Sex		
	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	33,886	17,553	16,333
URBAN			
Apia Urban Area	7,165	3,560	3,605
Vaimauga West	4,757	2,359	2,398
Faleata East	2,408	1,201	1,207
RURAL			
North West Upolu	11,806	6,057	5,749
Vaimauga East	1,418	732	686
Faleata West	3,780	1,944	1,836
Sagaga La Falefa	2,260	1,166	1,094
Sagaga Le Usoga	1,050	533	517
Aana Alofi I	1,047	517	530
Aana Alofi II	650	329	321
Aana Alofi III	1,048	546	502
Gagaemauga I	553	290	263
Rest of Upolu	7,677	4,147	3,530
Safata	1,183	624	559
Siumu	400	208	192
Falelatai & Samatau	500	266	234
Lefaga & Faleseela	644	352	292
Aiga I Le Tai	858	459	399
Falealili	789	431	358
Lotofaga	296	162	134
Lepa	233	127	106
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	212	125	87
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	678	353	325
Anoamaa East	739	403	336
Anoamaa West	821	456	365
Vaa O Fonoti	238	136	102
Gagaemauga II	86	45	41
Savaii	7,238	3,789	3,449
Faasaleleaga I	1,056	554	502
Faasaleleaga II	583	309	274
Faasaleleaga III	455	229	226
Faasaleleaga IV	298	147	151
Gagaemauga I	322	173	149
Gagaemauga II	72	32	40
Gagaemauga III	358	173	185
Gagaifomauga I	211	128	83
Gagaifomauga II	358	184	174
Gagaifomauga III	212	107	105
Vaisigano East	314	155	159
Vaisigano West	225	117	108
Falealupo	149	81	68
Alataua West	236	126	110
Salaga	574	313	261
Palauli West	521	272	249
Palauli Le Falefa	574	305	269
Satupaitea	333	180	153
Palauli East	387	204	183

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 27: Population 15 years and over by sex, highest level of academic qualification obtained and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Total			PSSC and lower including None			Post Secondary Certificate			Diploma			First degree/higher			n.s		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	115,900	59,617	56,283	100,930	52,160	48,770	6,602	3,239	3,363	4,615	2,215	2,400	3,709	1,983	1,726	44	20	24
URBAN																		
Apia Urban Area	23,602	11,748	11,854	18,097	9,046	9,051	1,975	958	1,017	1,558	745	813	1,956	992	964	16	7	9
Vaimauga West	15,540	7,701	7,839	11,843	5,910	5,933	1,331	634	697	1,075	512	563	1,279	640	639	12	5	7
Faleata East	8,062	4,047	4,015	6,254	3,136	3,118	644	324	320	483	233	250	677	352	325	4	2	2
RURAL																		
North West Upolu	38,690	19,872	18,818	33,637	17,312	16,325	2,230	1,115	1,115	1,566	758	808	1,238	678	560	19	9	10
Vaimauga East	4,743	2,396	2,347	4,020	2,051	1,969	296	136	160	210	93	117	210	113	97	7	3	4
Faleata West	12,120	6,246	5,874	9,828	5,084	4,744	935	471	464	678	342	336	668	343	325	11	6	5
Sagaga La Falefa	7,436	3,841	3,595	6,486	3,335	3,151	419	213	206	304	150	154	226	143	83	1	0	1
Sagaga Le Usoga	3,465	1,746	1,719	3,142	1,582	1,560	186	99	87	96	44	52	41	21	20	0	0	0
Aana Alofi I	3,587	1,845	1,742	3,317	1,710	1,607	161	77	84	79	39	40	30	19	11	0	0	0
Aana Alofi II	2,075	1,052	1,023	1,865	952	913	95	52	43	95	34	61	20	14	6	0	0	0
Aana Alofi III	3,362	1,766	1,596	3,158	1,652	1,506	94	51	43	79	43	36	31	20	11	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	1,902	980	922	1,821	946	875	44	16	28	25	13	12	12	5	7	0	0	0
Rest of Upolu	26,917	14,214	12,703	24,573	13,017	11,556	1,269	629	640	770	385	385	302	182	120	3	1	2
Safata	3,757	1,984	1,773	3,452	1,821	1,631	162	87	75	115	61	54	26	14	12	2	1	1
Siumu	1,396	723	673	1,240	642	598	76	38	38	59	33	26	21	10	11	0	0	0
Falelatai & Samataua	1,820	940	880	1,690	878	812	72	30	42	41	21	20	17	11	6	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	2,483	1,317	1,166	2,206	1,171	1,035	145	82	63	92	39	53	40	25	15	0	0	0
Aiga I Le Tai	3,000	1,576	1,424	2,802	1,490	1,312	115	55	60	69	20	49	14	11	3	0	0	0
Falealili	2,813	1,504	1,309	2,586	1,398	1,188	128	55	73	68	35	33	31	16	15	0	0	0
Lotofaga	1,097	569	528	1,035	536	499	30	14	16	21	10	11	11	9	2	0	0	0
Lepa	799	430	369	731	394	337	40	19	21	23	14	9	5	3	2	0	0	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	813	437	376	725	390	335	46	23	23	30	15	15	12	9	3	0	0	0
Aleipata Itupa I Laio	2,329	1,235	1,094	2,193	1,163	1,030	63	30	33	61	34	27	12	8	4	0	0	0
Anoamaa East	2,509	1,339	1,170	2,227	1,194	1,033	153	68	85	84	46	38	45	31	14	0	0	0
Anoamaa West	2,899	1,522	1,377	2,630	1,375	1,255	143	80	63	68	36	32	57	31	26	1	0	1
Vaa O Fonoti	948	502	446	830	446	384	82	39	43	26	14	12	10	3	7	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	254	136	118	226	119	107	14	9	5	13	7	6	1	1	0	0	0	0
Savali	26,691	13,783	12,908	24,623	12,785	11,838	1,128	537	591	721	327	394	213	131	82	6	3	3
Faasaleleaga I	3,752	1,950	1,802	3,387	1,760	1,627	191	105	86	135	64	71	39	21	18	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga II	1,922	995	927	1,718	889	829	64	40	24	80	33	47	56	32	24	4	1	3
Faasaleleaga III	1,678	851	827	1,548	791	757	71	34	37	50	21	29	9	5	4	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	977	493	484	907	458	449	27	11	16	38	20	18	5	4	1	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	1,133	607	526	1,070	577	493	32	14	18	25	10	15	4	4	0	2	2	0
Gagaemauga II	301	151	150	287	145	142	10	5	5	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	1,131	565	566	1,031	520	511	58	25	33	32	17	15	10	3	7	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga I	870	466	404	798	438	360	42	14	28	23	8	15	7	6	1	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	1,333	686	647	1,250	648	602	33	14	19	39	15	24	11	9	2	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	805	403	402	743	376	367	28	10	18	28	14	14	6	3	3	0	0	0
Vaisigano East	1,375	707	668	1,206	622	584	112	55	57	42	20	22	15	10	5	0	0	0
Vaisigano West	924	474	450	840	433	407	64	31	33	14	6	8	6	4	2	0	0	0
Falealupo	619	320	299	592	312	280	15	4	11	11	3	8	1	1	0	0	0	0
Alataua West	1,028	519	509	971	489	482	26	14	12	27	13	14	4	3	1	0	0	0
Salega	2,075	1,069	1,006	1,961	1,013	948	81	38	43	30	18	12	3	0	3	0	0	0
Palauli West	1,999	1,042	957	1,882	986	896	83	37	46	28	14	14	6	5	1	0	0	0
Palauli Le Falefa	2,106	1,107	999	1,969	1,047	922	77	35	42	51	20	31	9	5	4	0	0	0
Satupaitea	1,151	591	560	1,068	551	517	55	22	33	20	12	8	8	6	2	0	0	0
Palauli East	1,512	787	725	1,395	730	665	59	29	30	44	18	26	14	10	4	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 28: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in traditional tattooing and urban-rural residence , 2011

Residence	Skills in tattooing		
	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	513	513	0
URBAN			
Apia Urban Area	88	88	0
Vaimauga West	55	55	0
Faleata East	33	33	0
RURAL			
North West Upolu	148	148	0
Vaimauga East	10	10	0
Faleata West	48	48	0
Sagaga La Falefa	34	34	0
Sagaga Le Usoga	9	9	0
Aana Alofi I	25	25	0
Aana Alofi II	4	4	0
Aana Alofi III	15	15	0
Gagaemauga I	3	3	0
Rest of Upolu	140	140	0
Safata	14	14	0
Siumu	2	2	0
Falelatai & Samataua	13	13	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	10	10	0
Aiga I Le Tai	12	12	0
Falealili	4	4	0
Lotofaga	3	3	0
Lepa	1	1	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	24	24	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	8	8	0
Anoamaa East	9	9	0
Anoamaa West	35	35	0
Vaa O Fonoti	5	5	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0
Savaii	137	137	0
Faasaleleaga I	16	16	0
Faasaleleaga II	4	4	0
Faasaleleaga III	1	1	0
Faasaleleaga IV	8	8	0
Gagaemauga I	2	2	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	4	4	0
Gagaifomauga I	1	1	0
Gagaifomauga II	1	1	0
Gagaifomauga III	64	64	0
Vaisigano East	1	1	0
Vaisigano West	5	5	0
Falealupo	2	2	0
Alataua West	3	3	0
Salega	5	5	0
Palauli West	5	5	0
Palauli Le Falefa	4	4	0
Satupaitea	3	3	0
Palauli East	8	8	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 29: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in traditional carpentry and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Skills in carpentry		
	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	7,685	7,258	427
URBAN			
Apia Urban Area	1,273	1,215	58
Vaimauga West	761	721	40
Faleata East	512	494	18
RURAL			
North West Upolu	2,573	2,464	109
Vaimauga East	240	229	11
Faleata West	741	712	29
Sagaga La Falefa	572	543	29
Sagaga Le Usoga	201	187	14
Aana Alofi I	262	248	14
Aana Alofi II	160	160	0
Aana Alofi III	303	292	11
Gagaemauga I	94	93	1
Rest of Upolu	1,857	1,817	40
Safata	279	269	10
Siumu	41	38	3
Falelatai & Samatau	92	90	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	172	169	3
Aiga I Le Tai	248	240	8
Falealili	167	166	1
Lotofaga	61	61	0
Lepa	54	54	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	70	70	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	184	184	0
Anoamaa East	139	136	3
Anoamaa West	231	224	7
Vaa O Fonoti	87	84	3
Gagaemauga II	32	32	0
Savaii	1,982	1,762	220
Faasaleleaga I	241	226	15
Faasaleleaga II	116	113	3
Faasaleleaga III	156	154	2
Faasaleleaga IV	55	52	3
Gagaemauga I	54	48	6
Gagaemauga II	14	14	0
Gagaemauga III	78	78	0
Gagaifomauga I	33	32	1
Gagaifomauga II	118	117	1
Gagaifomauga III	84	39	45
Vaisigano East	93	91	2
Vaisigano West	124	121	3
Falealupo	73	71	2
Alataua West	93	85	8
Salega	133	122	11
Palauli West	215	114	101
Palauli Le Falefa	130	119	11
Satupaitea	78	75	3
Palauli East	94	91	3

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 30: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in traditional carving and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Skill in Carving		
	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	5,097	4,441	656
URBAN			
Apia Urban Area	572	469	103
Vaimauga West	315	248	67
Faleata East	257	221	36
RURAL			
North West Upolu	1,661	1,379	282
Vaimauga East	124	103	21
Faleata West	434	340	94
Sagaga La Falefa	451	362	89
Sagaga Le Usoga	155	129	26
Aana Alofi I	171	155	16
Aana Alofi II	97	87	10
Aana Alofi III	171	149	22
Gagaemauga I	58	54	4
Rest of Upolu	1,104	1,006	98
Safata	107	98	9
Siumu	38	37	1
Falelatai & Samatau	42	37	5
Lefaga & Faleseela	97	84	13
Aiga I Le Tai	153	140	13
Falealili	69	67	2
Lotofaga	45	43	2
Lepa	26	25	1
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	52	50	2
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	77	71	6
Anoamaa East	155	141	14
Anoamaa West	142	123	19
Vaa O Fonoti	101	90	11
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0
Savaii	1,760	1,587	173
Faasaleleaga I	193	168	25
Faasaleleaga II	116	106	10
Faasaleleaga III	211	181	30
Faasaleleaga IV	81	77	4
Gagaemauga I	80	74	6
Gagaemauga II	6	5	1
Gagaemauga III	57	55	2
Gagaifomauga I	47	43	4
Gagaifomauga II	101	101	0
Gagaifomauga III	47	43	4
Vaisigano East	92	82	10
Vaisigano West	102	101	1
Falealupo	28	24	4
Alataua West	67	57	10
Salaga	86	80	6
Palauli West	88	73	15
Palauli Le Falefa	163	139	24
Satupaitea	127	118	9
Palauli East	68	60	8

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 31: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in traditional weaving, elei-making and sewing and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Skills in weaving mats		
	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	28,550	3,762	24,788
URBAN			
Apia Urban Area	3,098	660	2,438
Vaimauga West	1,853	373	1,480
Faleata East	1,245	287	958
RURAL			
North West Upolu	8,142	1,443	6,699
Vaimauga East	882	153	729
Faleata West	1,804	401	1,403
Sagaga La Falefa	1,783	342	1,441
Sagaga Le Usoga	818	156	662
Aana Alofi I	852	144	708
Aana Alofi II	552	54	498
Aana Alofi III	974	113	861
Gagaemauga I	477	80	397
Rest of Upolu	8,030	595	7,435
Safata	1,151	70	1,081
Siumu	303	24	279
Falelatai & Samatau	561	38	523
Lefaga & Faleseela	705	49	656
Aiga I Le Tai	1,024	93	931
Falealili	770	26	744
Lotofaga	401	30	371
Lepa	221	8	213
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	215	23	192
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	785	51	734
Anoamaa East	715	60	655
Anoamaa West	754	98	656
Vaa O Fonoti	328	21	307
Gagaemauga II	97	4	93
Savaii	9,280	1,064	8,216
Faasaleleaga I	1,006	132	874
Faasaleleaga II	548	78	470
Faasaleleaga III	663	116	547
Faasaleleaga IV	375	25	350
Gagaemauga I	369	43	326
Gagaemauga II	118	9	109
Gagaemauga III	412	20	392
Gagaifomauga I	273	29	244
Gagaifomauga II	474	36	438
Gagaifomauga III	272	53	219
Vaisigano East	478	43	435
Vaisigano West	401	51	350
Falealupo	261	29	232
Alataua West	468	54	414
Salaga	754	67	687
Palauli West	701	110	591
Palauli Le Falefa	748	84	664
Satupaitea	427	36	391
Palauli East	532	49	483

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 32: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in any forms of fishing and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Skills in fishing		
	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	17,046	11,570	5,476
URBAN			
Apia Urban Area	1,072	650	422
Vaimauga West	681	419	262
Faleata East	391	231	160
RURAL			
North West Upolu	4,095	2,497	1,598
Vaimauga East	471	251	220
Faleata West	760	441	319
Sagaga La Falefa	943	524	419
Sagaga Le Usoga	347	204	143
Aana Alofi I	400	275	125
Aana Alofi II	391	299	92
Aana Alofi III	590	396	194
Gagaemauga I	193	107	86
Rest of Upolu	5,762	4,333	1,429
Safata	867	642	225
Siumu	168	126	42
Falelatai & Samatau	233	174	59
Lefaga & Faleseela	494	364	130
Aiga I Le Tai	803	631	172
Falealili	550	492	58
Lotofaga	209	143	66
Lepa	214	169	45
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	162	111	51
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	613	465	148
Anoamaa East	571	394	177
Anoamaa West	515	350	165
Vaa O Fonoti	304	216	88
Gagaemauga II	59	56	3
Savaii	6,117	4,090	2,027
Faasaleleaga I	581	374	207
Faasaleleaga II	391	239	152
Faasaleleaga III	537	302	235
Faasaleleaga IV	308	178	130
Gagaemauga I	133	73	60
Gagaemauga II	70	56	14
Gagaemauga III	233	168	65
Gagaifomauga I	205	130	75
Gagaifomauga II	291	243	48
Gagaifomauga III	99	76	23
Vaisigano East	411	264	147
Vaisigano West	288	197	91
Falealupo	181	128	53
Alataua West	376	231	145
Salega	424	328	96
Palauli West	432	318	114
Palauli Le Falefa	568	343	225
Satupaitea	310	230	80
Palauli East	279	212	67

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 32: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in any forms of traditional healing for well-being and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Skills in traditional healing		
	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	4,443	1,073	3,370
URBAN			
Apia Urban Area	482	130	352
Vaimauga West	279	79	200
Faleata East	203	51	152
RURAL			
North West Upolu	1,267	321	946
Vaimauga East	135	27	108
Faleata West	338	86	252
Sagaga La Falefa	302	73	229
Sagaga Le Usoga	91	15	76
Aana Alofi I	125	36	89
Aana Alofi II	96	31	65
Aana Alofi III	129	42	87
Gagaemauga I	51	11	40
Rest of Upolu	1,261	286	975
Safata	144	36	108
Siumu	39	12	27
Falelatai & Samatau	91	19	72
Lefaga & Faleseela	95	20	75
Aiga I Le Tai	124	26	98
Falealili	108	21	87
Lotofaga	54	10	44
Lepa	16	2	14
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	48	6	42
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	176	38	138
Anoamaa East	102	30	72
Anoamaa West	197	48	149
Vaa O Fonoti	65	18	47
Gagaemauga II	2	0	2
Savaii	1,433	336	1,097
Faasaleleaga I	173	42	131
Faasaleleaga II	78	21	57
Faasaleleaga III	78	10	68
Faasaleleaga IV	55	10	45
Gagaemauga I	34	6	28
Gagaemauga II	15	5	10
Gagaemauga III	43	14	29
Gagaifomauga I	45	11	34
Gagaifomauga II	82	22	60
Gagaifomauga III	36	9	27
Vaisigano East	88	17	71
Vaisigano West	71	18	53
Falealupo	50	19	31
Alataua West	51	14	37
Salega	94	18	76
Palauli West	138	25	113
Palauli Le Falefa	162	38	124
Satupaitea	88	21	67
Palauli East	52	16	36

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 33: Total economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Types of Activity								
	Total	Employer	Employee	Self Employed	Make/manufacture goods for sale	Street Vendors	Produce Subsistence	Unemployed Look For a Job	n.s
Samoa	47,910	582	23,410	3,984	1,040	60	16,085	2,720	29
URBAN									
Apia Urban Area	11,058	264	8,102	1,364	180	24	485	626	13
Vaimauga West	7,376	176	5,419	877	127	22	328	420	7
Faleata East	3,682	88	2,683	487	53	2	157	206	6
RURAL									
North West Upolu	15,506	196	9,321	1,470	316	25	3,131	1,036	11
Vaimauga East	1,707	18	1,121	211	40	10	142	157	8
Faleata West	5,284	108	3,868	633	112	3	272	285	3
Sagaga La Falefa	2,940	22	1,690	236	52	2	684	254	0
Sagaga Le Usoga	1,411	26	771	98	48	6	396	66	0
Aana Alofi I	1,435	14	601	106	34	1	570	109	0
Aana Alofi II	709	0	358	56	8	1	213	73	0
Aana Alofi III	1,285	3	595	56	14	1	572	44	0
Gagaemauga I	735	5	317	74	8	1	282	48	0
Rest of Upolu	10,103	51	3,321	583	290	6	5,251	598	3
Safata	1,166	8	403	84	14	0	587	69	1
Siumu	511	6	203	28	11	0	235	28	0
Falelatai & Samatau	711	1	193	32	9	0	446	29	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	1,122	3	311	67	44	0	667	30	0
Aiga I Le Tai	1,205	6	480	60	7	1	569	81	1
Falealili	951	2	280	48	32	1	554	34	0
Lotofaga	468	0	83	25	1	1	331	27	0
Lepa	267	0	75	20	0	0	152	20	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	350	8	112	18	6	0	176	30	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	1,055	5	183	39	24	1	746	57	0
Anoamaa East	789	5	341	61	81	1	269	31	0
Anoamaa West	1,032	4	503	76	13	1	325	110	0
Vaa O Fonoti	355	3	111	19	48	0	139	35	0
Gagaemauga II	121	0	43	6	0	0	55	17	0
Savaii	11,243	71	2,666	567	254	5	7,218	460	2
Faasaleleaga I	1,547	11	492	151	49	1	699	144	0
Faasaleleaga II	596	6	250	40	6	0	254	40	0
Faasaleleaga III	724	3	177	23	27	0	462	32	0
Faasaleleaga IV	431	3	108	29	4	2	268	17	0
Gagaemauga I	522	3	95	17	13	0	379	13	2
Gagaemauga II	140	0	34	4	0	0	102	0	0
Gagaemauga III	437	2	122	30	31	0	246	6	0
Gagaifomauga I	397	10	116	18	1	0	239	13	0
Gagaifomauga II	589	1	106	13	2	0	452	15	0
Gagaifomauga III	381	2	72	11	11	0	272	13	0
Vaisigano East	663	10	201	35	20	1	377	19	0
Vaisigano West	370	1	88	11	15	0	241	14	0
Falealupo	309	4	23	5	16	0	257	4	0
Alataua West	420	1	67	16	4	0	307	25	0
Salaga	858	1	128	28	6	0	685	10	0
Palauli West	872	4	124	41	22	0	672	9	0
Palauli Le Falefa	828	3	177	40	4	1	566	37	0
Satupaitea	486	3	123	20	7	0	327	6	0
Palauli East	673	3	163	35	16	0	413	43	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 34: Male economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Male Types of Activity								n.s
	Total	Employer	Employee	Self Employed	Make/manufacture goods for sale	Street Vendors	Produce Subsistence	Unemployed Look For a Job	
Samoa	34,781	386	14,276	2,595	491	37	15,154	1,824	18
URBAN									
Apia Urban Area	6,830	177	4,767	888	97	17	446	430	8
Vaimauga West	4,480	111	3,123	569	68	15	304	286	4
Faleata East	2,350	66	1,644	319	29	2	142	144	4
RURAL									
North West Upolu	10,649	130	5,937	981	173	13	2,711	699	5
Vaimauga East	1,082	12	657	141	22	7	133	107	3
Faleata West	3,459	65	2,447	428	69	2	248	198	2
Sagaga La Falefa	2,070	16	1,096	164	25	1	591	177	0
Sagaga Le Usoga	1,021	19	501	67	24	1	366	43	0
Aana Alofi I	1,056	11	405	63	19	0	499	59	0
Aana Alofi II	508	0	201	40	3	1	207	56	0
Aana Alofi III	938	3	420	34	8	0	446	27	0
Gagaemauga I	515	4	210	44	3	1	221	32	0
Rest of Upolu	8,049	32	1,984	380	160	3	5,077	410	3
Safata	914	4	232	59	9	0	566	43	1
Siumu	409	3	134	12	8	0	230	22	0
Falelatai & Samatau	566	1	98	24	7	0	414	21	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	886	2	174	43	13	0	630	24	0
Aiga I Le Tai	957	3	290	36	4	0	559	64	1
Falealili	763	1	161	31	3	0	549	18	0
Lotofaga	420	0	53	20	1	1	326	19	0
Lepa	222	0	46	13	0	0	151	12	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	275	3	65	10	0	0	174	23	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	882	5	116	19	1	1	708	32	0
Anoamaa East	632	4	223	39	78	1	263	24	0
Anoamaa West	759	3	303	55	11	0	316	71	0
Vaa O Fonoti	273	3	68	15	25	0	136	26	0
Gagaemauga II	91	0	21	4	0	0	55	11	0
Savaii	9,253	47	1,588	346	61	4	6,920	285	2
Faasaleleaga I	1,163	7	295	95	11	1	658	96	0
Faasaleleaga II	438	5	137	26	1	0	241	28	0
Faasaleleaga III	582	2	121	12	8	0	428	11	0
Faasaleleaga IV	337	2	64	19	1	2	238	11	0
Gagaemauga I	444	2	66	12	1	0	354	7	2
Gagaemauga II	115	0	12	1	0	0	102	0	0
Gagaemauga III	330	1	69	20	0	0	236	4	0
Gagaifomauga I	331	5	64	13	1	0	238	10	0
Gagaifomauga II	521	0	59	7	2	0	444	9	0
Gagaifomauga III	302	1	42	5	9	0	236	9	0
Vaisigano East	528	8	128	21	2	0	361	8	0
Vaisigano West	317	1	55	7	6	0	239	9	0
Falealupo	270	2	10	2	2	0	254	0	0
Alataua West	378	0	41	10	2	0	304	21	0
Salega	764	1	72	12	3	0	671	5	0
Palauli West	784	3	81	25	1	0	669	5	0
Palauli Le Falefa	700	3	93	23	4	1	554	22	0
Satupaitea	389	3	74	11	4	0	294	3	0
Palauli East	560	1	105	25	3	0	399	27	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 35: Female economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Main Activity							
	Total	Employer	Employee	Self Employed	Make/manufacture goods for sale	Street Vendors	Produce Subsistence	Unemployed Look For a Job
Samoa	13,118	196	9,134	1,389	549	23	931	896
URBAN								
Apia Urban Area	4,223	87	3,335	476	83	7	39	196
Vaimauga West	2,893	65	2,296	308	59	7	24	134
Faleata East	1,330	22	1,039	168	24	0	15	62
RURAL								
North West Upolu	4,851	66	3,384	489	143	12	420	337
Vaimauga East	620	6	464	70	18	3	9	50
Faleata West	1,824	43	1,421	205	43	1	24	87
Sagaga La Falefa	870	6	594	72	27	1	93	77
Sagaga Le Usoga	390	7	270	31	24	5	30	23
Aana Alofi I	379	3	196	43	15	1	71	50
Aana Alofi II	201	0	157	16	5	0	6	17
Aana Alofi III	347	0	175	22	6	1	126	17
Gagaemauga I	220	1	107	30	5	0	61	16
Rest of Upolu	2,054	19	1,337	203	130	3	174	188
Safata	252	4	171	25	5	0	21	26
Siumu	102	3	69	16	3	0	5	6
Falelatai & Samatau	145	0	95	8	2	0	32	8
Lefaga & Faleseela	236	1	137	24	31	0	37	6
Aiga I Le Tai	248	3	190	24	3	1	10	17
Falealili	188	1	119	17	29	1	5	16
Lotofaga	48	0	30	5	0	0	5	8
Lepa	45	0	29	7	0	0	1	8
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	75	5	47	8	6	0	2	7
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	173	0	67	20	23	0	38	25
Anoamaa East	157	1	118	22	3	0	6	7
Anoamaa West	273	1	200	21	2	1	9	39
Vaa O Fonoti	82	0	43	4	23	0	3	9
Gagaemauga II	30	0	22	2	0	0	0	6
Savaii	1,990	24	1,078	221	193	1	298	175
Faasaleleaga I	384	4	197	56	38	0	41	48
Faasaleleaga II	158	1	113	14	5	0	13	12
Faasaleleaga III	142	1	56	11	19	0	34	21
Faasaleleaga IV	94	1	44	10	3	0	30	6
Gagaemauga I	78	1	29	5	12	0	25	6
Gagaemauga II	25	0	22	3	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	107	1	53	10	31	0	10	2
Gagaifomauga I	66	5	52	5	0	0	1	3
Gagaifomauga II	68	1	47	6	0	0	8	6
Gagaifomauga III	79	1	30	6	2	0	36	4
Vaisigano East	135	2	73	14	18	1	16	11
Vaisigano West	53	0	33	4	9	0	2	5
Falealupo	39	2	13	3	14	0	3	4
Alataua West	42	1	26	6	2	0	3	4
Salega	94	0	56	16	3	0	14	5
Palauli West	88	1	43	16	21	0	3	4
Palauli Le Falefa	128	0	84	17	0	0	12	15
Satupaitea	97	0	49	9	3	0	33	3
Palauli East	113	2	58	10	13	0	14	16

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 36: Total employed population aged 15+ by main types of occupation and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Types of Occupation											n.s
	Total	Managers	Professionals	Technical or Associate Professionals	Clerical	Service	Skilled Agricultural & Forestry and Fishery	Skilled Fishery	Craft and related trades workers	Plants and Machine Operators	Elementary Occupation	
Samoa	45,161	1,259	3,661	1,222	5,023	6,306	14,843	1,852	4,608	2,773	3,419	195
URBAN												
Apia Urban Area	10,419	692	1,390	584	1,771	2,113	483	118	1,312	736	1,162	58
Vaimauga West	6,949	459	947	375	1,203	1,501	318	71	810	436	794	35
Faleata East	3,470	233	443	209	568	612	165	47	502	300	368	23
RURAL												
North West Upolu	14,459	373	1,157	428	1,859	2,460	3,004	405	1,864	1,416	1,413	80
Vaimauga East	1,542	54	149	77	269	296	148	15	217	139	159	19
Faleata West	4,996	204	552	239	787	968	289	95	767	511	556	28
Sagaga La Falefa	2,686	49	237	42	323	371	693	67	314	297	288	5
Sagaga Le Usoga	1,345	34	51	22	162	214	376	43	176	156	103	8
Aana Alofi I	1,326	18	56	9	90	210	549	43	161	108	73	9
Aana Alofi II	636	5	45	21	90	105	213	4	60	47	44	2
Aana Alofi III	1,241	6	55	13	88	180	465	119	101	86	123	5
Gagaemauga I	687	3	12	5	50	116	271	19	68	72	67	4
Rest of Upolu	9,502	81	548	122	752	947	4,615	733	758	374	533	39
Safata	1,096	11	55	21	93	125	574	33	68	48	58	10
Siumu	483	2	32	13	30	91	224	17	34	19	21	0
Falelatai & Samatau	681	4	27	9	61	39	425	24	33	33	25	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	1,092	10	63	11	73	94	614	61	97	30	37	2
Aiga I Le Tai	1,123	8	54	10	77	122	270	309	79	77	113	4
Falealili	917	1	56	13	88	75	470	93	61	19	36	5
Lotofaga	441	1	24	4	13	29	331	1	13	9	16	0
Lepa	247	2	16	3	20	25	152	3	13	7	4	2
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	320	11	25	3	23	31	153	25	23	3	22	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	998	1	46	5	33	54	685	63	64	10	32	5
Anoamaa East	758	13	56	11	66	93	250	33	125	40	69	2
Anoamaa West	922	14	68	15	143	124	308	34	81	64	65	6
Vaa O Fonoti	320	2	21	2	26	34	117	24	62	5	26	1
Gagaemauga II	104	1	5	2	6	11	42	13	5	10	9	0
Savaii	10,781	113	566	88	641	786	6,741	596	674	247	311	18
Faasaleleaga I	1,403	22	95	12	108	198	639	67	132	75	54	1
Faasaleleaga II	556	11	79	9	50	69	254	16	27	19	21	1
Faasaleleaga III	692	4	37	1	43	49	444	28	53	14	19	0
Faasaleleaga IV	414	7	26	6	25	37	242	26	26	9	10	0
Gagaemauga I	507	5	19	6	20	19	379	2	31	13	12	1
Gagaemauga II	140	1	3	1	11	7	99	4	2	3	8	1
Gagaemauga III	431	7	25	2	24	51	245	7	41	11	14	4
Gagaifomauga I	384	10	21	0	25	37	208	35	29	6	13	0
Gagaifomauga II	574	3	31	11	13	17	436	16	19	2	22	4
Gagaifomauga III	368	3	22	10	7	10	244	36	20	2	13	1
Vaisigano East	644	9	29	5	49	46	294	98	53	13	48	0
Vaisigano West	356	2	14	1	20	14	183	64	34	5	19	0
Falealupo	305	3	7	1	5	10	205	53	17	1	3	0
Alataua West	395	4	24	3	17	13	292	24	10	5	3	0
Salaga	848	3	23	6	48	25	673	20	38	9	3	0
Palauli West	863	7	16	2	43	45	646	35	37	18	13	1
Palauli Le Falefa	791	6	36	7	48	60	542	33	36	11	11	1
Satupaitea	480	2	23	0	46	28	319	15	24	7	16	0
Palauli East	630	4	36	5	39	51	397	17	45	24	9	3

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 37: Male employed population aged 15+ by main types of occupation and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Types of Occupation											n.s
	Total	Managers	Professionals	Technical or Associate Professionals	Clerical	Service	Skilled Agricultural & Forestry and Fishery	Skilled Fishery	Craft and related trades workers	Plants and Machine Operators	Elementary Occupation	
Samoa	32,939	802	1,807	670	2,089	3,654	13,991	1,702	3,231	2,409	2,458	126
URBAN												
Apia Urban Area	6,392	436	655	322	689	1,282	439	107	960	684	773	45
Vaimauga West	4,190	279	442	207	459	908	290	64	597	407	509	28
Faleata East	2,202	157	213	115	230	374	149	43	363	277	264	17
RURAL												
North West Upolu	9,945	242	584	252	855	1,409	2,648	313	1,394	1,167	1,036	45
Vaimauga East	972	36	72	40	120	160	138	14	148	129	105	10
Faleata West	3,259	130	265	148	365	545	257	89	588	465	389	18
Sagaga La Falefa	1,893	34	126	26	147	214	600	58	243	225	217	3
Sagaga Le Usoga	978	20	26	11	83	127	354	36	130	109	78	4
Aana Alofi I	997	11	34	6	36	120	480	38	117	88	63	4
Aana Alofi II	452	4	20	11	39	61	207	4	40	33	31	2
Aana Alofi III	911	5	34	8	44	120	403	55	77	62	101	2
Gagaemauga I	483	2	7	2	21	62	209	19	51	56	52	2
Rest of Upolu	7,636	50	285	60	292	537	4,454	707	506	319	399	27
Gafata	870	7	32	11	30	63	550	32	50	44	37	6
Siumu	387	0	15	7	19	52	219	17	26	17	15	0
Falelatai & Samatau	544	2	14	5	18	22	398	19	23	26	16	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	862	6	31	6	29	52	580	57	47	26	27	1
Aiga I Le Tai	892	4	23	3	29	63	265	303	61	53	84	4
Falealili	745	0	28	6	29	46	464	93	28	19	29	3
Lotofaga	401	0	15	2	4	20	326	1	9	9	15	0
Lepa	210	2	9	2	7	15	151	3	9	7	4	1
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	252	4	11	3	10	16	151	25	13	3	15	1
Aleipata Itupa I I alo	850	1	26	2	15	30	653	56	29	10	24	4
Anoamaa East	608	11	31	5	23	58	246	30	108	37	58	1
Anoamaa West	688	10	37	6	61	74	296	34	64	58	44	4
Vaa O Fonoti	247	2	10	1	8	23	113	24	34	5	26	1
Gagaemauga II	80	1	3	1	2	3	42	13	5	5	5	0
Savaii	8,966	74	283	36	253	426	6,450	575	371	239	250	9
Faasaleleaga I	1,067	15	38	8	46	102	598	65	75	74	45	1
Faasaleleaga II	410	9	41	5	16	26	240	16	22	19	16	0
Faasaleleaga III	571	3	18	1	19	33	415	23	29	14	16	0
Faasaleleaga IV	326	5	14	3	9	25	212	26	15	9	8	0
Gagaemauga I	435	4	13	0	9	12	354	2	16	13	11	1
Gagaemauga II	115	0	1	0	3	3	99	4	2	2	1	0
Gagaemauga III	326	5	12	1	14	28	233	7	5	8	11	2
Gagaifomauga I	321	6	8	0	7	21	207	36	10	6	12	0
Gagaifomauga II	512	2	18	2	6	9	427	16	11	2	17	2
Gagaifomauga III	293	1	12	3	0	5	208	35	14	2	12	1
Vaisigano East	520	6	15	3	19	25	288	87	24	13	40	0
Vaisigano West	308	2	7	0	7	6	181	64	22	5	14	0
Falealupo	270	1	2	0	0	5	203	52	4	1	2	0
Alataua West	357	2	15	1	7	7	289	23	5	5	3	0
Salaga	759	2	15	2	23	11	657	20	18	8	3	0
Palauli West	779	4	10	2	17	29	643	35	12	18	9	0
Palauli I e Falefa	678	3	14	2	18	32	528	33	27	11	9	1
Satupaitea	386	1	15	0	16	16	285	15	19	7	12	0
Palauli East	533	3	15	3	17	31	383	17	32	22	9	1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 38: Female employed population aged 15+ by main types of occupation and urban-rural residence, 2011

	Types of Occupation											
Residence	Total	Managers	Professionals	Technical or Associate Professionals	Clerical	Service	Skilled Agricultural & Forestry and Fishery	Skilled Fishery	Craft and related trades workers	Plants and Machine Operators	Elementary Occupation	n.s
Samoa	12,222	457	1,854		552	2,934	2,652	852	150	1,377	364	961 69
URBAN												
Apia Urban Area	4,027	256	735		262	1,082	831	44	11	352	52	389 13
Vaimauga West	2,759	180	505		168	744	593	28	7	213	29	285 7
Faleata East	1,268	76	230		94	338	238	16	4	139	23	104 6
RURAL												
North West Upolu	4,514	131	573		176	1,004	1,051	356	92	470	249	377 35
Vaimauga East	570	18	77		37	149	136	10	1	69	10	54 9
Faleata West	1,737	74	287		91	422	423	32	6	179	46	167 10
Sagaga La Falefa	793	15	111		16	176	157	93	9	71	72	71 2
Sagaga Le Uoogo	367	14	26		11	70	87	22	7	46	47	26 4
Aana Alofi I	329	7	22		3	54	90	69	5	44	20	10 5
Aana Alofi II	184	1	25		10	51	44	6	0	20	14	13 0
Aana Alofi III	330	1	21		5	44	60	62	64	24	24	22 3
Gagaemauga I	204	1	5		3	29	54	62	0	17	16	15 2
Rest of Upolu	1,866	31	263		62	460	410	161	26	252	55	134 12
Safata	226	4	23		10	55	62	24	1	18	4	21 4
Siumu	96	2	17		6	11	39	5	0	8	2	6 0
Falelatai & Samatau	137	2	13		4	43	17	27	5	10	7	9 0
Iafaga & Faleseela	230	4	32		5	44	42	34	4	50	4	10 1
Aiga I Le Tai	231	4	31		7	48	59	5	6	18	24	29 0
Folocolili	172	1	28		7	60	20	6	0	33	0	7 2
Lotofaga	40	1	9		2	9	9	5	0	4	0	1 0
Lepa	37	0	7		1	13	10	1	0	4	0	0 1
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	68	7	14		0	13	15	2	0	10	0	7 0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	148	0	20		3	18	24	32	7	35	0	8 1
Anoamaa East	150	2	25		6	43	35	4	3	17	3	11 1
Anoamaa West	234	4	31		9	82	50	12	0	17	6	21 2
Vaa O Fonoti	73	0	11		1	18	11	4	0	28	0	0 0
Gagaemauga II	24	0	2		1	4	8	0	0	0	5	4 0
Savaii	1,815	39	283		52	388	360	291	21	303	8	61 9
Faasaleleaga I	336	7	57		4	62	96	41	2	57	1	9 0
Faasaleleaga II	146	2	38		4	34	43	14	0	5	0	5 1
Faasaleleaga III	121	1	19		0	24	16	29	5	24	0	3 0
Faasaleleaga IV	88	2	12		3	16	12	30	0	11	0	2 0
Gagaemauga I	72	1	6		6	11	7	25	0	15	0	1 0
Gagaemauga II	25	1	2		1	8	4	0	0	0	1	7 1
Gagaemauga III	106	2	13		1	10	23	12	0	36	3	3 2
Gagaifomauga I	63	4	13		0	18	10	1	0	10	0	1 0
Gagaifomauga II	62	1	13		9	7	8	9	0	8	0	5 2
Gagaifomauga III	75	2	10		7	7	5	36	1	6	0	1 0
Vaisigano East	124	3	14		2	30	21	6	11	29	0	8 0
Vaisigano West	48	0	7		1	13	8	2	0	12	0	5 0
Falealupo	35	2	5		1	5	5	2	1	13	0	1 0
Alataua West	38	2	9		2	10	6	3	1	5	0	0 0
Salaga	89	1	8		4	25	14	16	0	20	1	0 0
Palauli West	64	3	6		0	26	16	3	0	25	0	4 1
Palauli Le Falefa	113	3	22		5	30	28	14	0	9	0	2 0
Satupateia	94	1	8		0	30	12	34	0	5	0	4 0
Palauli East	97	1	21		2	22	20	14	0	13	2	0 2

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 39: Total employed population aged 15+ by main industry of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Industry Type												
	Total	Agriculture	Fishing	Food Manufacturing	Other Manufacturing	Electricity	Water	Construction	Commerce	Accommodation	Restaurants	Transport	Communication
Samoa	45,161	14,841	1,851	901	1,564	858	277	1,892	3,530	1,597	865	2,501	614
URBAN													
Apia Urban Area	10,419	527	132	257	344	289	80	520	1,152	459	352	859	316
Vaimauga West	6,949	355	80	161	234	204	57	348	729	362	231	550	201
Faleata East	3,470	172	52	96	110	85	23	172	423	97	121	309	115
RURAL													
North West Upolu	14,459	3,021	416	388	766	335	117	868	1,449	462	360	1,105	236
Vaimauga East	1,542	157	17	57	47	27	16	80	141	51	58	134	21
Faleata West	4,996	299	98	159	279	157	51	396	638	171	119	455	153
Sagaga La Falefa	2,686	710	65	61	145	52	19	155	245	71	54	162	31
Sagaga Le Usoga	1,345	356	47	31	109	39	7	75	119	45	38	79	14
Aana Alofi I	1,326	553	46	28	78	23	6	55	117	33	16	92	4
Aana Alofi II	636	216	5	20	20	19	8	18	65	23	9	53	2
Aana Alofi III	1,241	457	117	25	54	9	9	49	63	55	16	95	7
Gagaemauga I	687	273	21	7	34	9	1	40	61	13	50	35	4
Rest of Upolu	9,502	4,567	732	153	255	119	39	286	455	426	102	292	39
Safata	1,096	569	33	12	16	11	6	23	55	84	16	43	6
Siumu	483	224	16	5	10	9	0	17	24	81	10	16	1
Falelatai & Samatau	681	421	26	5	9	2	3	17	25	12	8	21	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	1,092	611	62	20	35	8	5	14	58	17	7	27	9
Aiga I Le Tai	1,123	287	309	23	43	20	6	37	51	72	7	43	4
Falealili	917	466	91	36	1	10	2	20	23	33	3	22	3
Lotofaga	441	316	1	1	1	2	2	5	11	10	6	10	0
Lepa	247	149	2	2	3	1	1	9	13	13	3	5	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	320	150	25	1	5	2	0	13	14	23	3	6	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	998	685	62	21	2	4	1	30	35	13	3	17	2
Anoamaa East	758	253	31	9	65	20	4	45	59	17	14	19	3
Anoamaa West	922	277	34	12	17	24	8	34	65	30	16	51	7
Vaa O Fonoti	320	117	27	6	43	5	1	22	14	5	6	9	0
Gagaemauga II	104	42	13	0	5	1	0	0	8	16	0	3	3
Savali	10,781	6,726	571	103	199	115	41	218	474	250	51	245	23
Faasaleleaga I	1,403	625	51	23	48	22	11	36	112	23	21	64	8
Faasaleleaga II	556	248	15	3	1	8	3	15	34	27	5	16	3
Faasaleleaga III	692	445	27	10	20	6	1	12	25	18	4	13	2
Faasaleleaga IV	414	243	27	3	4	5	2	8	23	11	0	11	0
Gagaemauga I	507	378	2	3	22	2	4	7	16	5	0	13	0
Gagaemauga II	140	99	4	1	2	2	0	0	6	12	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	431	243	6	2	30	5	1	8	17	34	5	14	1
Gagaifomauga I	384	207	35	3	2	2	0	21	8	40	1	6	0
Gagaifomauga II	574	439	15	3	3	0	1	13	7	10	0	1	0
Gagaifomauga III	368	244	36	2	4	1	2	13	9	2	3	2	0
Vaisigano East	644	308	97	16	6	5	2	16	27	36	7	15	2
Vaisigano West	356	186	61	6	9	3	3	5	8	9	0	3	0
Falealupo	305	203	53	3	11	0	0	3	5	3	0	3	0
Alataua West	395	292	22	1	2	0	0	2	16	2	0	8	0
Salaga	848	671	21	8	2	4	3	9	20	2	1	4	1
Palauli West	863	645	34	2	19	5	0	16	43	6	0	17	3
Palauli Le Falefa	791	540	35	5	2	14	3	10	39	1	3	18	0
Satupaitea	480	316	13	2	2	15	1	9	25	4	0	8	3
Palauli East	630	394	17	7	10	16	4	15	34	5	1	29	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Note: ¹: Industry type of employment are classified according to the International Standard Industry Classification (ISIC)

Table 39: Total employed population aged 15+ by main industry of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

Residence	Industry Type							n.s
	Finance Services	Other business services	Education	Health	Public Administration	Consultant Services	Other Services	
Samoa	1,080	1,231	3,215	960	2,383	533	4,254	214
URBAN								
Apia Urban Area	509	530	908	376	1,002	265	1,479	63
Vaimauga West	311	343	604	291	697	182	972	37
Faleata East	198	187	304	85	305	83	507	26
RURAL								
North West Upolu	395	499	917	338	913	189	1,596	89
Vaimauga East	63	69	139	50	151	31	216	17
Faleata West	205	198	332	163	402	79	609	33
Sagaga La Falefa	60	125	184	46	142	29	324	6
Sagaga Le Usoga	28	50	55	25	74	17	128	9
Aana Alofi I	12	17	54	17	49	7	108	11
Aana Alofi II	13	6	56	16	22	9	54	2
Aana Alofi III	5	12	68	14	54	15	111	6
Gagaemauga I	9	22	29	7	19	2	46	5
Rest of Upolu	106	120	634	112	285	56	692	32
Safata	12	18	72	12	20	11	68	9
Siumu	4	1	21	3	9	0	32	0
Falelatai & Samatau	8	7	48	10	9	7	42	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	20	14	55	3	48	2	75	2
Aiga I Le Tai	11	14	68	9	20	9	90	0
Falealili	5	6	84	16	48	6	39	3
Lotofaga	1	5	24	0	2	2	42	0
Lepa	1	1	21	2	7	1	11	2
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	2	3	27	9	10	2	23	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	4	2	41	4	12	3	53	4
Anoamaa East	9	25	76	8	28	4	67	2
Anoamaa West	23	21	69	35	62	9	121	7
Vaa O Fonoti	4	3	26	1	7	0	23	1
Gagaemauga II	2	0	2	0	3	0	6	0
Savaii	70	82	756	134	183	23	487	30
Faasaleleaga I	30	19	107	20	73	7	99	4
Faasaleleaga II	0	5	83	30	25	2	31	2
Faasaleleaga III	5	7	47	9	13	4	23	1
Faasaleleaga IV	1	5	32	8	8	0	23	0
Gagaemauga I	1	3	21	6	1	0	22	1
Gagaemauga II	1	2	7	0	0	0	3	1
Gagaemauga III	0	4	28	1	4	0	23	5
Gagaifomauga I	0	5	34	6	3	1	10	0
Gagaifomauga II	1	7	36	3	1	1	29	4
Gagaifomauga III	0	1	28	2	2	1	15	1
Vaisigano East	6	2	43	4	9	1	42	0
Vaisigano West	2	3	16	8	3	2	25	4
Falealupo	1	5	8	1	1	0	5	0
Alataua West	0	2	31	1	2	0	13	1
Salaga	2	3	63	2	4	0	28	0
Palauli West	2	3	32	5	3	0	26	2
Palauli Le Falefa	7	3	55	9	12	1	33	1
Satupaitea	3	2	45	8	7	2	15	0
Palauli East	8	1	40	11	12	1	22	3

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Note: ¹: Industry type of employment are classified according to the International Standard Industry Classification (ISIC)

Table 40: Male employed population aged 15+ by main industry of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011

	Industry Type												
Residence	Total	Agriculture	Fishing	Food Manufacturing	Other Manufacturing	Electricity	Water	Construction	Commerce	Accomodation	Restaurants	Transport	Communication
Samoa	32,939	13,960	1,688	543	852	742	223	1,809	1,787	747	474	2,243	368
URBAN													
Apia Urban Area	6,392	470	120	155	109	240	61	407	509	217	104	729	103
Vaimauga West	4,190	315	72	96	128	176	43	320	353	164	116	468	116
Faleata East	2,202	155	48	59	61	72	18	167	236	53	68	261	67
RURAL													
North West Upolu	9,945	2,650	311	267	435	284	95	831	725	217	201	997	146
Vaimauga East	972	145	16	38	26	24	11	79	66	21	31	128	13
Faleata West	3,259	262	85	109	177	133	43	373	318	81	65	410	94
Sagaga La Falefa	1,893	011	55	38	82	41	18	147	127	40	22	143	17
Sagaga Le Uooga	978	333	38	22	60	36	6	74	66	20	28	71	8
Aana Alofi I	997	482	40	21	47	19	6	54	57	19	6	82	3
Aana Alofi II	452	210	5	16	6	18	4	16	31	10	3	48	2
Aana Alofi III	911	395	53	18	29	8	6	48	32	22	12	84	6
Gagaemauga I	483	212	19	5	18	6	1	40	29	4	34	31	3
Rest of Upolu	7,636	4,408	704	69	163	102	31	284	234	203	63	283	24
Gafata	070	546	32	0	12	11	5	23	29	30	10	42	3
Siumu	387	219	16	3	7	8	0	17	8	47	9	15	1
Falelatai & Samatau	544	394	20	3	5	1	2	17	13	7	6	19	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	862	577	58	6	14	7	3	14	26	12	3	25	5
Aiga I Le Tai	892	280	302	20	21	16	6	37	20	29	3	41	2
Falealili	745	460	91	6	1	10	1	19	12	16	2	22	2
Lototaga	401	311	1	0	1	2	2	5	6	6	4	10	0
Lepa	210	148	2	1	3	0	1	9	8	9	2	5	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	252	148	26	1	3	1	0	13	8	12	1	6	1
Aleipata Itupa I Ialo	850	653	55	2	0	3	1	30	17	6	1	16	0
Anoamaa East	608	248	29	6	62	18	3	45	38	8	8	19	3
Anoamaa West	688	268	34	8	11	19	6	33	35	14	11	51	4
Vaa O Fonoti	247	114	26	5	23	5	1	22	9	1	3	9	0
Gagaemauga II	80	42	13	0	0	1	0	0	5	6	0	3	3
Savaii	0,966	6,432	553	52	65	100	36	207	239	110	26	234	15
Faasaleleaga I	1,067	584	51	8	15	22	8	34	56	11	12	63	6
Faasaleleaga II	410	235	15	2	0	8	3	13	18	5	0	13	3
Faasaleleaga III	571	417	22	7	8	5	0	12	9	13	2	13	2
Faasaleleaga IV	326	212	27	2	2	5	2	8	13	5	0	11	0
Gagaemauga I	435	352	2	2	11	2	4	7	9	2	0	13	0
Gagaemauga II	115	99	4	1	1	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	326	233	6	2	0	4	1	7	11	16	3	10	0
Gagaifomouga I	321	206	36	2	2	2	0	20	4	21	1	6	0
Gagaifomouga II	512	430	15	3	3	0	1	13	3	4	0	1	0
Gagaifomouga III	293	209	35	2	2	1	2	12	4	1	1	2	0
Vaisigano East	520	300	86	1	2	5	2	15	13	19	4	15	0
Vaisigano West	308	180	61	4	5	3	3	5	5	1	0	3	0
Falealupo	270	201	52	2	2	0	0	3	2	1	0	3	0
Alataua West	357	288	22	0	1	0	0	2	9	2	0	8	0
Salega	759	655	21	5	2	3	2	8	7	0	1	4	1
Palauli West	779	642	34	1	1	5	0	16	26	0	0	17	2
Palauli I e Falefa	678	527	35	5	2	12	3	9	15	1	1	17	0
Satupaitea	386	282	13	2	2	15	1	8	13	2	0	8	1
Palauli East	533	380	17	1	4	15	4	15	20	3	1	27	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Note: ¹: Industry type of employment are classified according to the International Standard Industry Classification (ISIC)

Table 40: Male employed population aged 15+ by main industry of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

Residence	Industry Type							n.s
	Finance Services	Other business services	Education	Health	Public Administration	Consultant Services	Other Services	
Samoa	430	779	1,131	382	1,476	389	2,774	142
URBAN								
Apla Urban Area	205	333	334	152	598	179	911	48
Vaimauga West	120	212	212	112	420	116	602	29
Faleata East	85	121	122	40	178	63	309	19
RURAL								
North West Upolu	159	318	349	135	563	150	1,058	54
Vaimauga East	24	39	51	18	90	22	121	9
Faleata West	79	126	128	61	235	59	399	22
Sagaga La Falefa	29	87	75	17	81	26	233	4
Sagaga Le Usoga	14	33	19	7	51	14	85	5
Aano Alofi I	7	11	14	0	36	6	74	6
Aana Alofi II	3	2	18	9	11	8	30	2
Aana Alofi III	1	9	29	10	48	14	85	2
Gagaemauga I	2	11	15	4	12	2	31	4
Rest of Upolu	42	76	202	43	186	40	456	23
Safata	5	12	24	3	15	8	45	7
Siumu	3	0	8	0	6	0	20	0
Falelatai & Samataua	2	3	14	4	4	3	26	1
Iafaga & Faleseela	9	8	14	1	31	1	47	1
Aiga I Le Tai	2	11	13	3	16	9	61	0
Falcolili	3	3	30	4	33	4	26	1
Lotofaga	0	5	10	0	1	2	35	0
Lepa	0	0	7	0	4	1	9	1
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	0	2	9	4	5	1	11	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	0	1	18	0	8	2	33	4
Anoamaa East	6	17	26	3	21	3	44	1
Anoamaa West	11	11	22	21	37	6	81	5
Vaa O Fonoti	0	3	7	0	3	0	15	1
Gagaemauga II	1	0	0	0	2	0	4	0
Savaii	24	52	246	52	129	20	349	17
Faasaleleaga I	12	10	33	6	47	7	78	4
Faasaleleaga II	0	3	33	10	16	2	23	0
Faasaleleaga III	4	5	17	5	9	4	10	1
Faasaleleaga IV	1	3	11	6	4	0	14	0
Gagaemauga I	0	2	9	0	1	0	18	1
Gagaemauga II	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0
Gagaemauga III	0	3	10	0	2	0	16	2
Gagailomauga I	0	3	7	1	3	1	7	0
Gagailomauga II	1	5	10	1	1	1	18	2
Gagailomauga III	0	1	7	1	1	1	10	1
Vaisigano East	1	1	16	1	7	1	31	0
Vaisigano West	0	2	4	3	2	2	21	4
Falcolupo	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0
Alataua West	0	2	12	0	2	0	9	0
Salaga	0	3	22	1	4	0	20	0
Palauli West	0	1	11	2	3	0	18	0
Palauli Le Falea	1	2	13	2	10	1	21	1
Satupaitea	1	2	19	1	6	0	10	0
Palauli East	3	1	11	4	10	0	16	1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Note: ¹: Industry type of employment are classified according to the International Standard Industry Classification (ISIC)

Table 41: Female employed population aged 15+ by main industry of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Industry Type													
	Total	Agriculture	Fishing	Food Manufacturing	Other Manufacturing	Electricity	Water	Construction	Commerce	Accommodation	Restaurants	Transport	Communication	Finance Services
Samoa	12,222	881	163	358	712	116	54	83	1,743	850	391	258	246	650
URBAN														
Apia Urban Area	4,027	57	12	102	155	41	19	33	563	242	168	130	133	304
Vaimauga West	2,759	40	8	65	106	28	14	28	376	198	115	82	85	191
Faleata East	1,268	17	4	37	49	13	5	5	187	44	53	48	48	113
RURAL														
North West Upolu	4,514	371	105	121	331	51	22	37	724	245	159	108	90	236
Vaimauga East	570	12	1	19	21	3	5	1	75	30	27	6	8	39
Faleata West	1,737	37	13	50	102	24	8	23	320	90	54	45	59	126
Sagaga La Falefa	793	99	10	23	63	11	1	8	118	31	32	19	14	31
Sagaga Le Usoga	367	23	9	9	59	4	1	1	54	25	10	8	6	14
Aana Alofi I	329	71	6	7	31	4	0	1	60	14	10	10	1	5
Aana Alofi II	184	6	0	4	14	1	4	2	34	13	6	5	0	10
Aana Alofi III	330	62	64	7	25	1	3	1	31	33	4	11	1	4
Gagaemauga I	204	61	2	2	16	3	0	0	32	9	16	4	1	7
Rest of Upolu	1,866	159	28	84	92	17	8	2	221	223	39	9	15	64
Safata	226	23	1	4	4	0	1	0	26	54	6	1	3	7
Siunu	96	5	0	2	3	1	0	0	16	34	1	1	0	1
Falelatai & Samatau	137	27	6	2	4	1	1	0	12	5	2	2	0	6
Lefaga & Faleseela	230	34	4	14	21	1	2	0	32	5	4	2	4	11
Aiga I Le Tai	231	7	7	3	22	4	0	0	31	43	4	2	2	9
Falealili	172	6	0	30	0	0	1	1	11	17	1	0	1	2
Lotofaga	40	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	4	2	0	0	1
Lepa	37	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	5	4	1	0	0	1
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	68	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	6	11	2	0	0	2
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	148	32	7	19	2	1	0	0	18	7	2	1	2	4
Anoamaa East	150	5	2	3	3	2	1	0	21	9	6	0	0	3
Anoamaa West	234	9	0	4	6	5	2	1	30	16	5	0	3	12
Vaa O Fonoti	73	3	1	1	20	0	0	0	5	4	3	0	0	4
Gagaemauga II	24	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	3	10	0	0	0	1
Savaii	1,815	294	18	51	134	7	5	11	235	140	25	11	8	46
Faasaleleaga I	336	41	0	15	33	0	3	2	56	12	9	1	2	18
Faasaleleaga II	146	13	0	1	1	0	0	2	16	22	5	3	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	121	28	5	3	12	1	1	0	16	5	2	0	0	1
Faasaleleaga IV	88	31	0	1	2	0	0	0	10	6	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	72	26	0	1	11	0	0	0	7	3	0	0	0	1
Gagaemauga II	25	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	9	0	0	0	1
Gagaemauga III	105	10	0	0	30	1	0	1	6	18	2	4	1	0
Gagaifomauga I	63	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	19	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	62	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	75	35	1	0	2	0	0	1	5	1	2	0	0	0
Vaisigano East	124	8	11	15	4	0	0	1	14	17	3	0	2	5
Vaisigano West	48	6	0	2	4	0	0	0	3	8	0	0	0	2
Falealupo	35	2	1	1	9	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	1
Alataua West	38	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
Salega	89	16	0	3	0	1	1	1	13	2	0	0	0	2
Palauli West	84	3	0	1	18	0	0	0	17	6	0	0	1	2
Palauli Le Falefa	113	13	0	0	0	2	0	1	24	0	2	1	0	6
Satupaitea	94	34	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	2	0	0	2	2
Palauli East	97	14	0	6	6	1	0	0	14	2	0	2	0	5

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Note: ¹: Industry type of employment are classified according to the International Standard Industry Classification (ISIC)

Table 41: Female employed population aged 15+ by main industry of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

Residence	Industry Type						n.s
	Other business services	Education	Health	Public Administration	Consultant Services	Other Services	
Samoa	452	2,084	578	907	144	1,480	72
URBAN							
Apia Urban Area	197	574	224	404	86	568	15
Vaimauga West	131	392	179	277	66	370	8
Faleata East	66	182	45	127	20	198	7
RURAL							
North West Upolu	181	568	203	350	39	538	35
Vaimauga East	30	88	32	61	9	95	8
Faleata West	72	204	102	167	20	210	11
Sagaga La Falefa	38	109	29	61	3	91	2
Sagaga Le Usoga	17	36	18	23	3	43	4
Aana Alofi I	6	40	8	14	2	34	5
Aana Alofi II	4	38	7	11	1	24	0
Aana Alofi III	3	39	4	6	1	26	4
Gagaemauga I	11	14	3	7	0	15	1
Rest of Upolu	44	432	69	99	16	236	9
Safata	6	48	9	5	3	23	2
Siumu	1	13	3	3	0	12	0
Falelatai & Samatau	4	34	6	5	4	16	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	6	41	2	17	1	28	1
Aiga I Le Tai	3	55	6	4	0	29	0
Falealili	3	54	12	15	2	14	2
Lotofaga	0	14	0	1	0	7	0
Lepa	1	14	2	3	0	2	1
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	1	18	5	5	1	12	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	1	23	4	4	1	20	0
Anoamaa East	8	50	5	7	1	23	1
Anoamaa West	10	47	14	25	3	40	2
Vaa O Fonoti	0	19	1	4	0	8	0
Gagaemauga II	0	2	0	1	0	2	0
Savaii	30	510	82	54	3	138	13
Faasaleleaga I	9	74	14	26	0	21	0
Faasaleleaga II	2	50	12	9	0	8	2
Faasaleleaga III	2	30	4	4	0	7	0
Faasaleleaga IV	2	21	2	4	0	9	0
Gagaemauga I	1	12	6	0	0	4	0
Gagaemauga II	0	6	0	0	0	2	1
Gagaemauga III	1	18	1	2	0	7	3
Gagaifomauga I	2	27	5	0	0	3	0
Gagaifomauga II	2	26	2	0	0	11	2
Gagaifomauga III	0	21	1	1	0	5	0
Vaisigano East	1	27	3	2	0	11	0
Vaisigano West	1	12	5	1	0	4	0
Falealupo	4	8	1	0	0	3	0
Alataua West	0	19	1	0	0	4	1
Salaga	0	41	1	0	0	8	0
Palauli West	2	21	3	0	0	8	2
Palauli Le Falefa	1	42	7	2	0	12	0
Satupaitea	0	26	7	1	2	5	0
Palauli East	0	29	7	2	1	6	2

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Note: 1: Industry type of employment are classified according to the International Standard Industry Classification (ISIC)

Table 42: Total unemployed population 15-29 years old by sex and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Male				Female			
	Total	15-19	20-24	25-29	Total	15-19	20-24	25-29
Samoa	1,336	351	632	353	758	215	391	152
URBAN								
Apia Urban Area	322	85	160	77	159	46	74	39
Vaimauga West	213	59	104	50	107	31	50	26
Faleata East	109	26	56	27	52	15	24	13
RURAL								
North West Upolu	482	126	222	134	280	78	148	54
Vaimauga East	63	18	25	20	43	13	20	10
Faleata West	155	52	69	34	72	20	37	15
Sagaga La Falefa	119	20	64	35	60	19	27	14
Sagaga Le Usoga	28	8	15	5	22	7	13	2
Aana Alofi I	44	13	16	15	41	10	25	6
Aana Alofi II	37	7	14	16	14	7	5	2
Aana Alofi III	14	3	6	5	16	1	12	3
Gagaemauga I	22	5	13	4	12	1	9	2
Rest of Upolu	325	79	156	90	171	45	92	34
Safata	38	7	21	10	21	3	11	7
Siumu	20	3	12	5	6	2	4	0
Falelatai & Samatau	13	3	3	7	8	2	5	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	13	1	5	7	6	0	4	2
Aiga I Le Tai	47	11	19	17	17	8	6	3
Falealili	17	4	6	7	16	5	10	1
Lotofaga	16	4	7	5	8	1	5	2
Lepa	10	3	4	3	8	3	5	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	20	5	12	3	6	0	5	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	21	6	13	2	21	6	11	4
Anoamaa East	22	4	14	4	6	1	4	1
Anoamaa West	57	20	23	14	34	8	16	10
Vaa O Fonoti	21	4	13	4	8	3	3	2
Gagaemauga II	10	4	4	2	6	3	3	0
Savaii	207	61	94	52	148	46	77	25
Faasaleleaga I	65	23	24	18	40	10	21	9
Faasaleleaga II	19	6	8	5	10	1	7	2
Faasaleleaga III	7	1	1	5	19	9	7	3
Faasaleleaga IV	10	3	7	0	5	1	3	1
Gagaemauga I	7	4	1	2	6	2	4	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	3	1	1	1	2	0	2	0
Gagaifomauga I	7	1	6	0	3	2	1	0
Gagaifomauga II	7	2	4	1	4	1	1	2
Gagaifomauga III	8	0	6	2	4	1	3	0
Vaisigano East	8	2	6	0	7	4	2	1
Vaisigano West	8	1	2	5	3	1	1	1
Falealupo	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	1
Alataua West	8	2	3	3	3	1	2	0
Salaga	4	3	1	0	5	3	2	0
Palauli West	4	1	3	0	4	1	2	1
Palauli Le Falefa	17	6	7	4	12	4	7	1
Satupaitea	3	0	3	0	3	1	2	0
Palauli East	22	5	11	6	15	3	9	3

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Note: ¹: Unemployment is classified as those persons who were 'actively seeking paid jobs' during the census.

Table 43: Total non-economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Types of non-economic activities			
	Total	Domestic Duties	Attend School	Incapable
Samoa	67,990	48,536	15,614	3,840
URBAN				
Apia Urban Area	12,544	8,097	3,745	702
Vaimauga West	8,164	5,226	2,490	448
Faleata East	4,380	2,871	1,255	254
RURAL				
North West Upolu	23,184	16,749	5,289	1,146
Vaimauga East	3,036	2,149	655	232
Faleata West	6,836	4,775	1,797	264
Sagaga La Falefa	4,496	3,276	1,038	182
Sagaga Le Usoga	2,054	1,520	429	105
Aana Alofi I	2,152	1,610	444	98
Aana Alofi II	1,366	988	291	87
Aana Alofi III	2,077	1,544	415	118
Gagaemauga I	1,167	887	220	60
Rest of Upolu	16,814	12,596	3,237	981
Safata	2,591	1,926	510	155
Siumu	885	670	174	41
Falelatai & Samatau	1,109	835	212	62
Lefaga & Faleseela	1,361	976	296	89
Aiga I Le Tai	1,795	1,378	317	100
Falealili	1,862	1,407	348	107
Lotofaga	629	458	135	36
Lepa	532	382	121	29
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	463	340	90	33
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	1,274	964	218	92
Anoamaa East	1,720	1,298	367	55
Anoamaa West	1,867	1,383	350	134
Vaa O Fonoti	593	486	71	36
Gagaemauga II	133	93	28	12
Savaii	15,448	11,094	3,343	1,011
Faasaleleaga I	2,205	1,607	484	114
Faasaleleaga II	1,326	935	334	57
Faasaleleaga III	954	668	229	57
Faasaleleaga IV	546	378	136	32
Gagaemauga I	611	410	151	50
Gagaemauga II	161	113	33	15
Gagaemauga III	694	432	218	44
Gagaifomauga I	473	329	106	38
Gagaifomauga II	744	528	165	51
Gagaifomauga III	424	302	94	28
Vaisigano East	712	517	138	57
Vaisigano West	554	464	61	29
Falealupo	310	246	43	21
Alataua West	608	508	75	25
Salega	1,217	865	257	95
Palauli West	1,127	825	216	86
Palauli Le Falefa	1,278	919	267	92
Satupaitea	665	473	157	35
Palauli East	839	575	179	85

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 44: Male non-economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Types of non-economic activities			
	Total	Domestic Duties	Attend School	Incapable
Samoa	24,836	15,323	7,538	1,975
URBAN				
Apia Urban Area	4,918	2,848	1,740	330
Vaimauga West	3,221	1,895	1,124	202
Faleata East	1,697	953	616	128
RURAL				
North West Upolu	9,223	6,118	2,542	563
Vaimauga East	1,314	892	313	109
Faleata West	2,787	1,800	864	123
Sagaga La Falefa	1,771	1,152	527	92
Sagaga Le Usoga	725	473	202	50
Aana Alofi I	789	531	208	50
Aana Alofi II	544	354	141	49
Aana Alofi III	828	578	190	60
Gagaemauga I	465	338	97	30
Rest of Upolu	6,165	3,991	1,644	530
Safata	1,070	738	244	88
Siumu	314	204	92	18
Falelatai & Samatau	374	228	105	41
Lefaga & Faleseela	431	238	153	40
Aiga I Le Tai	619	405	154	60
Falealili	741	492	181	68
Lotoaga	149	64	72	13
Lepa	208	122	70	16
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	162	98	49	15
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	353	202	104	47
Anoamaa East	707	492	189	26
Anoamaa West	763	507	179	77
Vaa O Fonoti	229	177	36	16
Gagaemauga II	45	24	16	5
Savaii	4,530	2,366	1,612	552
Faasaleleaga I	787	491	241	55
Faasaleleaga II	557	356	175	26
Faasaleleaga III	269	132	105	32
Faasaleleaga IV	156	67	64	25
Gagaemauga I	163	57	79	27
Gagaemauga II	36	21	10	5
Gagaemauga III	235	116	92	27
Gagaifomauga I	135	51	60	24
Gagaifomauga II	165	68	71	26
Gagaifomauga III	101	43	40	18
Vaisigano East	179	80	62	37
Vaisigano West	157	109	29	19
Falealupo	50	18	20	12
Alataua West	141	89	44	8
Salega	305	133	125	47
Palauli West	258	99	108	51
Palauli Le Falefa	407	238	122	47
Satupaitea	202	108	74	20
Palauli East	227	90	91	46

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 45: Female non-economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Types of non-economic activities			
	Total	Domestic Duties	Attend School	Incapable
Samoa	67,990	33,213	8,076	1,865
URBAN				
Apia Urban Area	12,544	5,249	2,005	372
Vaimauga West	8,164	3,331	1,366	246
Faleata East	4,380	1,918	639	126
RURAL				
North West Upolu	23,184	10,631	2,747	583
Vaimauga East	3,036	1,257	342	123
Faleata West	6,836	2,975	933	141
Sagaga La Falefa	4,496	2,124	511	90
Sagaga Le Usoga	2,054	1,047	227	55
Aana Alofi I	2,152	1,079	236	48
Aana Alofi II	1,366	634	150	38
Aana Alofi III	2,077	966	225	58
Gagaemauga I	1,167	549	123	30
Rest of Upolu	16,814	8,605	1,593	451
Safata	2,591	1,188	266	67
Siumu	885	466	82	23
Falelatai & Samatau	1,109	607	107	21
Lefaga & Faleseela	1,361	738	143	49
Aiga I Le Tai	1,795	973	163	40
Falealili	1,862	915	167	39
Lotofaga	629	394	63	23
Lepa	532	260	51	13
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	463	242	41	18
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	1,274	762	114	45
Anoamaa East	1,720	806	178	29
Anoamaa West	1,867	876	171	57
Vaa O Fonoti	593	309	35	20
Gagaemauga II	133	69	12	7
Savaii	15,448	8,728	1,731	459
Faasaleleaga I	2,205	1,116	243	59
Faasaleleaga II	1,326	579	159	31
Faasaleleaga III	954	536	124	25
Faasaleleaga IV	546	311	72	7
Gagaemauga I	611	353	72	23
Gagaemauga II	161	92	23	10
Gagaemauga III	694	316	126	17
Gagaifomauga I	473	278	46	14
Gagaifomauga II	744	460	94	25
Gagaifomauga III	424	259	54	10
Vaisigano East	712	437	76	20
Vaisigano West	554	355	32	10
Falealupo	310	228	23	9
Alataua West	608	419	31	17
Salega	1,217	732	132	48
Palauli West	1,127	726	108	35
Palauli Le Falefa	1,278	681	145	45
Satupaitea	665	365	83	15
Palauli East	839	485	88	39

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 46: Population of women 15-49 whether given birth by age and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence /women 15-49	Total	Yes	No
Samoa	42,609	26,129	16,480
15 - 19	9,423	538	8,885
20 - 24	7,133	3,305	3,828
25 - 29	6,166	4,548	1,618
30 - 34	5,598	4,755	843
35 - 39	5,142	4,631	511
40 - 44	4,834	4,387	447
45 - 49	4,313	3,965	348
URBAN			
Apia Urban Area	9,084	5,149	3,935
15 - 19	2,017	95	1,922
20 - 24	1,623	617	1,006
25 - 29	1,380	956	424
30 - 34	1,179	956	223
35 - 39	1,035	887	148
40 - 44	980	856	124
45 - 49	870	782	88
RURAL			
North West Upolu	14,658	8,880	5,778
15 - 19	3,246	197	3,049
20 - 24	2,557	1,160	1,397
25 - 29	2,177	1,579	598
30 - 34	1,929	1,627	302
35 - 39	1,735	1,556	179
40 - 44	1,632	1,488	144
45 - 49	1,382	1,273	109
Rest of Upolu	9,514	6,135	3,379
15 - 19	1,990	137	1,853
20 - 24	1,605	820	785
25 - 29	1,397	1,071	326
30 - 34	1,258	1,104	154
35 - 39	1,164	1,069	95
40 - 44	1,076	983	93
45 - 49	1,024	951	73
SAVAII	9,353	5,965	3,388
15 - 19	2,170	109	2,061
20 - 24	1,348	708	640
25 - 29	1,212	942	270
30 - 34	1,232	1,068	164
35 - 39	1,208	1,119	89
40 - 44	1,146	1,060	86
45 - 49	1,037	959	78

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 47: Total children ever born to women 15-19years by urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Total teenage mothers	Total number of children ever born	Number of children ever born		
			1 child	2 children	3 - 5 children
Samoa	538	649	443	158	48
URBAN					
Apia Urban Area	95	114	78	30	6
Vaimauga West	59	70	49	18	3
Faleata East	36	44	29	12	3
RURAL					
North West Upolu	197	231	170	40	21
Vaimauga East	32	39	27	6	6
Faleata West	54	60	48	12	0
Sagaga La Falefa	40	50	32	12	6
Sagaga Le Usoga	18	23	15	2	6
Aana Alofi I	19	21	17	4	0
Aana Alofi II	10	11	9	2	0
Aana Alofi III	17	20	15	2	3
Gagaemauga I	7	7	7	0	0
Rest of Upolu	137	174	105	54	15
Safata	17	21	13	8	0
Siumu	11	14	8	6	0
Falelatai & Samataua	9	10	8	2	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	12	17	8	6	3
Aiga I Le Tai	15	21	10	8	3
Falealili	9	12	6	6	0
Lotofoaga	5	5	5	0	0
Lepa	4	5	3	2	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	4	4	4	0	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	17	24	12	6	6
Anoamaa East	14	17	11	6	0
Anoamaa West	16	19	14	2	3
Vaa O Fonoti	4	5	3	2	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0
Savaii	109	130	90	34	6
Faasaleleaga I	23	28	19	6	3
Faasaleleaga II	8	11	6	2	3
Faasaleleaga III	7	7	7	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	4	5	3	2	0
Gagaemauga I	3	4	2	2	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	2	3	1	2	0
Gagaifomauga I	3	3	3	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	7	9	5	4	0
Gagaifomauga III	4	4	4	0	0
Vaisigano East	3	3	3	0	0
Vaisigano West	4	5	3	2	0
Falealupo	7	8	6	2	0
Alataua West	3	4	2	2	0
Salaga	6	8	4	4	0
Palauli West	8	8	8	0	0
Palauli Le Falefa	7	9	5	4	0
Satupaitea	6	7	5	2	0
Palauli East	4	4	4	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 48: Number of children ever born to female 15-49 by sex and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Total women	Children ever born		
		Total	Males	Females
Samoa	26,129	91,285	47,575	43,710
URBAN				
Apia Urban Area	5,149	16,690	8,543	8,147
Vaimauga West	3,391	11,039	5,724	5,315
Faleata East	1,758	5,651	2,819	2,832
RURAL				
North West Upolu	8,880	30,240	15,797	14,443
Vaimauga East	1,076	3,621	1,875	1,746
Faleata West	2,700	8,669	4,551	4,118
Sagaga La Falefa	1,773	5,951	3,114	2,837
Sagaga Le Usoga	839	2,950	1,554	1,396
Aana Alofi I	819	2,945	1,512	1,433
Aana Alofi II	462	1,606	831	775
Aana Alofi III	771	2,796	1,449	1,347
Gagaemauga I	440	1,702	911	791
Rest of Upolu	6,135	22,489	11,803	10,686
Safata	803	2,923	1,502	1,421
Siumu	334	1,215	657	558
Falelatai & Samatau	411	1,569	802	767
Lefaga & Faleseela	560	1,979	1,033	946
Aiga I Le Tai	703	2,560	1,368	1,192
Falealili	624	2,298	1,208	1,090
Lotofaga	254	972	514	458
Lepa	174	626	356	270
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	204	733	367	366
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	540	2,043	1,062	981
Anoamaa East	590	2,256	1,192	1,064
Anoamaa West	662	2,361	1,226	1,135
Vaa O Fonoti	223	774	419	355
Gagaemauga II	53	180	97	83
Savaii	5,965	21,866	11,432	10,434
Faasaleleaga I	871	3,195	1,645	1,550
Faasaleleaga II	412	1,433	763	670
Faasaleleaga III	375	1,366	703	663
Faasaleleaga IV	216	757	414	343
Gagaemauga I	235	903	479	424
Gagaemauga II	63	229	103	126
Gagaemauga III	255	892	478	414
Gagaifomauga I	183	666	369	297
Gagaifomauga II	277	1,050	540	510
Gagaifomauga III	193	698	362	336
Vaisigano East	306	1,043	541	502
Vaisigano West	232	844	454	390
Falealupo	151	593	311	282
Alataua West	258	937	516	421
Salaga	439	1,666	866	800
Palauli West	465	1,708	855	853
Palauli Le Falefa	470	1,799	982	817
Satupaitea	248	891	455	436
Palauli East	316	1,196	596	600

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 49: Number of children ever born who later died by sex, and urban rural residence, 2011

Residence	Total women	Children died		
		Total	Male died	Female died
Samoa	26,129	2,212	1,274	938
URBAN				
Apia Urban Area	5,149	305	179	126
Vaimauga West	3,391	197	115	82
Faleata East	1,758	108	64	44
RURAL				
North West Upolu	8,880	633	353	280
Vaimauga East	1,076	75	41	34
Faleata West	2,700	139	77	62
Sagaga La Falefa	1,773	112	52	60
Sagaga Le Usoga	839	84	50	34
Aana Alofi I	819	66	32	34
Aana Alofi II	462	43	26	17
Aana Alofi III	771	70	47	23
Gagaemauga I	440	44	28	16
Rest of Upolu	6,135	654	398	256
Safata	803	56	37	19
Siumu	334	33	15	18
Falelatai & Samatau	411	50	33	17
Lefaga & Faleseela	560	60	36	24
Aiga I Le Tai	703	63	36	27
Falealili	624	70	49	21
Lotofaga	254	30	18	12
Lepa	174	20	11	9
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	204	30	20	10
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	540	66	38	28
Anoamaa East	590	73	50	23
Anoamaa West	662	64	32	32
Vaa O Fonoti	223	31	17	14
Gagaemauga II	53	8	6	2
Savaii	5,965	620	344	276
Faasaleleaga I	871	67	34	33
Faasaleleaga II	412	39	25	14
Faasaleleaga III	375	51	32	19
Faasaleleaga IV	216	18	12	6
Gagaemauga I	235	36	22	14
Gagaemauga II	63	6	1	5
Gagaemauga III	255	10	6	4
Gagaifomauga I	183	18	10	8
Gagaifomauga II	277	24	12	12
Gagaifomauga III	193	20	8	12
Vaisigano East	306	27	21	6
Vaisigano West	232	10	6	4
Falealupo	151	34	21	13
Alataua West	258	29	17	12
Salega	439	53	21	32
Palauli West	465	48	27	21
Palauli Le Falefa	470	61	36	25
Satupaitea	248	24	9	15
Palauli East	316	45	24	21

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 50: Number of surviving children ever born by sex and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Total women	Children still surviving		
		Total	Males alive	Female alive
Samoa	26,129	89,073	46,301	42,772
URBAN				
Apia Urban Area	5,149	16,385	8,364	8,021
Vaimauga West	3,391	10,842	5,609	5,233
Faleata East	1,758	5,543	2,755	2,788
RURAL				
North West Upolu	8,880	29,607	15,444	14,163
Vaimauga East	1,076	3,546	1,834	1,712
Faleata West	2,700	8,530	4,474	4,056
Sagaga La Falefa	1,773	5,839	3,062	2,777
Sagaga Le Usoga	839	2,866	1,504	1,362
Aana Alofi I	819	2,879	1,480	1,399
Aana Alofi II	462	1,563	805	758
Aana Alofi III	771	2,726	1,402	1,324
Gagaemauga I	440	1,658	883	775
Rest of Upolu	6,135	21,835	11,405	10,430
Safata	803	2,867	1,465	1,402
Siumu	334	1,182	642	540
Falelatai & Samatau	411	1,519	769	750
Lefaga & Faleseela	560	1,919	997	922
Aiga I Le Tai	703	2,497	1,332	1,165
Falealili	624	2,228	1,159	1,069
Lotofaga	254	942	496	446
Lepa	174	606	345	261
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	204	703	347	356
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	540	1,977	1,024	953
Anoamaa East	590	2,183	1,142	1,041
Anoamaa West	662	2,297	1,194	1,103
Vaa O Fonoti	223	743	402	341
Gagaemauga II	53	172	91	81
Savaii	5,965	21,246	11,088	10,158
Faasaleleaga I	871	3,128	1,611	1,517
Faasaleleaga II	412	1,394	738	656
Faasaleleaga III	375	1,315	671	644
Faasaleleaga IV	216	739	402	337
Gagaemauga I	235	867	457	410
Gagaemauga II	63	223	102	121
Gagaemauga III	255	882	472	410
Gagaifomauga I	183	648	359	289
Gagaifomauga II	277	1,026	528	498
Gagaifomauga III	193	678	354	324
Vaisigano East	306	1,016	520	496
Vaisigano West	232	834	448	386
Falealupo	151	559	290	269
Alataua West	258	908	499	409
Salaga	439	1,613	845	768
Palauli West	465	1,660	828	832
Palauli Le Falefa	470	1,738	946	792
Satupaitea	248	867	446	421
Palauli East	316	1,151	572	579

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 51: Survival status of total children born in the last 12 months by sex, age of women and urban rural residence, 2011

Residence	Total			Last born child alive			Last born child not alive			ns		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	5,703	3,055	2,648	5,611	3,002	2,609	89	52	37	3	1	2
15 - 19	369	209	160	366	207	159	2	1	1	1	1	0
20 - 24	1,557	831	726	1,539	819	720	17	12	5	1	0	1
25 - 29	1,471	793	678	1,450	780	670	20	13	7	1	0	1
30 - 34	1,154	603	551	1,133	592	541	21	11	10	0	0	0
35 - 39	741	398	343	721	386	335	20	12	8	0	0	0
40 - 44	338	180	158	329	177	152	9	3	6	0	0	0
45 - 49	73	41	32	73	41	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
URBAN												
Apia Urban Area	1,057	587	470	1,039	573	466	18	14	4	0	0	0
15 - 19	60	42	18	59	41	18	1	1	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	283	159	124	280	156	124	3	3	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	307	173	134	302	168	134	5	5	0	0	0	0
30 - 34	225	116	109	222	114	108	3	2	1	0	0	0
35 - 39	117	60	57	114	58	56	3	2	1	0	0	0
40 - 44	52	29	23	49	28	21	3	1	2	0	0	0
45 - 49	13	8	5	13	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
RURAL												
North West Upolu	1,972	1,065	907	1,946	1,051	895	25	13	12	1	1	0
15 - 19	138	77	61	137	76	61	0	0	0	1	1	0
20 - 24	524	306	218	520	302	218	4	4	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	519	279	240	514	277	237	5	2	3	0	0	0
30 - 34	396	189	207	388	185	203	8	4	4	0	0	0
35 - 39	259	141	118	252	138	114	7	3	4	0	0	0
40 - 44	112	58	54	111	58	53	1	0	1	0	0	0
45 - 49	24	15	9	24	15	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rest of Upolu	1,378	737	641	1,353	722	631	23	15	8	2	0	2
15 - 19	92	51	41	92	51	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	389	204	185	382	202	180	6	2	4	1	0	1
25 - 29	347	184	163	340	179	161	6	5	1	1	0	1
30 - 34	280	153	127	275	149	126	5	4	1	0	0	0
35 - 39	178	96	82	173	93	80	5	3	2	0	0	0
40 - 44	76	41	35	75	40	35	1	1	0	0	0	0
45 - 49	16	8	8	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
SAVAII	1,296	666	630	1,273	656	617	23	10	13	0	0	0
15 - 19	79	39	40	78	39	39	1	0	1	0	0	0
20 - 24	361	162	199	357	159	198	4	3	1	0	0	0
25 - 29	298	157	141	294	156	138	4	1	3	0	0	0
30 - 34	253	145	108	248	144	104	5	1	4	0	0	0
35 - 39	187	101	86	182	97	85	5	4	1	0	0	0
40 - 44	98	52	46	94	51	43	4	1	3	0	0	0
45 - 49	20	10	10	20	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 52: Total children born in the last 12months by age of women, place of delivery and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Total	Hospital	Traditional midwife	ns
Samoa	5,703	4,707	992	4
15 - 19	369	321	47	1
20 - 24	1,557	1,353	203	1
25 - 29	1,471	1,242	228	1
30 - 34	1,154	917	237	0
35 - 39	741	563	177	1
40 - 44	338	251	87	0
45 - 49	73	60	13	0
URBAN				
Apia Urban Area	1,057	1,037	20	0
15 - 19	60	57	3	0
20 - 24	283	278	5	0
25 - 29	307	302	5	0
30 - 34	225	223	2	0
35 - 39	117	112	5	0
40 - 44	52	52	0	0
45 - 49	13	13	0	0
RURAL				
North West Upolu	1,972	1,733	237	2
15 - 19	138	131	7	0
20 - 24	524	486	38	0
25 - 29	519	458	60	1
30 - 34	396	335	61	0
35 - 39	259	213	45	1
40 - 44	112	88	24	0
45 - 49	24	22	2	0
Rest of Upolu	1,378	1,092	286	0
15 - 19	92	76	16	0
20 - 24	389	330	59	0
25 - 29	347	278	69	0
30 - 34	280	207	73	0
35 - 39	178	136	42	0
40 - 44	76	55	21	0
45 - 49	16	10	6	0
SAVAII	1,296	845	449	2
15 - 19	79	57	21	1
20 - 24	361	259	101	1
25 - 29	298	204	94	0
30 - 34	253	152	101	0
35 - 39	187	102	85	0
40 - 44	98	56	42	0
45 - 49	20	15	5	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 53: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011

Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	Age group																	ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+		
Samoa	Total	187,820	26,829	23,044	22,017	19,814	14,833	12,767	11,543	10,877	10,436	8,887	7,576	5,904	3,978	3,374	2,557	3,354	30	
	Yes	148,747	26,739	22,779	21,545	19,053	13,795	11,326	9,458	8,033	6,589	4,470	2,711	1,444	518	193	51	19	24	
	No	39,058	90	265	472	759	1,037	1,439	2,083	2,843	3,845	4,417	4,863	4,458	3,460	3,181	2,506	3,335	5	
	ns	15	0	0	0	2	1	2	2	1	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	
URBAN																				
Apia Urban Area	Total	36,735	4,921	4,140	4,066	4,028	3,244	2,812	2,408	2,108	2,002	1,777	1,501	1,193	782	648	494	605	6	
	Yes	29,423	4,907	4,103	3,995	3,893	3,061	2,511	2,032	1,604	1,303	928	589	316	117	37	16	6	5	
	No	7,303	14	37	71	133	183	301	375	503	698	849	910	875	665	611	478	599	1	
	ns	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	
Vaimauga West	Total	24,105	3,187	2,683	2,689	2,715	2,102	1,841	1,510	1,429	1,361	1,164	993	774	496	430	305	420	6	
	Yes	19,312	3,180	2,662	2,643	2,628	1,986	1,644	1,274	1,082	869	613	397	214	74	29	8	4	5	
	No	4,784	7	21	46	85	116	197	235	346	491	551	594	558	422	401	297	416	1	
	ns	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	
Faleata East	Total	12,630	1,734	1,457	1,377	1,313	1,142	971	898	679	641	613	508	419	286	218	189	185	0	
	Yes	10,111	1,727	1,441	1,352	1,265	1,075	867	758	522	434	315	192	102	43	8	8	2	0	
	No	2,519	7	16	25	48	67	104	140	157	207	298	316	317	243	210	181	183	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
RURAL																				
North West Upolu	Total	62,390	9,082	7,505	7,095	6,722	5,297	4,437	3,978	3,743	3,599	2,832	2,417	1,815	1,208	990	745	907	18	
	Yes	50,163	9,051	7,436	6,951	6,472	4,894	3,970	3,256	2,791	2,288	1,441	859	479	179	60	18	4	14	
	No	12,226	31	69	144	250	403	467	722	952	1,311	1,391	1,558	1,336	1,029	930	727	903	3	
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Vaimauga East	Total	7,730	1,075	998	911	827	618	537	464	463	458	349	305	224	139	105	100	154	3	
	Yes	6,183	1,070	994	896	795	568	476	367	341	287	180	105	62	30	7	2	1	2	
	No	1,546	5	4	15	32	50	61	97	122	171	169	200	162	109	98	98	153	0	
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Faleata West	Total	18,895	2,690	2,086	1,984	2,062	1,761	1,444	1,302	1,159	1,119	866	740	514	411	296	211	235	15	
	Yes	15,214	2,681	2,071	1,943	1,987	1,625	1,286	1,082	858	721	437	264	152	68	23	3	1	12	
	No	3,681	9	15	41	75	136	158	220	301	398	429	476	362	343	273	208	234	3	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sagaga La Falefa	Total	12,104	1,807	1,429	1,432	1,290	1,018	864	786	772	664	574	473	340	185	168	139	163	0	
	Yes	9,799	1,803	1,415	1,403	1,234	942	780	631	585	410	285	178	89	25	13	5	1	0	
	No	2,305	4	14	29	56	76	84	155	187	254	289	295	251	160	155	134	162	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sagaga Le Usoga	Total	5,741	904	723	649	614	448	414	355	306	358	248	186	164	119	103	66	84	0	
	Yes	4,638	901	708	629	595	419	369	296	220	237	115	70	48	21	5	5	0	0	
	No	1,103	3	15	20	19	29	45	59	86	121	133	116	116	98	98	61	84	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 53: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	Age group																	
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns	
Aana Alofi I	Total	5,964	929	748	700	616	468	387	335	366	343	254	225	199	126	97	77	94	0	
	Yes	4,748	927	741	687	595	424	352	288	264	215	139	69	28	12	6	1	0	0	
	No	1,216	2	7	13	21	44	35	47	102	128	115	156	171	114	91	76	94	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aana Alofi II	Total	3,258	432	391	360	389	274	210	209	189	184	169	132	96	61	67	47	48	0	
	Yes	2,573	432	387	353	373	245	191	163	149	110	94	42	25	5	2	1	1	0	
	No	685	0	4	7	16	29	19	46	40	74	75	90	71	56	65	46	47	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aana Alofi III	Total	5,530	815	687	666	596	466	385	338	295	305	229	207	190	109	100	68	74	0	
	Yes	4,458	812	681	650	572	438	346	277	229	194	119	74	52	11	2	1	0	0	
	No	1,072	3	6	16	24	28	39	61	66	111	110	133	138	98	98	67	74	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga I	Total	3,168	430	443	393	328	244	196	189	193	168	143	149	88	58	54	37	55	0	
	Yes	2,550	425	439	390	321	233	170	152	145	114	72	57	23	7	2	0	0	0	
	No	618	5	4	3	7	11	26	37	48	54	71	92	65	51	52	37	55	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rest of Upolu	Total	44,293	6,537	5,639	5,196	4,435	3,457	2,949	2,672	2,489	2,437	2,107	1,771	1,380	926	833	613	848	4	
	Yes	34,761	6,520	5,555	5,055	4,228	3,197	2,585	2,178	1,809	1,525	1,037	586	327	99	48	6	3	3	
	No	9,530	17	84	141	207	260	363	493	680	912	1,070	1,185	1,053	827	785	607	845	1	
	ns	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Safata	Total	6,096	851	757	731	682	530	388	334	300	333	274	262	193	126	115	98	122	0	
	Yes	4,791	850	751	715	656	492	333	274	211	210	142	84	51	15	5	1	1	0	
	No	1,303	1	6	16	26	38	54	59	89	123	132	178	142	111	110	97	121	0	
	ns	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Siumu	Total	2,281	358	273	254	231	179	162	129	127	128	131	84	74	41	39	30	41	0	
	Yes	1,821	358	269	245	222	166	142	104	97	75	71	34	23	7	7	1	0	0	
	No	460	0	4	9	9	13	20	25	30	53	60	50	51	34	32	29	41	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Falelatai & Samatau	Total	3,012	438	398	356	291	222	170	177	166	178	166	119	96	64	61	47	63	0	
	Yes	2,359	437	394	352	277	206	153	138	123	115	90	45	20	6	3	0	0	0	
	No	653	1	4	4	14	16	17	39	43	63	76	74	76	58	58	47	63	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Lefaga & Faleaseela	Total	4,005	594	475	453	385	269	319	242	261	208	180	182	123	99	73	55	87	0	
	Yes	3,115	594	469	441	371	253	282	199	191	132	83	61	25	9	3	1	1	0	
	No	890	0	6	12	14	16	37	43	70	76	97	121	98	90	70	54	86	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aiga I Le Tai	Total	5,050	808	608	634	500	402	345	307	259	254	233	211	154	97	97	58	83	0	
	Yes	4,032	803	599	617	474	369	310	255	197	163	120	76	37	8	4	0	0	0	
	No	1,018	5	9	17	26	33	35	52	62	91	113	135	117	89	93	58	83	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Falealili	Total	4,546	642	569	521	451	356	290	268	262	252	232	207	159	95	91	65	85	1	
	Yes	3,508	640	554	508	429	334	252	212	185	167	112	67	32	9	5	1	0	1	
	No	1,038	2	15	13	22	22	38	56	77	85	120	140	127	86	86	64	85	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 53: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

Table 66: Total population by 5 year age group and whether mother is still alive by urban/rural residence, 2011 (continued)																				
Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	Age group																	ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+		
Lotofoaga	Total	1,869	318	248	206	189	117	135	126	93	115	67	63	57	45	34	23	33	0	
	Yes	1,489	317	243	194	177	111	120	102	72	73	35	24	12	7	2	0	0	0	
	No	380	1	5	12	12	6	15	24	21	42	32	39	45	38	32	23	33	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Lepa	Total	1,337	182	183	173	146	98	80	80	72	77	51	48	51	28	22	15	31	0	
	Yes	1,063	182	179	166	138	93	73	65	56	49	24	19	13	4	2	0	0	0	
	No	274	0	4	7	8	5	7	15	16	28	27	29	38	24	20	15	31	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	Total	1,322	184	158	166	117	97	80	96	75	88	74	44	44	30	19	20	29	1	
	Yes	1,001	183	156	165	114	92	68	72	47	49	27	10	11	2	4	0	0	1	
	No	321	1	2	1	3	5	12	24	28	39	47	34	33	28	15	20	29	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	Total	3,887	563	522	471	371	327	235	231	224	217	181	137	119	92	66	60	69	2	
	Yes	3,040	562	513	462	351	303	203	182	162	130	95	36	28	8	2	1	1	1	
	No	847	1	9	9	20	24	32	49	62	87	86	101	91	84	64	59	68	1	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Anoamaa East	Total	4,274	642	606	517	417	338	278	260	264	235	193	151	102	80	80	46	65	0	
	Yes	3,430	641	597	497	398	315	240	224	185	137	98	52	28	12	5	1	0	0	
	No	844	1	9	20	19	23	38	36	79	98	95	99	74	68	75	45	65	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Anoamaa West	Total	4,693	692	600	502	479	369	352	275	268	243	235	186	141	92	88	69	102	0	
	Yes	3,625	690	595	487	453	323	311	225	196	149	95	58	31	7	5	0	0	0	
	No	1,068	2	5	15	26	46	41	50	72	94	140	128	110	85	83	69	102	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Vaa O Fonoti	Total	1,543	214	200	181	131	111	92	119	95	91	73	61	54	28	41	20	32	0	
	Yes	1,196	212	194	175	123	99	81	102	72	66	40	15	12	4	1	0	0	0	
	No	347	2	6	6	8	12	11	17	23	25	33	46	42	24	40	20	32	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga II	Total	378	51	42	31	45	42	23	28	23	18	17	16	13	9	7	7	6	0	
	Yes	291	51	42	31	45	41	17	24	15	10	5	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	87	0	0	0	0	1	6	4	8	8	12	11	9	8	7	7	6	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Savaii	Total	44,402	6,289	5,760	5,660	4,629	2,835	2,569	2,485	2,537	2,398	2,171	1,887	1,516	1,062	903	705	994	2	
	Yes	34,400	6,261	5,685	5,544	4,460	2,643	2,260	1,992	1,829	1,473	1,064	677	322	123	48	11	6	2	
	No	9,999	28	75	116	169	191	308	493	708	924	1,107	1,210	1,194	939	855	694	988	0	
	ns	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Faasaleleaga I	Total	6,318	938	863	765	648	443	374	382	354	321	345	236	213	122	98	97	119	0	
	Yes	4,968	929	851	748	612	410	327	310	255	203	164	78	57	14	7	2	1	0	
	No	1,349	9	12	17	36	33	47	72	99	117	181	158	156	108	91	95	118	0	
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Faasaleleaga II	Total	3,037	375	367	373	382	205	200	171	166	179	147	129	119	58	48	38	80	0	
	Yes	2,376	374	365	366	373	193	180	144	127	104	67	48	24	6	4	1	0	0	
	No	661	1	2	7	9	12	20	27	39	75	80	81	95	52	44	37	80	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 53: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	Age group																	ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+		
Faasaleleaga III	Total	2,798	406	361	353	308	154	174	182	148	159	106	121	104	66	54	47	55	0	
	Yes	2,160	406	360	351	298	140	153	144	107	86	42	46	16	7	4	0	0	0	
	No	638	0	1	2	10	14	21	38	41	73	64	75	88	59	50	47	55	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Faasaleleaga IV	Total	1,583	209	188	209	183	118	88	74	74	80	95	74	57	43	33	19	39	0	
	Yes	1,213	209	187	205	179	109	76	54	53	51	45	23	15	6	1	0	0	0	
	No	370	0	1	4	4	9	12	20	21	29	50	51	42	37	32	19	39	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga I	Total	1,833	246	219	235	204	121	119	93	99	101	102	74	65	45	33	29	48	0	
	Yes	1,455	246	213	231	198	117	112	79	78	68	55	29	18	10	1	0	0	0	
	No	378	0	6	4	6	4	7	14	21	33	47	45	47	35	32	29	48	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga II	Total	486	60	57	68	44	29	26	32	22	31	29	28	15	11	14	7	13	0	
	Yes	343	60	53	66	42	28	19	24	13	15	10	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	143	0	4	2	2	1	7	8	9	16	19	18	12	11	14	7	13	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga III	Total	1,892	272	231	258	264	103	96	107	102	88	89	82	74	36	40	25	25	0	
	Yes	1,468	269	223	252	251	97	77	86	76	52	37	27	18	2	1	0	0	0	
	No	424	3	8	6	13	6	19	21	26	36	52	55	56	34	39	25	25	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaifomauga I	Total	1,404	178	172	184	142	71	92	78	90	77	71	67	34	40	38	30	40	0	
	Yes	1,062	177	171	181	140	64	82	62	66	45	33	26	10	3	2	0	0	0	
	No	342	1	1	3	2	7	10	16	24	32	38	41	24	37	36	30	40	0	
	Not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaifomauga II	Total	2,243	306	316	288	241	144	123	103	112	134	105	102	82	50	47	39	51	0	
	Yes	1,762	305	312	284	227	135	109	89	77	92	67	39	11	12	2	0	1	0	
	No	481	1	4	4	14	9	14	14	35	42	38	63	71	38	45	39	50	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaifomauga III	Total	1,388	195	202	186	129	87	68	82	66	64	81	72	42	33	24	21	36	0	
	Yes	1,087	194	202	185	129	83	61	68	46	42	38	27	9	2	0	1	0	0	
	No	301	1	0	1	0	4	7	14	20	22	43	45	33	31	24	20	36	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Vaisigano East	Total	2,255	333	255	290	197	132	118	161	159	110	101	84	92	73	37	40	71	2	
	Yes	1,772	333	252	284	191	120	109	137	132	78	54	41	24	11	2	1	1	2	
	No	482	0	3	6	6	12	8	24	27	32	47	43	68	62	35	39	70	0	
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Vaisigano West	Total	1,616	259	222	211	115	112	95	98	94	94	68	51	46	43	41	34	33	0	
	Yes	1,271	259	222	210	114	103	86	69	67	58	34	24	12	5	3	4	1	0	
	No	345	0	0	1	1	9	9	29	27	36	34	27	34	38	38	30	32	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 53: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	Age group																	ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+		
Falealupo	Total	1,097	171	167	140	94	62	57	56	72	66	55	39	30	24	23	19	22	0	
	Yes	847	170	162	136	89	57	44	48	49	40	26	12	10	3	1	0	0	0	
	No	250	1	5	4	5	5	13	8	23	26	29	27	20	21	22	19	22	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Alataua West	Total	1,791	266	259	238	131	110	112	109	114	94	83	64	53	40	47	34	37	0	
	Yes	1,376	265	255	227	124	100	97	87	77	54	39	33	8	3	6	1	0	0	
	No	415	1	4	11	7	10	15	22	37	40	44	31	45	37	41	33	37	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Salega	Total	3,461	478	436	472	363	231	192	169	167	174	172	182	120	88	73	62	82	0	
	Yes	2,658	474	428	458	351	215	169	137	120	108	103	52	24	12	6	0	1	0	
	No	803	4	8	14	12	16	23	32	47	66	69	130	96	76	67	62	81	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Palauli West	Total	3,377	518	447	413	336	210	162	187	208	207	152	140	115	93	67	57	65	0	
	Yes	2,537	516	444	404	326	195	135	145	141	106	67	37	11	8	2	0	0	0	
	No	839	2	3	9	10	14	27	42	67	101	85	103	104	85	65	57	65	0	
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Palauli Le Falefa	Total	3,502	489	461	446	388	215	201	184	220	185	167	147	112	77	79	54	77	0	
	Yes	2,690	487	452	440	369	198	181	139	154	117	74	46	22	8	2	0	1	0	
	No	812	2	9	6	19	17	20	45	66	68	93	101	90	69	77	54	76	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Satupaitea	Total	1,843	252	226	214	219	121	114	94	125	95	90	92	51	48	39	21	42	0	
	Yes	1,447	251	225	213	212	117	101	68	82	62	53	39	16	5	3	0	0	0	
	No	396	1	1	1	7	4	13	26	43	33	37	53	35	43	36	21	42	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Palauli East	Total	2,478	338	311	317	241	167	158	123	145	139	113	103	92	72	68	32	59	0	
	Yes	1,908	337	308	303	235	162	142	102	109	92	56	40	14	6	1	1	0	0	
	No	570	1	3	14	6	5	16	21	36	47	57	63	78	66	67	31	59	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 54: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011

Place of residence	Mother alive	Total	Age group																ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	
Samoa	Total	96,990	13,953	11,899	11,497	10,391	7,700	6,601	5,945	5,735	5,602	4,574	3,966	3,007	2,002	1,605	1,187	1,302	24
	Yes	77,716	13,908	11,764	11,241	9,985	7,189	5,898	4,908	4,268	3,570	2,363	1,424	764	278	98	27	11	20
	No	19,266	45	135	256	404	511	702	1,036	1,467	2,031	2,211	2,541	2,242	1,724	1,507	1,160	1,291	3
	ns	8	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
URBAN																			
Apia Urban Area	Total	18,485	2,574	2,078	2,080	2,011	1,621	1,432	1,229	1,073	1,022	907	759	572	381	305	232	204	5
	Yes	14,997	2,567	2,056	2,040	1,939	1,544	1,294	1,030	821	667	490	296	160	58	19	9	3	4
	No	3,484	7	22	40	70	77	138	199	252	355	417	462	411	323	286	223	201	1
	ns	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Vaimauga West	Total	12,149	1,693	1,365	1,385	1,353	1,046	943	769	716	675	599	511	368	234	214	144	129	5
	Yes	9,877	1,688	1,353	1,364	1,307	994	858	641	549	428	319	207	111	30	17	5	2	4
	No	2,268	5	12	21	44	52	85	128	167	247	280	303	256	204	197	139	127	1
	ns	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Faleata East	Total	6,336	881	713	695	658	575	489	460	357	347	308	248	204	147	91	88	75	0
	Yes	5,120	879	703	676	632	550	436	389	272	239	171	89	49	28	2	4	1	0
	No	1,216	2	10	19	26	25	53	71	85	108	137	159	155	119	89	84	74	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RURAL																			
North West Upolu	Total	32,198	4,788	3,868	3,655	3,476	2,740	2,260	2,049	2,008	1,967	1,450	1,280	924	620	428	337	333	15
	Yes	26,158	4,770	3,834	3,584	3,352	2,541	2,029	1,684	1,502	1,251	765	448	246	98	31	8	3	12
	No	6,039	18	34	71	124	199	231	365	506	716	685	832	678	522	397	329	330	2
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Vaimauga East	Total	3,917	564	508	446	426	323	260	228	239	254	174	162	113	72	42	42	61	3
	Yes	3,166	560	504	439	415	293	232	179	185	151	100	58	29	15	3	0	1	2
	No	750	4	4	7	11	30	28	49	54	103	74	104	84	57	39	42	60	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Faleata West	Total	9,833	1,454	1,057	1,064	1,065	907	758	681	613	616	446	377	263	215	135	91	79	12
	Yes	7,986	1,450	1,052	1,041	1,022	840	676	566	442	392	234	135	73	35	16	1	1	10
	No	1,847	4	5	23	43	67	82	115	171	224	212	242	190	180	119	90	78	2
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sagaga La Falefa	Total	6,225	943	721	720	664	543	421	409	420	357	304	260	172	97	68	64	62	0
	Yes	5,068	941	715	707	638	502	384	334	316	214	151	96	46	17	4	2	1	0
	No	1,157	2	6	13	26	41	37	75	104	143	153	164	126	80	64	62	61	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sagaga Le Usoga	Total	2,953	465	401	341	317	223	205	180	161	189	134	93	80	53	44	32	35	0
	Yes	2,427	464	393	334	307	209	180	150	124	132	64	30	23	10	3	4	0	0
	No	526	1	8	7	10	14	25	30	37	57	70	63	57	43	41	28	35	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 54: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

Place of residence	Mother alive	Total	Age group																	ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+		
Aana Alofi I	Total	3,079	473	389	372	316	231	209	164	206	192	133	119	98	61	42	38	36	0	
	Yes	2,476	471	384	361	305	214	191	141	148	125	76	33	14	9	3	1	0	0	
	No	603	2	5	11	11	17	18	23	58	67	57	86	84	52	39	37	36	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aana Alofi II	Total	1,668	220	210	186	198	142	111	106	93	107	78	65	55	31	25	23	18	0	
	Yes	1,346	220	209	185	188	130	100	87	76	68	48	17	15	3	0	0	0	0	
	No	322	0	1	1	10	12	11	19	17	39	30	48	40	28	25	23	18	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aana Alofi III	Total	2,870	425	344	335	311	243	201	188	163	163	116	114	100	60	50	28	29	0	
	Yes	2,332	423	340	328	300	229	184	152	129	101	62	44	33	5	2	0	0	0	
	No	538	2	4	7	11	14	17	36	34	62	54	70	67	55	48	28	29	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga I	Total	1,653	244	238	191	179	128	95	93	113	89	65	90	43	31	22	19	13	0	
	Yes	1,357	241	237	189	177	124	82	75	82	68	30	35	13	4	0	0	0	0	
	No	296	3	1	2	2	4	13	18	31	21	35	55	30	27	22	19	13	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rest of Upolu	Total	23,251	3,335	2,941	2,759	2,445	1,852	1,552	1,414	1,325	1,361	1,083	934	722	471	414	280	361	2	
	Yes	18,427	3,328	2,896	2,680	2,332	1,714	1,366	1,166	960	875	530	317	185	55	19	1	1	2	
	No	4,823	7	45	79	113	138	186	247	365	486	553	617	537	416	395	279	360	0	
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Safata	Total	3,159	420	367	388	370	275	217	181	149	187	139	148	101	66	58	43	50	0	
	Yes	2,511	420	366	381	356	259	185	147	103	123	78	53	29	8	1	1	1	0	
	No	647	0	1	7	14	16	32	33	46	64	61	95	72	58	57	42	49	0	
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Siumu	Total	1,207	194	138	152	121	96	90	59	75	70	67	40	41	20	18	11	15	0	
	Yes	975	194	135	144	118	91	79	47	61	39	36	13	13	3	2	0	0	0	
	No	232	0	3	8	3	5	11	12	14	31	31	27	28	17	16	11	15	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Falelatai & Samatau	Total	1,552	223	198	191	157	119	88	93	80	97	85	61	51	34	28	22	25	0	
	Yes	1,222	223	196	189	150	112	80	74	57	63	44	19	10	4	1	0	0	0	
	No	330	0	2	2	7	7	8	19	23	34	41	42	41	30	27	22	25	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Lefaga & Faleaseela	Total	2,106	296	256	237	215	145	162	142	151	109	92	86	64	52	33	27	39	0	
	Yes	1,657	296	253	234	207	133	145	117	105	74	44	32	12	5	0	0	0	0	
	No	449	0	3	3	8	12	17	25	46	35	48	54	52	47	33	27	39	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aiga I Le Tai	Total	2,665	418	330	341	267	219	186	147	134	143	118	113	88	47	49	31	34	0	
	Yes	2,144	416	325	333	253	200	167	127	103	94	58	41	20	6	1	0	0	0	
	No	521	2	5	8	14	19	19	20	31	49	60	72	68	41	48	31	34	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Falealili	Total	2,414	329	312	268	260	184	161	140	136	149	108	110	89	48	45	32	42	1	
	Yes	1,878	328	303	259	247	171	143	109	100	101	54	42	14	4	2	0	0	1	
	No	536	1	9	9	13	13	18	31	36	48	54	68	75	44	43	32	42	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 54: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

Place of residence	Mother alive	Total	Age group																ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	
Lotofoaga	Total	972	175	122	106	104	63	64	67	49	67	37	36	25	20	20	8	9	0
	Yes	790	175	119	99	97	61	57	56	40	42	21	11	6	5	1	0	0	0
	No	182	0	3	7	7	2	7	11	9	25	16	25	19	15	19	8	9	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lepa	Total	739	101	107	101	85	49	41	38	44	50	27	23	25	15	15	5	13	0
	Yes	601	101	105	97	80	45	39	34	33	33	14	9	8	2	1	0	0	0
	No	138	0	2	4	5	4	2	4	11	17	13	14	17	13	14	5	13	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	Total	690	85	78	90	65	60	37	59	35	43	40	24	27	17	12	6	12	0
	Yes	532	85	76	89	64	57	32	44	21	26	14	8	10	2	4	0	0	0
	No	158	0	2	1	1	3	5	15	14	17	26	16	17	15	8	6	12	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	Total	2,042	286	287	233	202	168	127	131	118	123	106	73	53	45	31	31	27	1
	Yes	1,618	285	280	230	191	153	106	106	88	76	58	22	15	5	2	0	0	1
	No	424	1	7	3	11	15	21	25	30	47	48	51	38	40	29	31	27	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anoamaa East	Total	2,240	326	303	272	230	186	149	134	149	128	102	84	52	43	34	20	28	0
	Yes	1,801	325	297	259	221	178	133	115	99	73	44	29	20	6	2	0	0	0
	No	439	1	6	13	9	8	16	19	50	55	58	55	32	37	32	20	28	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anoamaa West	Total	2,438	347	310	259	266	205	181	137	141	135	111	92	77	45	49	29	54	0
	Yes	1,895	346	308	248	251	181	161	117	102	90	42	27	17	3	2	0	0	0
	No	543	1	2	11	15	24	20	20	39	45	69	65	60	42	47	29	54	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaa O Fonoti	Total	822	113	105	102	77	63	38	64	53	50	44	35	21	16	19	11	11	0
	Yes	641	112	105	99	71	54	32	55	40	35	21	8	7	2	0	0	0	0
	No	181	1	0	3	6	9	6	9	13	15	23	27	14	14	19	11	11	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	Total	205	22	28	19	26	20	11	22	11	10	7	9	8	3	3	4	2	0
	Yes	162	22	28	19	26	19	7	18	8	6	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	0
	No	43	0	0	0	0	1	4	4	3	4	5	6	4	3	3	4	2	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Savaii	Total	23,056	3,256	3,012	3,003	2,459	1,487	1,357	1,253	1,329	1,252	1,134	993	789	530	458	338	404	2
	Yes	18,134	3,243	2,978	2,937	2,362	1,390	1,209	1,028	985	777	578	363	173	67	29	9	4	2
	No	4,920	13	34	66	97	97	147	225	344	474	556	630	616	463	429	329	400	0
	ns	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	Total	3,278	500	443	385	339	237	195	192	181	176	178	128	115	56	57	50	46	0
	Yes	2,592	495	436	376	320	220	175	156	134	106	83	48	30	5	6	1	1	0
	No	685	5	7	9	19	17	20	36	47	69	95	80	85	51	51	49	45	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga II	Total	1,584	185	197	207	207	106	109	93	82	87	77	60	72	25	25	18	34	0
	Yes	1,258	185	195	204	201	100	100	85	63	47	36	19	14	5	3	1	0	0
	No	326	0	2	3	6	6	9	8	19	40	41	41	58	20	22	17	34	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 54: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

Place of residence	Mother alive	Total	Age group																ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	
Faasaleleaga III	Total	1,434	211	182	190	151	83	91	87	77	81	55	59	56	39	25	24	23	0
	Yes	1,109	211	182	189	147	76	81	66	61	40	26	21	7	2	0	0	0	0
	No	325	0	0	1	4	7	10	21	16	41	29	38	49	37	25	24	23	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	Total	834	124	110	107	91	58	49	39	32	35	49	40	33	25	18	6	18	0
	Yes	661	124	109	105	89	54	44	29	26	24	30	14	7	6	0	0	0	0
	No	173	0	1	2	2	4	5	10	6	11	19	26	26	19	18	6	18	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	Total	974	117	114	136	117	58	68	54	59	59	48	40	35	24	16	12	17	0
	Yes	791	117	112	133	112	57	64	48	46	42	26	14	13	7	0	0	0	0
	No	183	0	2	3	5	1	4	6	13	17	22	26	22	17	16	12	17	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	Total	237	29	27	30	17	15	14	20	12	16	13	15	7	7	6	3	6	0
	Yes	168	29	24	29	15	15	11	16	6	8	5	7	3	0	0	0	0	0
	No	69	0	3	1	2	0	3	4	6	8	8	8	4	7	6	3	6	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	Total	953	128	119	141	135	47	33	59	58	44	42	48	36	16	22	15	10	0
	Yes	746	127	118	138	124	43	30	48	43	27	16	18	11	2	1	0	0	0
	No	207	1	1	3	11	4	3	11	15	17	26	30	25	14	21	15	10	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga I	Total	765	96	100	103	87	42	50	38	50	42	37	41	13	17	19	13	17	0
	Yes	599	95	99	101	86	37	43	33	35	28	16	16	5	3	2	0	0	0
	No	166	1	1	2	1	5	7	5	15	14	21	25	8	14	17	13	17	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	Total	1,162	158	169	149	122	79	61	48	61	73	61	44	49	31	24	14	19	0
	Yes	914	158	169	146	114	73	55	41	40	51	41	15	4	5	1	0	1	0
	No	248	0	0	3	8	6	6	7	21	22	20	29	45	26	23	14	18	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	Total	715	97	113	102	67	43	36	43	31	29	42	42	22	11	13	11	13	0
	Yes	574	96	113	101	67	40	33	35	25	20	20	17	5	1	0	1	0	0
	No	141	1	0	1	0	3	3	8	6	9	22	25	17	10	13	10	13	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaisigano East	Total	1,167	181	125	152	103	62	60	86	96	56	57	40	49	40	14	13	31	2
	Yes	951	181	124	150	101	57	55	80	88	39	32	22	13	5	1	1	0	2
	No	215	0	1	2	2	5	4	6	8	17	25	18	36	35	13	12	31	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaisigano West	Total	849	141	122	112	67	52	52	45	50	46	38	28	22	16	22	20	16	0
	Yes	673	141	122	111	66	48	48	32	37	28	17	11	4	1	3	3	1	0
	No	176	0	0	1	1	4	4	13	13	18	21	17	18	15	19	17	15	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 54: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

Place of residence	Mother alive	Total	Age group																ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	
Falealupo	Total	577	85	88	84	50	36	33	29	37	33	35	17	16	10	11	7	6	0
	Yes	454	85	84	82	48	33	27	26	24	19	15	5	5	1	0	0	0	0
	No	123	0	4	2	2	3	6	3	13	14	20	12	11	9	11	7	6	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alataua West	Total	944	155	148	122	74	56	56	47	60	53	40	36	23	21	23	14	10	0
	Yes	746	155	145	116	71	50	48	39	38	32	22	18	5	1	5	1	0	0
	No	198	0	3	6	3	6	8	8	22	21	18	18	18	20	24	13	10	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Salega	Total	1,772	216	240	247	196	134	101	76	85	83	92	92	67	40	35	33	35	0
	Yes	1,374	214	238	241	188	124	84	63	63	53	51	29	16	6	4	0	0	0
	No	398	2	2	6	8	10	17	13	22	30	41	63	51	34	31	33	35	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli West	Total	1,726	253	228	197	182	108	89	101	99	111	87	72	54	44	33	28	34	0
	Yes	1,314	258	227	189	176	104	74	83	67	63	40	23	5	4	1	0	0	0
	No	412	1	1	8	6	4	15	18	32	48	47	49	49	40	32	28	34	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli Le Falefa	Total	1,883	274	238	264	209	115	110	98	115	101	83	82	54	41	41	29	29	0
	Yes	1,482	272	233	259	197	109	101	73	86	68	41	24	12	5	1	0	1	0
	No	401	2	5	5	12	6	9	25	29	33	42	58	42	36	40	29	28	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Satupaitea	Total	940	130	100	119	113	71	58	43	71	51	42	52	28	23	16	12	11	0
	Yes	756	130	99	118	111	68	54	28	51	33	28	22	10	4	0	0	0	0
	No	184	0	1	1	2	3	4	15	20	18	14	30	18	19	16	12	11	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli East	Total	1,262	170	149	156	132	85	92	55	73	76	58	57	38	44	32	16	29	0
	Yes	972	170	149	149	129	82	82	47	52	49	33	20	4	4	1	1	0	0
	No	290	0	0	7	3	3	10	8	21	27	25	37	34	40	31	15	29	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 55: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011

Place of residence	Mother alive	Total	Age group																		ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+			
Samoa	Total	90,830	12,876	11,145	10,520	9,423	7,133	6,166	5,598	5,142	4,834	4,313	3,610	2,897	1,976	1,769	1,370	2,052	6		
	Yes	71,031	12,831	11,015	10,304	9,068	6,606	5,428	4,550	3,765	3,019	2,107	1,287	680	240	95	24	8	4		
	No	19,792	45	130	216	355	526	737	1,047	1,376	1,814	2,206	2,322	2,216	1,736	1,674	1,346	2,044	2		
	ns	7	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0		
URBAN																					
	Total	18,250	2,347	2,062	1,986	2,017	1,623	1,380	1,179	1,035	980	870	742	621	401	343	262	401	1		
	Yes	14,426	2,340	2,047	1,955	1,954	1,517	1,217	1,002	783	636	438	293	156	59	18	7	3	1		
	No	3,819	7	15	31	63	106	163	176	251	343	432	448	464	342	325	255	398	0		
	ns	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0		
	Total	11,956	1,494	1,318	1,304	1,362	1,056	898	741	713	686	565	482	406	262	216	161	291	1		
	Yes	9,435	1,492	1,309	1,279	1,321	992	786	633	533	441	294	190	103	44	12	3	2	1		
Vaimauga West	No	2,516	2	9	25	41	64	112	107	179	244	271	291	302	218	204	158	289	0		
	ns	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0		
	Total	6,294	853	744	682	655	567	482	438	322	294	305	260	215	139	127	101	110	0		
Faleata East	Yes	4,991	848	738	676	633	525	431	369	250	195	144	103	53	15	6	4	1	0		
	No	1,303	5	6	6	22	42	51	69	72	99	161	157	162	124	121	97	109	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
RURAL																					
	Total	30,192	4,294	3,637	3,440	3,246	2,557	2,177	1,929	1,735	1,632	1,382	1,137	891	588	562	408	574	3		
	Yes	24,005	4,281	3,602	3,367	3,120	2,353	1,941	1,572	1,289	1,037	676	411	233	81	29	10	1	2		
	No	6,187	13	35	73	126	204	236	357	446	595	706	726	658	507	533	398	573	1		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Total	3,813	511	490	465	401	295	277	236	224	204	175	143	111	67	63	58	93	0		
	Yes	3,017	510	490	457	380	275	244	188	156	136	80	47	33	15	4	2	0	0		
Vaimauga East	No	796	1	0	8	21	20	33	48	68	68	95	96	78	52	59	56	93	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Total	9,062	1,236	1,029	920	997	854	686	621	546	503	420	363	251	196	161	120	156	3		
Faleata West	Yes	7,228	1,231	1,019	902	965	785	610	516	416	329	203	129	79	33	7	2	0	2		
	No	1,834	5	10	18	32	69	76	105	130	174	217	234	172	163	154	118	156	1		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Sagaga La Falefa	Total	5,879	864	708	712	626	475	443	377	352	307	270	213	168	88	100	75	101	0		
	Yes	4,731	862	700	696	596	440	396	297	269	196	134	82	43	8	9	3	0	0		
	No	1,148	2	8	16	30	35	47	80	83	111	136	131	125	80	91	72	101	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Total	2,788	439	322	308	297	225	209	175	145	169	114	93	84	66	59	34	49	0		
	Yes	2,211	437	315	295	288	210	189	146	96	105	51	40	25	11	2	1	0	0		
	No	577	2	7	13	9	15	20	29	49	64	63	53	59	55	57	33	49	0		
Sagaga Le Usoga	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 55: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

Place of residence	Mother alive	Total	Age group																		ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+			
Aana Alofi I	Total	2,885	456	359	328	300	237	178	171	160	151	121	106	101	65	55	39	58	0		
	Yes	2,272	456	357	326	290	210	161	147	116	90	63	36	14	3	3	0	0	0		
	No	613	0	2	2	10	27	17	24	44	61	58	70	87	62	52	39	58	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Aana Alofi II	Total	1,530	212	181	174	191	132	99	103	96	77	91	67	41	30	42	24	30	0		
	Yes	1,227	212	178	168	185	115	91	76	73	42	46	25	10	2	2	1	1	0		
	No	363	0	3	6	6	17	8	27	23	35	45	42	31	28	40	23	29	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Aana Alofi III	Total	2,660	390	343	331	285	223	184	150	132	142	113	93	90	49	50	40	45	0		
	Yes	2,126	389	341	322	272	209	162	125	100	93	57	30	19	6	0	1	0	0		
	No	534	1	2	9	13	14	22	25	32	49	56	63	71	43	50	39	45	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Gagaemauga I	Total	1,515	186	205	202	149	116	101	96	80	79	78	59	45	27	32	18	42	0		
	Yes	1,193	184	202	201	144	109	88	77	63	46	42	22	10	3	2	0	0	0		
	No	322	2	3	1	5	7	13	19	17	33	36	37	35	24	30	18	42	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Rest of Upolu	Total	21,042	3,202	2,698	2,437	1,990	1,605	1,397	1,258	1,164	1,076	1,024	837	658	455	419	333	487	2		
	Yes	16,334	3,192	2,659	2,375	1,896	1,483	1,219	1,012	849	650	507	269	142	44	29	5	2	1		
	No	4,707	10	39	62	94	122	177	246	315	426	517	568	516	411	390	328	485	1		
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Safata	Total	2,937	431	390	343	312	255	171	153	151	146	135	114	92	60	57	55	72	0		
	Yes	2,280	430	385	334	300	233	148	127	108	87	64	31	22	7	4	0	0	0		
	No	656	1	5	9	12	22	22	26	43	59	71	83	70	53	53	55	72	0		
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Siumu	Total	1,074	164	135	102	110	83	72	70	52	58	64	44	33	21	21	19	26	0		
	Yes	846	164	134	101	104	75	63	57	36	36	35	21	10	4	5	1	0	0		
	No	228	0	1	1	6	8	9	13	16	22	29	23	23	17	16	18	26	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Falelatai & Samatau	Total	1,460	215	200	165	134	103	82	84	86	81	81	58	45	30	33	25	38	0		
	Yes	1,137	214	198	163	127	94	73	64	66	52	46	26	10	2	2	0	0	0		
	No	323	1	2	2	7	9	9	20	20	29	35	32	35	28	31	25	38	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Lefaga & Faleaseela	Total	1,899	298	219	216	170	124	157	100	110	99	88	96	59	47	40	28	48	0		
	Yes	1,458	298	216	207	164	120	137	82	86	58	39	29	13	4	3	1	1	0		
	No	441	0	3	9	6	4	20	18	24	41	49	67	46	43	37	27	47	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Aiga I Le Tai	Total	2,385	390	278	293	233	183	159	160	125	111	115	98	66	50	48	27	49	0		
	Yes	1,888	387	274	284	221	169	143	128	94	69	62	35	17	2	3	0	0	0		
	No	497	3	4	9	12	14	16	32	31	42	53	63	49	48	45	27	49	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Falealili	Total	2,132	313	257	253	191	172	129	128	126	103	124	97	70	47	46	33	43	0		
	Yes	1,630	312	251	249	182	163	109	103	85	66	58	25	18	5	3	1	0	0		
	No	502	1	6	4	9	9	20	25	41	37	66	72	52	42	43	32	43	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 55: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

Place of residence	Mother alive	Total	Age group																		ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+			
Lotofoaga	Total	897	143	126	100	85	54	71	59	44	48	30	27	32	25	14	15	24	0		
	Yes	699	142	124	95	80	50	63	46	32	31	14	13	6	2	1	0	0	0		
	No	198	1	2	5	5	4	8	13	12	17	16	14	26	23	13	15	24	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Lepa	Total	598	81	76	72	61	49	39	42	28	27	24	25	26	13	7	10	18	0		
	Yes	462	81	74	69	58	48	34	31	23	16	10	10	5	2	1	0	0	0		
	No	136	0	2	3	3	1	5	11	5	11	14	15	21	11	6	10	18	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	Total	632	99	80	76	52	37	43	37	40	45	34	20	17	13	7	14	17	1		
	Yes	469	98	80	76	50	35	36	28	26	23	13	2	1	0	0	0	0	1		
	No	163	1	0	0	2	2	7	9	14	22	21	18	16	13	7	14	17	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	Total	1,845	277	235	238	169	159	108	100	106	94	75	64	66	47	35	29	42	1		
	Yes	1,422	277	233	232	160	150	97	76	74	54	37	14	13	3	0	1	1	0		
	No	423	0	2	6	9	9	11	24	32	40	38	50	53	44	35	28	41	1		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Anoamaa East	Total	2,034	316	303	245	187	152	129	126	115	107	91	67	50	37	46	26	37	0		
	Yes	1,629	316	300	238	177	137	107	109	86	64	54	23	8	6	3	1	0	0		
	No	405	0	3	7	10	15	22	17	29	43	37	44	42	31	43	25	37	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Anoamaa West	Total	2,255	345	290	243	213	164	171	138	127	108	124	94	64	47	39	40	48	0		
	Yes	1,730	344	287	239	202	142	150	108	94	59	53	31	14	4	3	0	0	0		
	No	525	1	3	4	11	22	21	30	33	49	71	63	50	43	36	40	48	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Vaa O Fonoti	Total	721	101	95	79	54	48	54	55	42	41	29	26	33	12	22	9	21	0		
	Yes	555	100	89	76	52	45	49	47	32	31	19	7	5	2	1	0	0	0		
	No	166	1	6	3	2	3	5	8	10	10	10	19	28	10	21	9	21	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Gagaemauga II	Total	173	29	14	12	19	22	12	6	12	8	10	7	5	6	4	3	4	0		
	Yes	129	29	14	12	19	22	10	6	7	4	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0		
	No	44	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	4	7	5	5	5	4	3	4	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Savaii	Total	21,346	3,033	2,748	2,657	2,170	1,348	1,212	1,232	1,208	1,146	1,037	894	727	532	445	367	590	0		
	Yes	16,266	3,018	2,707	2,607	2,098	1,253	1,051	964	844	696	486	314	149	56	19	2	2	0		
	No	5,079	15	41	50	72	94	161	268	364	450	551	580	578	476	426	365	588	0		
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Faasaleleaga I	Total	3,040	438	420	380	309	206	179	190	173	145	167	108	98	66	41	47	73	0		
	Yes	2,376	434	415	372	292	190	152	154	121	97	81	30	27	9	1	1	0	0		
	No	664	4	5	8	17	16	27	36	52	48	86	78	71	57	40	46	73	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Faasaleleaga II	Total	1,453	190	170	166	175	99	91	78	84	92	70	69	47	33	23	20	46	0		
	Yes	1,118	189	170	162	172	93	80	59	64	57	31	29	10	1	1	0	0	0		
	No	335	1	0	4	3	6	11	19	20	35	39	40	37	32	22	20	46	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 55: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

Place of residence	Mother alive	Total	Age group																	
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns	
Faasaleleaga III	Total	1,364	195	179	163	157	71	83	95	71	78	51	62	48	27	29	23	32	0	
	Yes	1,051	195	178	162	151	64	72	78	46	46	16	25	9	5	4	0	0	0	
	No	313	0	1	1	6	7	11	17	25	32	35	37	39	22	25	23	32	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Faasaleleaga IV	Total	749	85	78	102	92	60	39	35	42	45	46	34	24	18	15	13	21	0	
	Yes	552	85	78	100	90	55	32	25	27	27	15	9	8	0	1	0	0	0	
	No	197	0	0	2	2	5	7	10	15	18	31	25	16	18	14	13	21	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga I	Total	859	129	105	99	87	63	51	39	40	42	54	34	30	21	17	17	31	0	
	Yes	664	129	101	98	86	60	48	31	32	26	29	15	5	3	1	0	0	0	
	No	195	0	4	1	1	3	3	8	8	16	25	19	25	18	16	17	31	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga II	Total	249	31	30	38	27	14	12	12	10	15	16	13	8	4	8	4	7	0	
	Yes	175	31	29	37	27	13	8	8	7	7	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	74	0	1	1	0	1	4	4	3	8	11	10	8	4	8	4	7	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga III	Total	939	144	112	117	129	56	63	48	44	44	47	34	38	20	18	10	15	0	
	Yes	722	142	105	114	127	54	47	38	33	25	21	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	217	2	7	3	2	2	16	10	11	19	26	25	31	20	18	10	15	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaifomauga I	Total	639	82	72	81	55	29	42	40	40	35	34	26	21	23	19	17	23	0	
	Yes	463	82	72	80	54	27	39	29	31	17	17	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	176	0	0	1	1	2	3	11	9	18	17	16	16	23	19	17	23	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaifomauga II	Total	1,081	148	147	139	119	65	62	55	51	61	44	58	33	19	23	25	32	0	
	Yes	848	147	143	138	113	62	54	48	37	41	26	24	7	7	1	0	0	0	
	No	233	1	4	1	6	3	8	7	14	20	18	34	26	12	22	25	32	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaifomauga III	Total	673	98	89	84	62	44	32	39	35	35	39	30	20	22	11	10	23	0	
	Yes	513	98	89	84	62	43	28	33	21	22	18	10	4	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	160	0	0	0	0	1	4	6	14	13	21	20	16	21	11	10	23	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Vaisigano East	Total	1,088	152	130	138	94	70	58	75	63	54	44	44	43	33	23	27	40	0	
	Yes	821	152	128	134	90	63	54	57	44	39	22	19	11	6	1	0	1	0	
	No	267	0	2	4	4	7	4	18	19	15	22	25	32	27	22	27	39	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Vaisigano West	Total	767	118	100	99	48	60	43	53	44	48	30	23	24	27	19	14	17	0	
	Yes	598	118	100	99	48	55	38	37	30	30	17	13	8	4	0	1	0	0	
	No	169	0	0	0	0	5	5	16	14	18	13	10	16	23	19	13	17	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 55: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

Place of residence	Mother alive	Total	Age group																
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Falealupo	Total	520	86	79	56	44	26	24	27	35	33	20	22	14	14	12	12	16	0
	Yes	393	85	78	54	41	24	17	22	25	21	11	7	5	2	1	0	0	0
	No	127	1	1	2	3	2	7	5	10	12	9	15	9	12	11	12	16	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alataua West	Total	847	111	111	116	57	54	56	62	54	41	43	28	30	19	18	20	27	0
	Yes	630	110	110	111	53	50	49	48	39	22	17	15	3	2	1	0	0	0
	No	217	1	1	5	4	4	7	14	15	19	26	13	27	17	17	20	27	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Salega	Total	1,689	262	196	225	167	97	91	93	82	91	80	90	53	48	38	29	47	0
	Yes	1,284	260	190	217	163	91	85	74	57	55	52	23	8	6	2	0	1	0
	No	405	2	6	8	4	6	6	19	25	36	28	67	45	42	36	29	46	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli West	Total	1,651	259	219	216	154	102	73	86	109	96	65	68	61	49	34	29	31	0
	Yes	1,223	258	217	215	150	91	61	62	74	43	27	14	6	4	1	0	0	0
	No	427	1	2	1	4	10	12	24	35	53	38	54	55	45	33	29	31	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli Le Falefa	Total	1,619	215	223	182	179	100	91	86	105	84	84	65	58	36	38	25	48	0
	Yes	1,208	215	219	181	172	89	80	66	68	49	33	22	10	3	1	0	0	0
	No	411	0	4	1	7	11	11	20	37	35	51	43	48	33	37	25	48	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Satupaitea	Total	903	122	126	95	106	50	56	51	54	44	48	40	23	25	23	9	31	0
	Yes	691	121	126	95	101	49	47	40	31	29	25	17	6	1	3	0	0	0
	No	212	1	0	0	5	1	9	11	23	15	23	23	17	24	20	9	31	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli East	Total	1,216	168	162	161	109	82	66	68	72	63	55	46	54	28	36	16	30	0
	Yes	936	167	159	154	106	80	60	55	57	43	23	20	10	2	0	0	0	0
	No	280	1	3	7	3	2	6	13	15	20	32	26	44	26	36	16	30	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 56: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011

Place of residence	Father alive	Total	Age group																	
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns	
Samoa	Total	187,820	26,829	23,044	22,017	19,814	14,833	12,767	11,543	10,877	10,436	8,887	7,576	5,904	3,978	3,374	2,557	3,354	30	
	Yes	131,904	26,379	22,406	20,966	18,218	12,677	9,948	7,677	5,593	3,959	2,213	1,169	467	150	44	10	10	18	
	No	55,893	450	638	1,051	1,593	2,155	2,816	3,865	5,281	6,474	6,671	6,405	5,435	3,828	3,330	2,547	3,343	11	
	ns	23	0	0	0	3	1	3	1	3	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	
URBAN																				
Apia Urban Area	Total	36,735	4,921	4,140	4,066	4,028	3,244	2,812	2,408	2,108	2,002	1,777	1,501	1,193	782	648	494	605	6	
	Yes	25,842	4,832	4,034	3,868	3,710	2,788	2,180	1,651	1,142	756	468	246	118	28	12	4	1	4	
	No	10,881	89	106	198	316	456	632	756	963	1,244	1,309	1,254	1,073	754	636	490	603	2	
	ns	12	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	3	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	
Vaimauga West	Total	24,105	3,187	2,683	2,689	2,715	2,102	1,841	1,510	1,429	1,361	1,164	993	774	496	430	305	420	6	
	Yes	17,007	3,136	2,613	2,569	2,503	1,842	1,439	1,028	787	510	293	175	78	19	9	1	1	4	
	No	7,088	51	70	120	210	260	402	481	640	849	871	817	694	477	421	304	419	2	
	ns	10	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	
Faleata East	Total	12,630	1,734	1,457	1,377	1,313	1,142	971	898	679	641	613	508	419	286	218	189	185	0	
	Yes	8,835	1,696	1,421	1,299	1,207	946	741	623	355	246	175	71	40	9	3	3	0	0	
	No	3,793	38	36	78	106	196	230	275	323	395	438	437	379	277	215	186	184	0	
	ns	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
RURAL																				
North West Upolu	Total	62,390	9,082	7,505	7,095	6,722	5,297	4,437	3,978	3,743	3,599	2,832	2,417	1,815	1,208	990	745	907	18	
	Yes	44,332	8,934	7,310	6,779	6,156	4,473	3,436	2,603	1,890	1,397	704	388	170	56	17	4	4	11	
	No	18,057	148	195	316	566	824	1,001	1,375	1,853	2,202	2,128	2,029	1,645	1,152	973	741	903	6	
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Vaimauga East	Total	7,730	1,075	998	911	827	618	537	464	463	458	349	305	224	139	105	100	154	3	
	Yes	5,468	1,043	969	869	765	519	401	309	226	184	94	56	19	9	4	0	0	1	
	No	2,261	32	29	42	62	99	136	155	237	274	255	249	205	130	101	100	154	1	
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Faleata West	Total	18,895	2,690	2,086	1,984	2,062	1,761	1,444	1,302	1,159	1,119	866	740	514	411	296	211	235	15	
	Yes	13,385	2,632	2,019	1,883	1,849	1,474	1,131	866	591	449	247	136	59	26	9	1	3	10	
	No	5,510	58	67	101	213	287	313	436	568	670	619	604	455	385	287	210	232	5	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sagaga La Falefa	Total	12,104	1,807	1,429	1,432	1,290	1,018	864	786	772	664	574	473	340	185	168	139	163	0	
	Yes	8,674	1,784	1,407	1,371	1,191	871	675	511	402	244	120	67	21	7	2	1	0	0	
	No	3,430	23	22	61	99	147	189	275	370	420	454	406	319	178	166	138	163	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sagaga Le Usoga	Total	5,741	904	723	649	614	448	414	355	306	358	248	186	164	119	103	66	84	0	
	Yes	4,141	894	700	627	575	383	329	231	146	143	58	30	22	2	1	0	0	0	
	No	1,600	10	23	22	39	65	85	124	160	215	190	156	142	117	102	66	84	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 56: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

Place of residence	Father alive	Total	Age group																		ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+			
Aana Alofi I	Total	5,964	929	748	700	616	468	387	335	366	343	254	225	199	126	97	77	94	0		
	Yes	4,259	921	733	669	575	411	296	232	183	130	54	34	14	6	0	1	0	0		
	No	1,705	8	15	31	41	57	91	103	183	213	200	191	185	120	97	76	94	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Aana Alofi II	Total	3,258	432	391	360	389	274	210	209	189	184	169	132	96	61	67	47	48	0		
	Yes	2,199	428	379	339	347	223	148	116	89	54	45	20	10	1	0	0	0	0		
	No	1,059	4	12	21	42	51	62	93	100	130	124	112	86	60	67	47	48	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Aana Alofi III	Total	5,530	815	687	666	596	466	385	338	295	305	229	207	190	109	100	68	74	0		
	Yes	3,953	807	672	641	543	387	305	214	150	135	53	23	15	5	1	1	1	0		
	No	1,577	8	15	25	53	79	80	124	145	170	176	184	175	104	99	67	73	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Gagaemauga I	Total	3,168	430	443	393	328	244	196	189	193	168	143	149	88	58	54	37	55	0		
	Yes	2,253	425	431	380	311	205	151	124	103	58	33	22	10	0	0	0	0	0		
	No	915	5	12	13	17	39	45	65	90	110	110	127	78	58	54	37	55	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Rest of Upolu	Total	44,293	6,537	5,639	5,196	4,435	3,457	2,949	2,672	2,489	2,437	2,107	1,771	1,380	926	833	613	848	4		
	Yes	31,090	6,448	5,492	4,929	4,069	2,982	2,333	1,787	1,268	902	490	257	89	30	8	2	2	2		
	No	13,199	89	147	267	365	475	615	885	1,221	1,535	1,616	1,513	1,291	896	825	611	846	2		
	ns	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Safata	Total	6,096	851	757	731	682	530	388	334	300	333	274	262	193	126	115	98	122	0		
	Yes	4,363	840	744	693	628	467	316	241	153	137	79	41	14	7	2	0	1	0		
	No	1,731	11	13	38	54	63	71	93	147	196	194	221	179	119	113	98	121	0		
	ns	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Siumu	Total	2,281	358	273	254	231	179	162	129	127	128	131	84	74	41	39	30	41	0		
	Yes	1,590	353	267	240	207	149	134	90	56	50	29	13	2	0	0	0	0	0		
	No	691	5	6	14	24	30	28	39	71	78	102	71	72	41	39	30	41	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Falelatai & Samatau	Total	3,012	438	398	356	291	222	170	177	166	178	166	119	96	64	61	47	63	0		
	Yes	2,078	428	388	337	265	195	143	105	87	67	38	15	7	2	0	0	1	0		
	No	934	10	10	19	26	27	27	72	79	111	128	104	89	62	61	47	62	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Lefaga & Faleaseela	Total	4,005	594	475	453	385	269	319	242	261	208	180	182	123	99	73	55	87	0		
	Yes	2,768	589	460	428	349	223	243	159	145	80	46	28	12	6	0	0	0	0		
	No	1,237	5	15	25	36	46	76	83	116	128	134	154	111	93	73	55	87	0		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Aigaile Tai	Total	5,050	808	608	634	500	402	345	307	259	254	233	211	154	97	97	58	83	0		
	Yes	3,588	802	589	610	453	342	276	201	130	96	59	23	7	0	0	0	0	0		
	No	1,461	6	19	24	46	60	69	106	129	158	174	188	147	97	97	58	83	0		
	ns	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Falealili	Total	4,546	642	569	521	451	356	290	268	262	252	232	207	159	95	91	65	85	1		
	Yes	3,129	635	558	493	407	300	221	189	134	105	51	27	5	2	2	0	0	0		
	No	1,417	7	11	28	44	56	69	79	128	147	181	180	154	93	89	65	85	1		
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 56: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

Place of residence	Father alive	Total	Age group																	ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+		
Lotofaga	Total	1,869	318	248	206	189	117	135	126	93	115	67	63	57	45	34	23	33	0	
	Yes	1,332	318	244	193	174	102	99	85	53	36	14	6	6	2	0	0	0	0	
	No	537	0	4	13	15	15	36	41	40	79	53	57	51	43	34	23	33	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Lepa	Total	1,337	182	183	173	146	98	80	80	72	77	51	48	51	28	22	15	31	0	
	Yes	944	180	178	166	135	81	64	58	34	31	8	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	393	2	5	7	11	17	16	22	38	46	43	44	47	27	22	15	31	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	Total	1,322	184	158	166	117	97	80	96	75	88	74	44	44	30	19	20	29	1	
	Yes	905	181	154	162	114	85	71	61	31	19	14	7	3	1	1	0	0	1	
	No	417	3	4	4	3	12	9	35	44	69	60	37	41	29	18	20	29	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	Total	3,887	563	522	471	371	327	235	231	224	217	181	137	119	92	66	60	69	2	
	Yes	2,796	554	509	453	352	281	186	158	121	88	53	30	6	4	0	0	0	1	
	No	1,091	9	13	18	19	46	49	73	103	129	128	107	113	88	66	60	69	1	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Anoamaa East	Total	4,274	642	606	517	417	338	278	260	264	235	193	151	102	80	80	46	65	0	
	Yes	2,971	625	581	472	375	285	200	161	126	80	30	27	5	1	1	2	0	0	
	No	1,303	17	25	45	42	53	78	99	138	155	163	124	97	79	79	44	65	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Anoamaa West	Total	4,693	692	600	502	479	369	352	275	268	243	235	186	141	92	88	69	102	0	
	Yes	3,319	681	587	476	448	337	293	181	141	83	53	27	9	1	2	0	0	0	
	No	1,373	11	13	26	31	32	59	94	127	160	182	158	132	91	86	69	102	0	
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Vaa O Fonoti	Total	1,543	214	200	181	131	111	92	119	95	91	73	61	54	28	41	20	32	0	
	Yes	1,040	212	192	175	120	98	67	79	43	24	13	8	7	2	0	0	0	0	
	No	503	2	8	6	11	13	25	40	52	67	60	53	47	26	41	20	32	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga II	Total	378	51	42	31	45	42	23	28	23	18	17	16	13	9	7	7	6	0	
	Yes	267	50	41	31	42	37	20	19	14	6	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	111	1	1	0	3	5	3	9	9	12	14	15	11	8	7	7	6	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Savaii	Total	44,402	6,289	5,760	5,660	4,629	2,835	2,569	2,485	2,537	2,398	2,171	1,887	1,516	1,062	903	705	994	2	
	Yes	30,640	6,165	5,570	5,390	4,283	2,434	1,999	1,636	1,293	904	551	278	90	36	7	0	3	1	
	No	13,756	124	190	270	346	400	568	849	1,244	1,493	1,618	1,609	1,426	1,026	896	705	991	1	
	ns	6	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Faasaleleaga I	Total	6,318	938	863	765	648	443	374	382	354	321	345	236	213	122	98	97	119	0	
	Yes	4,479	925	834	740	606	385	275	256	188	116	85	44	20	3	1	0	1	0	
	No	1,835	13	29	25	42	58	98	126	166	204	258	192	193	119	97	97	118	0	
	ns	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Faasaleleaga II	Total	3,037	375	367	373	382	205	200	171	166	179	147	129	119	58	48	38	80	0	
	Yes	2,100	363	352	351	351	179	153	111	90	63	41	29	12	3	2	0	0	0	
	No	937	12	15	22	31	26	47	60	76	116	106	100	107	55	46	38	80	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 56: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

Place of residence	Father alive	Total	Age group																	ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+		
Faasaleleaga III	Total	2,738	406	361	353	308	154	174	182	148	159	106	121	104	66	54	47	55	0	
	Yes	1,950	393	353	338	285	126	138	124	73	69	23	23	4	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	848	13	8	15	23	28	36	58	75	90	83	98	100	65	54	47	55	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Faasaleleaga IV	Total	1,583	209	188	209	183	118	88	74	74	80	95	74	57	43	33	19	39	0	
	Yes	1,100	206	186	199	175	105	73	50	33	31	24	14	2	2	0	0	0	0	
	No	483	3	2	10	8	13	15	24	41	49	71	60	55	41	33	19	39	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga I	Total	1,833	246	219	235	204	121	119	93	99	101	102	74	65	45	33	29	48	0	
	Yes	1,284	242	213	228	193	104	102	71	55	30	28	10	5	3	0	0	0	0	
	No	549	4	6	7	11	17	17	22	44	71	74	64	60	42	33	29	48	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga II	Total	486	60	57	68	44	29	26	32	22	31	29	28	15	11	14	7	13	0	
	Yes	312	60	55	67	41	24	19	17	9	11	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	174	0	2	1	3	5	7	15	13	20	22	26	15	11	14	7	13	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga III	Total	1,892	272	231	258	264	103	96	107	102	88	89	82	74	36	40	25	25	0	
	Yes	1,309	257	215	242	244	88	72	64	44	41	27	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	583	15	16	16	20	15	24	43	58	47	62	72	69	36	40	25	25	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaifomauga I	Total	1,404	178	172	184	142	71	92	78	90	77	71	67	34	40	38	30	40	0	
	Yes	947	177	165	172	133	60	73	62	47	27	22	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	
	No	457	1	7	12	9	11	19	16	43	50	49	62	32	38	38	30	40	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaifomauga II	Total	2,243	306	316	288	241	144	123	103	112	134	105	102	82	50	47	39	51	0	
	Yes	1,582	303	307	274	225	126	95	84	63	57	26	17	2	3	0	0	0	0	
	No	661	3	9	14	16	18	28	19	49	77	79	85	80	47	47	39	51	0	
	Not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaifomauga III	Total	1,388	195	202	186	129	87	68	82	66	64	81	72	42	33	24	21	36	0	
	Yes	924	189	192	168	116	74	52	50	36	22	15	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	464	6	10	18	13	13	16	32	30	42	66	66	39	32	24	21	36	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Vaisigano East	Total	2,255	333	255	290	197	132	118	161	159	110	101	84	92	73	37	40	71	2	
	Yes	1,500	324	246	281	175	116	88	94	84	42	24	14	4	7	0	0	0	1	
	No	754	9	9	9	22	16	29	67	75	68	77	70	88	66	37	40	71	1	
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Vaisigano West	Total	1,616	259	222	211	115	112	95	98	94	94	68	51	46	43	41	34	33	0	
	Yes	1,126	254	218	195	102	103	68	60	50	44	18	9	2	3	0	0	0	0	
	No	490	5	4	16	13	9	27	38	44	50	50	42	44	40	41	34	33	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 56: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

Place of residence	Father alive	Total	Age group																	ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+		
Falealupo	Total	1,097	171	167	140	94	62	57	56	72	66	55	39	30	24	23	19	22	0	
	Yes	724	168	161	130	88	50	37	32	29	14	10	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	
	No	373	3	6	10	6	12	20	24	43	52	45	36	30	23	22	19	22	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Alataua West	Total	1,791	266	259	238	131	110	112	109	114	94	83	64	53	40	47	34	37	0	
	Yes	1,231	263	254	225	121	92	82	76	56	30	23	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	560	3	5	13	10	18	30	33	58	64	60	57	51	40	47	34	37	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Salega	Total	3,461	478	436	472	363	231	192	169	167	174	172	182	120	88	73	62	82	0	
	Yes	2,385	471	421	451	341	204	161	112	83	63	44	26	7	0	0	0	1	0	
	No	1,076	7	15	21	22	27	31	57	84	111	128	156	113	88	73	62	81	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Palauli West	Total	3,377	518	447	413	336	210	162	187	208	207	152	140	115	93	67	57	65	0	
	Yes	2,341	506	431	395	303	174	141	118	108	88	45	21	9	2	0	0	0	0	
	No	1,035	12	16	18	33	35	21	69	100	119	107	119	106	91	67	57	65	0	
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Palauli Le Falefa	Total	3,502	489	461	446	388	215	201	184	220	185	167	147	112	77	79	54	77	0	
	Yes	2,376	481	440	426	358	180	157	113	102	66	38	11	2	1	0	0	1	0	
	No	1,126	8	21	20	30	35	44	71	118	119	129	136	110	76	79	54	76	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Satupaitea	Total	1,843	252	226	214	219	121	114	94	125	95	90	92	51	48	39	21	42	0	
	Yes	1,253	251	223	204	197	99	91	59	64	31	19	9	2	1	3	0	0	0	
	No	590	1	3	10	22	22	23	35	61	64	71	83	49	47	36	21	42	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Palauli East	Total	2,478	338	311	317	241	167	158	123	145	139	113	103	92	72	68	32	59	0	
	Yes	1,717	332	304	304	229	145	122	83	79	59	32	18	7	3	0	0	0	0	
	No	761	6	7	13	12	22	36	40	66	80	81	85	85	69	68	32	59	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 57: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011

Place of residence	Father Alive	Total	Age group																	
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns	
Samoa	Total	96,990	13,953	11,899	11,497	10,391	7,700	6,601	5,945	5,735	5,602	4,574	3,966	3,007	2,002	1,605	1,187	1,302	24	
	Yes	68,768	13,725	11,589	10,935	9,561	6,525	5,160	3,933	3,004	2,159	1,176	625	252	77	20	7	5	15	
	No	28,213	228	310	562	827	1,175	1,440	2,012	2,730	3,442	3,398	3,340	2,754	1,925	1,585	1,180	1,297	8	
	ns	9	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	
URBAN																				
Apia Urban Area	Total	18,485	2,574	2,078	2,080	2,011	1,621	1,432	1,229	1,073	1,022	907	759	572	381	305	232	204	5	
	Yes	13,147	2,526	2,026	1,984	1,852	1,375	1,101	839	585	398	232	138	66	12	7	3	0	3	
	No	5,334	48	52	96	157	246	331	390	487	624	675	621	505	369	298	229	204	2	
	ns	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Vaimauga West	Total	12,149	1,693	1,365	1,385	1,353	1,046	943	769	716	675	599	511	368	234	214	144	129	5	
	Yes	8,701	1,662	1,330	1,330	1,247	913	722	530	401	262	146	100	42	7	6	0	0	3	
	No	3,444	31	35	55	104	133	221	239	314	413	453	411	325	227	208	144	129	2	
	ns	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Faleata East	Total	6,336	881	713	695	658	575	489	460	357	347	308	248	204	147	91	88	75	0	
	Yes	4,446	864	696	654	605	462	379	309	184	136	86	38	24	5	1	3	0	0	
	No	1,890	17	17	41	53	113	110	151	173	211	222	210	180	142	90	85	75	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
RURAL																				
North West Upolu	Total	32,198	4,788	3,868	3,655	3,476	2,740	2,260	2,049	2,008	1,967	1,450	1,280	924	620	428	337	333	15	
	Yes	23,066	4,707	3,781	3,482	3,194	2,284	1,763	1,328	1,025	779	387	198	88	27	7	4	2	10	
	No	9,131	81	87	173	282	456	497	721	983	1,188	1,063	1,082	836	593	421	333	331	4	
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Vaimauga East	Total	3,917	564	508	446	426	323	260	228	239	254	174	162	113	72	42	42	61	3	
	Yes	2,770	546	493	420	395	260	192	153	125	94	50	28	6	5	2	0	0	1	
	No	1,146	18	15	26	31	63	68	75	114	160	124	134	107	67	40	42	61	1	
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Faleata West	Total	9,833	1,454	1,057	1,064	1,065	907	758	681	613	616	446	377	263	215	135	91	79	12	
	Yes	7,031	1,423	1,031	1,013	957	755	596	436	320	246	133	64	33	10	3	1	1	9	
	No	2,802	31	26	51	108	152	162	245	293	370	313	313	230	205	132	90	78	3	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sagaga La Falefa	Total	6,225	943	721	720	664	543	421	409	420	357	304	260	172	97	68	64	62	0	
	Yes	4,514	932	708	682	627	460	340	271	227	137	73	39	12	3	2	1	0	0	
	No	1,711	11	13	38	37	83	81	138	193	220	231	221	160	94	66	63	62	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sagaga Le Usoga	Total	2,953	465	401	341	317	223	205	180	161	189	134	93	80	53	44	32	35	0	
	Yes	2,172	461	390	332	300	189	164	125	74	78	37	12	9	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	781	4	11	9	17	34	41	55	87	111	97	81	71	52	44	32	35	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 57: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

Place of residence	Father Alive	Total	Age group																	ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+		
Aana Alofi I	Total	3,079	473	389	372	316	231	209	164	206	192	133	119	98	61	42	38	36	0	
	Yes	2,211	468	384	352	291	200	159	116	102	76	33	19	6	4	0	1	0	0	
	No	868	5	5	20	25	31	50	48	104	116	100	100	92	57	42	37	36	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aana Alofi II	Total	1,668	220	210	186	198	142	111	106	93	107	78	65	55	31	25	23	18	0	
	Yes	1,126	216	206	177	174	111	75	56	40	39	16	9	6	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	542	4	4	9	24	31	36	50	53	68	62	56	49	30	25	23	18	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aana Alofi III	Total	2,870	425	344	335	311	243	201	188	163	163	116	114	100	60	50	28	29	0	
	Yes	2,055	420	337	322	281	199	165	114	81	78	27	16	10	3	0	1	1	0	
	No	815	5	7	13	30	44	36	74	82	85	89	98	90	57	50	27	28	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga I	Total	1,653	244	238	191	179	128	95	93	113	89	65	90	43	31	22	19	13	0	
	Yes	1,187	241	232	184	169	110	72	57	56	31	18	11	6	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	466	3	6	7	10	18	23	36	57	58	47	79	37	31	22	19	13	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rest of Upolu	Total	23,251	3,335	2,941	2,759	2,445	1,852	1,552	1,414	1,325	1,361	1,083	934	722	471	414	280	361	2	
	Yes	16,439	3,297	2,856	2,618	2,240	1,593	1,230	941	679	524	249	136	50	19	4	0	2	1	
	No	6,810	38	85	141	204	259	322	473	646	837	834	797	672	452	410	280	359	1	
	ns	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Safata	Total	3,159	420	367	388	370	275	217	181	149	187	139	148	101	66	58	43	50	0	
	Yes	2,274	415	359	366	341	239	184	135	79	79	38	24	9	4	1	0	1	0	
	No	885	5	8	22	29	36	33	46	70	108	101	124	92	62	57	43	49	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Siumu	Total	1,207	194	138	152	121	96	90	59	75	70	67	40	41	20	18	11	15	0	
	Yes	846	191	136	143	108	78	75	38	28	27	16	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	361	3	2	9	13	18	15	21	47	43	51	35	40	20	18	11	15	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Falelatai & Samatau	Total	1,552	223	198	191	157	119	88	93	80	97	85	61	51	34	28	22	25	0	
	Yes	1,080	220	193	184	141	103	77	54	47	31	17	8	2	2	0	0	1	0	
	No	472	3	5	7	16	16	11	39	33	66	68	53	49	32	28	22	24	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Lefaga & Faleaseela	Total	2,106	296	256	237	215	145	162	142	151	109	92	86	64	52	33	27	39	0	
	Yes	1,469	296	249	226	195	117	122	90	84	46	23	11	6	4	0	0	0	0	
	No	637	0	7	11	20	28	40	52	67	63	69	75	58	48	33	27	39	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aiga I Le Tai	Total	2,665	418	330	341	267	219	186	147	134	143	118	113	88	47	49	31	34	0	
	Yes	1,907	414	321	328	242	189	144	97	71	51	30	15	5	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	757	4	9	13	24	30	42	50	63	92	88	98	83	47	49	31	34	0	
	ns	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Falealili	Total	2,414	329	312	268	260	184	161	140	136	149	108	110	89	48	45	32	42	1	
	Yes	1,661	326	307	253	231	152	125	92	62	64	26	17	4	2	0	0	0	0	
	No	753	3	5	15	29	32	36	48	74	85	82	93	85	46	45	32	42	1	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 57: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

Place of residence	Father Alive	Total	Age group																	ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+		
Lotofaga	Total	972	175	122	106	104	63	64	67	49	67	37	36	25	20	20	8	9	0	
	Yes	705	175	119	99	97	54	49	45	29	24	7	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	267	0	3	7	7	9	15	22	20	43	30	34	21	19	20	8	9	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Lepa	Total	739	101	107	101	85	49	41	38	44	50	27	23	25	15	15	5	13	0	
	Yes	537	100	102	100	78	40	31	29	23	23	4	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	202	1	5	1	7	9	10	9	21	27	23	19	23	14	15	5	13	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	Total	690	85	78	90	65	60	37	59	35	43	40	24	27	17	12	6	12	0	
	Yes	468	84	74	87	63	51	32	37	13	11	6	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	
	No	222	1	4	3	2	9	5	22	22	32	34	19	24	16	11	6	12	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	Total	2,042	286	287	233	202	168	127	131	118	123	106	73	53	45	31	31	27	1	
	Yes	1,490	284	279	225	191	145	100	88	66	59	35	11	3	3	0	0	0	1	
	No	552	2	8	8	11	23	27	43	52	64	71	62	50	42	31	31	27	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Anoamaa East	Total	2,240	326	303	272	230	186	149	134	149	128	102	84	52	43	34	20	28	0	
	Yes	1,544	316	286	245	204	159	106	85	68	38	17	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	696	10	17	27	26	27	43	49	81	90	85	66	50	43	34	20	28	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Anoamaa West	Total	2,438	347	310	259	266	205	181	137	141	135	111	92	77	45	49	29	54	0	
	Yes	1,752	343	306	244	253	193	150	94	77	52	22	12	4	0	2	0	0	0	
	No	685	4	4	15	13	12	31	43	64	83	89	79	73	45	47	29	54	0	
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Vaa O Fonoti	Total	822	113	105	102	77	63	38	64	53	50	44	35	21	16	19	11	11	0	
	Yes	559	111	98	99	72	55	25	42	26	15	8	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	263	2	7	3	5	8	13	22	27	35	36	31	18	15	19	11	11	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga II	Total	205	22	28	19	26	20	11	22	11	10	7	9	8	3	3	4	2	0	
	Yes	147	22	27	19	24	18	10	15	6	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	58	0	1	0	2	2	1	7	5	6	7	9	6	3	3	4	2	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Savaii	Total	23,056	3,256	3,012	3,003	2,459	1,487	1,357	1,253	1,329	1,252	1,134	993	789	530	458	338	404	2	
	Yes	16,116	3,195	2,926	2,851	2,275	1,273	1,066	825	715	458	308	153	48	19	2	0	1	1	
	No	6,938	61	86	152	184	214	290	428	614	793	826	840	741	511	456	338	403	1	
	ns	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Faasaleleaga I	Total	3,278	500	443	385	339	237	195	192	181	176	178	128	115	56	57	50	46	0	
	Yes	2,350	493	431	368	318	203	153	136	103	62	46	24	11	1	1	0	0	0	
	No	927	7	12	17	21	34	42	56	78	113	132	104	104	55	56	50	46	0	
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Faasaleleaga II	Total	1,584	185	197	207	207	106	109	93	82	87	77	60	72	25	25	18	34	0	
	Yes	1,114	177	191	198	191	89	81	62	46	32	26	12	6	2	1	0	0	0	
	No	470	8	6	9	16	17	28	31	36	55	51	48	66	23	24	18	34	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 57: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

Place of residence	Father Alive	Total	Age group																	ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+		
Faasaleleaga III	Total	1,434	211	182	190	151	83	91	87	77	81	55	59	56	39	25	24	23	0	
	Yes	1,007	206	177	182	141	65	75	58	39	32	17	12	2	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	427	5	5	8	10	18	16	29	38	49	38	47	54	38	25	24	23	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Faasaleleaga IV	Total	834	124	110	107	91	58	49	39	32	35	49	40	33	25	18	6	18	0	
	Yes	595	122	109	102	88	54	44	26	16	12	10	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	239	2	1	5	3	4	5	13	16	23	39	29	32	25	18	6	18	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga I	Total	974	117	114	136	117	58	68	54	59	59	48	40	35	24	16	12	17	0	
	Yes	694	117	111	134	112	52	56	38	32	17	16	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	
	No	280	0	3	2	5	6	12	16	27	42	32	35	33	22	16	12	17	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga II	Total	237	29	27	30	17	15	14	20	12	16	13	15	7	7	6	3	6	0	
	Yes	147	29	27	30	14	11	11	11	4	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	90	0	0	0	3	4	3	9	8	11	9	14	7	7	6	3	6	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga III	Total	953	128	119	141	135	47	33	59	58	44	42	48	36	16	22	15	10	0	
	Yes	643	121	111	129	120	41	25	30	25	18	13	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	310	7	8	12	15	6	8	29	33	26	29	42	32	16	22	15	10	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaifomauga I	Total	765	96	100	103	87	42	50	38	50	42	37	41	13	17	19	13	17	0	
	Yes	527	95	98	96	82	36	40	28	27	12	9	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	
	No	238	1	2	7	5	6	10	10	23	30	28	39	13	15	19	13	17	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaifomauga II	Total	1,162	158	169	149	122	79	61	48	61	73	61	44	49	31	24	14	19	0	
	Yes	822	157	165	141	116	70	48	40	36	25	14	6	2	2	0	0	0	0	
	No	340	1	4	8	6	9	13	8	25	48	47	38	47	29	24	14	19	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaifomauga III	Total	715	97	113	102	67	43	36	43	31	29	42	42	22	11	13	11	13	0	
	Yes	485	95	106	90	59	37	30	25	17	13	9	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	230	2	7	12	8	6	6	18	14	16	33	41	20	10	13	11	13	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Vaisigano East	Total	1,167	181	125	152	103	62	60	86	96	56	57	40	49	40	14	13	31	2	
	Yes	792	177	123	148	91	56	44	44	54	24	16	9	1	4	0	0	0	1	
	No	374	4	2	4	12	6	15	42	42	32	41	31	48	36	14	13	31	1	
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Vaisigano West	Total	849	141	122	112	67	52	52	45	50	46	38	28	22	16	22	20	16	0	
	Yes	597	136	122	100	59	48	37	30	24	24	9	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	252	5	0	12	8	4	15	15	26	22	29	22	21	15	22	20	16	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 57: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(continued)

Place of residence	Father Alive	Total	Age group																
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Falealupo	Total	577	85	88	84	50	36	33	29	37	33	35	17	16	10	11	7	6	0
	Yes	394	85	82	78	48	28	24	19	16	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	No	183	0	6	6	2	8	9	10	21	25	30	16	16	10	11	7	6	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alataua West	Total	944	155	148	122	74	56	56	47	60	53	40	36	23	21	29	14	10	0
	Yes	668	153	144	115	68	49	39	36	37	12	10	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
	No	276	2	4	7	6	7	17	11	23	41	30	33	21	21	29	14	10	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Salega	Total	1,772	216	240	247	196	134	101	76	85	83	92	92	67	40	35	33	35	0
	Yes	1,229	213	234	237	185	116	84	50	43	28	19	17	3	0	0	0	0	0
	No	543	3	6	10	11	18	17	26	42	55	73	75	64	40	35	33	35	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli West	Total	1,726	259	228	197	182	108	89	101	99	111	87	72	54	44	33	28	34	0
	Yes	1,214	253	220	187	165	92	76	69	54	50	27	14	6	1	0	0	0	0
	No	512	6	8	10	17	16	13	32	45	61	60	58	48	43	33	28	34	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli Le Falefa	Total	1,883	274	238	264	209	115	110	98	115	101	83	82	54	41	41	29	29	0
	Yes	1,314	269	228	253	192	99	85	61	60	35	26	4	0	1	0	0	1	0
	No	569	5	10	11	17	16	25	37	55	66	57	78	54	40	41	29	28	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Satupaitea	Total	940	130	100	119	113	71	58	43	71	51	42	52	28	23	16	12	11	0
	Yes	643	129	99	113	104	56	44	23	42	14	12	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
	No	297	1	1	6	9	15	14	20	29	37	30	46	27	23	16	12	11	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli East	Total	1,262	170	149	156	132	85	92	55	73	76	58	57	38	44	32	16	29	0
	Yes	881	168	148	150	122	71	70	39	40	35	20	13	4	1	0	0	0	0
	No	381	2	1	6	10	14	22	16	33	41	38	44	34	43	32	16	29	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 58: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011

Place of residence	Father Alive	Total	Age group																
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Samoa	Total	90,830	12,876	11,145	10,520	9,423	7,133	6,166	5,598	5,142	4,834	4,313	3,610	2,897	1,976	1,769	1,370	2,052	6
	Yes	63,136	12,654	10,817	10,031	8,657	6,152	4,788	3,744	2,589	1,800	1,037	544	215	73	24	3	5	3
	No	27,680	222	328	489	766	980	1,376	1,853	2,551	3,032	3,273	3,065	2,681	1,903	1,745	1,367	2,046	3
	ns	14	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
URBAN																			
Apia Urban Area	Total	18,250	2,347	2,062	1,986	2,017	1,623	1,380	1,179	1,035	980	870	742	621	401	343	262	401	1
	Yes	12,695	2,306	2,008	1,884	1,858	1,413	1,079	812	557	358	236	108	52	16	5	1	1	1
	No	5,547	41	54	102	159	210	301	366	476	620	634	633	568	385	338	261	399	0
	ns	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Vaimauga West	Total	11,956	1,494	1,318	1,304	1,362	1,056	898	741	713	686	565	482	406	262	216	161	291	1
	Yes	8,306	1,474	1,283	1,239	1,256	929	717	498	386	248	147	75	36	12	3	1	1	1
	No	3,644	20	35	65	106	127	181	242	326	436	418	406	369	250	213	160	290	0
	ns	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Faleata East	Total	6,294	853	744	682	655	567	482	438	322	294	305	260	215	139	127	101	110	0
	Yes	4,389	832	725	645	602	484	362	314	171	110	89	33	16	4	2	0	0	0
	No	1,903	21	19	37	53	83	120	124	150	184	216	227	199	135	125	101	109	0
	ns	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
RURAL																			
North West Upolu	Total	30,192	4,294	3,637	3,440	3,246	2,557	2,177	1,929	1,735	1,632	1,382	1,137	891	588	562	408	574	3
	Yes	21,266	4,227	3,529	3,297	2,962	2,189	1,673	1,275	865	618	317	190	82	29	10	0	2	1
	No	8,926	67	108	143	284	368	504	654	870	1,014	1,065	947	809	559	552	408	572	2
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaimauga East	Total	3,813	511	490	465	401	295	277	236	224	204	175	143	111	67	63	58	93	0
	Yes	2,698	497	476	449	370	259	209	156	101	90	44	28	13	4	2	0	0	0
	No	1,115	14	14	16	31	36	68	80	123	114	131	115	98	63	61	58	93	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faleata West	Total	9,062	1,236	1,029	920	997	854	686	621	546	503	420	363	251	196	161	120	156	3
	Yes	6,354	1,209	988	870	892	719	535	430	271	203	114	72	26	16	6	0	2	1
	No	2,708	27	41	50	105	135	151	191	275	300	306	291	225	180	155	120	154	2
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sagaga La Falefa	Total	5,879	864	708	712	626	475	443	377	352	307	270	213	168	88	100	75	101	0
	Yes	4,160	852	699	689	564	411	335	240	175	107	47	28	9	4	0	0	0	0
	No	1,719	12	9	23	62	64	108	137	177	200	223	185	159	84	100	75	101	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sagaga Le Usoga	Total	2,788	439	322	308	297	225	209	175	145	169	114	93	84	66	59	34	49	0
	Yes	1,969	433	310	295	275	194	165	106	72	65	21	18	13	1	1	0	0	0
	No	819	6	12	13	22	31	44	69	73	104	93	75	71	65	58	34	49	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 58: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

Place of residence	Father Alive	Total	Age group																	ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+		
Aana Alofi I	Total	2,885	456	359	328	300	237	178	171	160	151	121	106	101	65	55	39	58	0	
	Yes	2,048	453	349	317	284	211	137	116	81	54	21	15	8	2	0	0	0	0	
	No	837	3	10	11	16	26	41	55	79	97	100	91	93	63	55	39	58	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aana Alofi II	Total	1,590	212	181	174	191	132	99	103	96	77	91	67	41	30	42	24	30	0	
	Yes	1,073	212	173	162	173	112	73	60	49	15	29	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	517	0	8	12	18	20	26	43	47	62	62	56	37	30	42	24	30	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aana Alofi III	Total	2,660	390	343	331	285	223	184	150	132	142	113	93	90	49	50	40	45	0	
	Yes	1,898	387	335	319	262	188	140	100	69	57	26	7	5	2	1	0	0	0	
	No	762	3	8	12	23	35	44	50	63	85	87	86	85	47	49	40	45	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga I	Total	1,515	186	205	202	149	116	101	96	80	79	78	59	45	27	32	18	42	0	
	Yes	1,066	184	199	196	142	95	79	67	47	27	15	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	449	2	6	6	7	21	22	29	33	52	63	48	41	27	32	18	42	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rest of Upolu	Total	21,042	3,202	2,698	2,437	1,990	1,605	1,397	1,258	1,164	1,076	1,024	837	658	455	419	333	487	2	
	Yes	14,651	3,151	2,636	2,311	1,829	1,389	1,103	846	589	378	241	121	39	11	4	2	0	1	
	No	6,389	51	62	126	161	216	293	412	575	698	782	716	619	444	415	331	487	1	
	ns	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Safata	Total	2,937	431	390	343	312	255	171	153	151	146	135	114	92	60	57	55	72	0	
	Yes	2,089	425	385	327	287	228	132	106	74	58	41	17	5	3	1	0	0	0	
	No	846	6	5	16	25	27	38	47	77	88	93	97	87	57	56	55	72	0	
	ns	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Siumu	Total	1,074	164	135	102	110	83	72	70	52	58	64	44	33	21	21	19	26	0	
	Yes	744	162	131	97	99	71	59	52	28	23	13	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	330	2	4	5	11	12	13	18	24	35	51	36	32	21	21	19	26	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Falelatai & Samatau	Total	1,460	215	200	165	134	103	82	84	86	81	81	58	45	30	33	25	38	0	
	Yes	998	208	195	153	124	92	66	51	40	36	21	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	462	7	5	12	10	11	16	33	46	45	60	51	40	30	33	25	38	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Lefaga & Faleaseela	Total	1,899	298	219	216	170	124	157	100	110	99	88	96	59	47	40	28	48	0	
	Yes	1,299	293	211	202	154	106	121	69	61	34	23	17	6	2	0	0	0	0	
	No	600	5	8	14	16	18	36	31	49	65	65	79	53	45	40	28	48	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aiga I Le Tai	Total	2,385	390	278	293	233	183	159	160	125	111	115	98	66	50	48	27	49	0	
	Yes	1,681	388	268	282	211	153	132	104	59	45	29	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	704	2	10	11	22	30	27	56	66	66	86	90	64	50	48	27	49	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Falealili	Total	2,132	313	257	253	191	172	129	128	126	103	124	97	70	47	46	33	43	0	
	Yes	1,468	309	251	240	176	148	96	97	72	41	25	10	1	0	2	0	0	0	
	No	664	4	6	13	15	24	33	31	54	62	99	87	69	47	44	33	43	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 58: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

			Age group																	
Place of residence	Father Alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns	
Lotofaga	Total	897	143	126	100	85	54	71	59	44	48	30	27	32	25	14	15	24	0	
	Yes	627	143	125	94	77	48	50	40	24	12	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	270	0	1	6	8	6	21	19	20	36	23	23	30	24	14	15	24	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Lepa	Total	598	81	76	72	61	49	39	42	28	27	24	25	26	13	7	10	18	0	
	Yes	407	80	76	66	57	41	33	29	11	8	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	191	1	0	6	4	8	6	13	17	19	20	25	24	13	7	10	18	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	Total	632	99	80	76	52	37	43	37	40	45	34	20	17	13	7	14	17	1	
	Yes	437	97	80	75	51	34	39	24	18	8	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	No	195	2	0	1	1	3	4	13	22	37	26	18	17	13	7	14	17	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	Total	1,845	277	235	238	169	159	108	100	106	94	75	64	66	47	35	29	42	1	
	Yes	1,306	270	230	228	161	136	86	70	55	29	18	19	3	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	539	7	5	10	8	23	22	30	51	65	57	45	63	46	35	29	42	1	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Anoamaa East	Total	2,034	316	303	245	187	152	129	126	115	107	91	67	50	37	46	26	37	0	
	Yes	1,427	309	295	227	171	126	94	76	58	42	13	9	3	1	1	2	0	0	
	No	607	7	8	18	16	26	35	50	57	65	78	58	47	36	45	24	37	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Anoamaa West	Total	2,255	345	290	243	213	164	171	138	127	108	124	94	64	47	39	40	48	0	
	Yes	1,567	338	281	232	195	144	143	87	64	31	31	15	5	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	688	7	9	11	18	20	28	51	63	77	93	79	59	46	39	40	48	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Vaa O Fonoti	Total	721	101	95	79	54	48	54	55	42	41	29	26	33	12	22	9	21	0	
	Yes	481	101	94	76	48	43	42	37	17	9	5	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	240	0	1	3	6	5	12	18	25	32	24	22	29	11	22	9	21	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga II	Total	173	29	14	12	19	22	12	6	12	8	10	7	5	6	4	3	4	0	
	Yes	120	28	14	12	18	19	10	4	8	2	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	53	1	0	0	1	3	2	2	4	6	7	6	5	5	4	3	4	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Savaii	Total	21,346	3,033	2,748	2,657	2,170	1,348	1,212	1,232	1,208	1,146	1,037	894	727	532	445	367	590	0	
	Yes	14,524	2,970	2,644	2,539	2,008	1,161	933	811	578	446	243	125	42	17	5	0	2	0	
	No	6,818	63	104	118	162	186	278	421	630	700	792	769	685	515	440	367	588	0	
	ns	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Faasaleleaga I	Total	3,040	438	420	380	309	206	179	190	173	145	167	108	98	66	41	47	73	0	
	Yes	2,129	432	403	372	288	182	122	120	85	54	39	20	9	2	0	0	1	0	
	No	908	6	17	8	21	24	56	70	88	91	126	88	89	64	41	47	72	0	
	ns	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Faasaleleaga II	Total	1,453	190	170	166	175	99	91	78	84	92	70	69	47	33	23	20	46	0	
	Yes	986	186	161	153	160	90	72	49	44	31	15	17	6	1	1	0	0	0	
	No	467	4	9	13	15	9	19	29	40	61	55	52	41	32	22	20	46	0	
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 58: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

Place of residence	Father Alive	Total	Age group																ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	
Faasaleleaga III	Total	1,364	195	179	163	157	71	83	95	71	78	51	62	48	27	29	23	32	0
	Yes	943	187	176	156	144	61	63	66	34	37	6	11	2	0	0	0	0	0
	No	421	8	3	7	13	10	20	29	37	41	45	51	46	27	29	23	32	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	Total	749	85	78	102	92	60	39	35	42	45	46	34	24	18	15	13	21	0
	Yes	505	84	77	97	87	51	29	24	17	19	14	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
	No	244	1	1	5	5	9	10	11	25	26	32	31	23	16	15	13	21	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	Total	859	129	105	99	87	63	51	39	40	42	54	34	30	21	17	17	31	0
	Yes	590	125	102	94	81	52	46	33	23	13	12	5	3	1	0	0	0	0
	No	269	4	3	5	6	11	5	6	17	29	42	29	27	20	17	17	31	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	Total	249	31	30	38	27	14	12	12	10	15	16	13	8	4	8	4	7	0
	Yes	165	31	28	37	27	13	8	6	5	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	No	84	0	2	1	0	1	4	6	5	9	13	12	8	4	8	4	7	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	Total	939	144	112	117	129	56	63	48	44	44	47	34	38	20	18	10	15	0
	Yes	666	136	104	113	124	47	47	34	19	23	14	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
	No	273	8	8	4	5	9	16	14	25	21	33	30	37	20	18	10	15	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga I	Total	639	82	72	81	55	29	42	40	40	35	34	26	21	23	19	17	23	0
	Yes	420	82	67	76	51	24	33	34	20	15	13	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
	No	219	0	5	5	4	5	9	6	20	20	21	23	19	23	19	17	23	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	Total	1,081	148	147	139	119	65	62	55	51	61	44	58	33	19	23	25	32	0
	Yes	760	146	142	133	109	56	47	44	27	32	12	11	0	1	0	0	0	0
	No	321	2	5	6	10	9	15	11	24	29	32	47	33	18	23	25	32	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	Total	673	98	89	84	62	44	32	39	35	35	39	30	20	22	11	10	23	0
	Yes	439	94	86	78	57	37	22	25	19	9	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
	No	234	4	3	6	5	7	10	14	16	26	33	25	19	22	11	10	23	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaisigano East	Total	1,088	152	130	138	94	70	58	75	63	54	44	44	43	33	23	27	40	0
	Yes	708	147	123	133	84	60	44	50	30	18	8	5	3	3	0	0	0	0
	No	380	5	7	5	10	10	14	25	33	36	36	39	40	30	23	27	40	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaisigano West	Total	767	118	100	99	48	60	43	53	44	48	30	23	24	27	19	14	17	0
	Yes	529	118	96	95	43	55	31	30	26	20	9	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
	No	238	0	4	4	5	5	12	23	18	28	21	20	23	25	19	14	17	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 58: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued)

Place of residence	Father Alive	Total	Age group																
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Falealupo	Total	520	86	79	56	44	26	24	27	35	33	20	22	14	14	12	12	16	0
	Yes	330	83	79	52	40	22	13	13	13	6	5	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
	No	190	3	0	4	4	4	11	14	22	27	15	20	14	13	11	12	16	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alataua West	Total	847	111	111	116	57	54	56	62	54	41	43	28	30	19	18	20	27	0
	Yes	563	110	110	110	53	43	43	40	19	18	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	No	284	1	1	6	4	11	13	22	35	23	30	24	30	19	18	20	27	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Salega	Total	1,689	262	196	225	167	97	91	93	82	91	80	90	53	48	38	29	47	0
	Yes	1,156	258	187	214	156	88	77	62	40	35	25	9	4	0	0	0	1	0
	No	533	4	9	11	11	9	14	31	42	56	55	81	49	48	38	29	46	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli West	Total	1,651	259	219	216	154	102	73	86	109	96	65	68	61	49	34	29	31	0
	Yes	1,127	253	211	208	138	82	65	49	54	38	18	7	3	1	0	0	0	0
	No	523	6	8	8	16	19	8	37	55	58	47	61	58	48	34	29	31	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli Le Falefa	Total	1,619	215	223	182	179	100	91	86	105	84	84	65	58	36	38	25	48	0
	Yes	1,062	212	212	173	166	81	72	52	42	31	12	7	2	0	0	0	0	0
	No	557	3	11	9	13	19	19	34	63	53	72	58	56	36	38	25	48	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Satupaitea	Total	903	122	126	95	106	50	56	51	54	44	48	40	23	25	23	9	31	0
	Yes	610	122	124	91	93	43	47	36	22	17	7	3	1	1	3	0	0	0
	No	293	0	2	4	13	7	9	15	32	27	41	37	22	24	20	9	31	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli East	Total	1,216	168	162	161	109	82	66	68	72	63	55	46	54	28	36	16	30	0
	Yes	836	164	156	154	107	74	52	44	39	24	12	5	3	2	0	0	0	0
	No	380	4	6	7	2	8	14	24	33	39	43	41	51	26	36	16	30	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 59: Total deceased population by sex and 5 year age-group, 2011

Age group	2010				2011				Average		
	Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female		TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0	92	50	42		78	51	27		85	51	35
1-4	26	13	13		14	7	7		20	10	10
5-9	8	6	2		4	1	3		6	4	3
10-14	13	5	8		2	0	2		8	3	5
15 - 19	8	6	2		10	7	3		9	7	3
20 - 24	15	11	4		12	5	7		14	8	6
25 - 29	10	5	5		10	8	2		10	7	4
30 - 34	19	8	11		6	4	2		13	6	7
35 - 39	30	15	15		20	8	12		25	12	14
40 - 44	23	16	7		19	12	7		21	14	7
45 - 49	30	21	9		38	20	18		34	21	14
50 - 54	54	31	23		48	28	20		51	30	22
55 - 59	61	34	27		49	22	27		55	28	27
60 - 64	65	38	27		69	37	32		67	38	30
65 - 69	75	38	37		76	36	40		76	37	39
70 - 74	86	46	40		101	59	42		94	53	41
75 - 79	67	39	28		80	45	35		74	42	32
80 - 84	82	48	34		84	37	47		83	43	41
85 - 89	48	20	28		62	30	32		55	25	30
90 - 94	16	3	13		17	6	11		17	5	12
95 - 99	3	2	1		7	2	5		5	2	3
100+	2	1	1		0	0	0		1	1	1
ns	10	7	3		6	2	4		8	5	4
Total	843	463	380		812	427	385		828	445	383

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 60: Total population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011

Place of enumeration	Total Population	Place of birth																
		Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Oagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samatau	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga
Samoa	187,820	20,924	9,588	6,150	11,354	9,324	5,497	5,899	3,330	5,702	3,184	6,636	2,214	3,476	3,965	5,134	5,351	2,056
Vaimauga West	24,105	15,646	540	249	336	310	173	139	119	130	79	292	94	165	163	168	292	90
Falealili East	12,630	870	7,172	110	298	201	101	98	51	57	56	148	35	84	97	95	164	41
Vaimauga East	7,730	369	123	4,984	80	89	61	41	17	41	22	99	24	48	45	42	122	48
Falealili West	18,895	1,284	600	177	9,350	308	103	177	128	245	68	283	63	205	181	245	272	72
Sagaga le Falefa	12,104	624	247	89	327	7,209	185	190	61	115	109	132	48	62	77	73	127	39
Sagaga le Usoga	5,741	96	62	25	89	87	4,310	54	28	42	78	48	11	30	24	53	45	15
Aana Alofi 1	5,964	92	47	27	51	135	28	4,656	82	32	31	47	13	39	25	43	32	9
Aana Alofi 2	3,250	56	10	14	33	50	21	65	2,459	67	17	36	9	32	21	35	19	0
Aana Alofi 3	5,530	69	26	14	54	83	36	46	71	4,378	17	47	5	43	31	83	36	7
Gagaemauga I	3,168	27	19	17	25	110	51	16	6	17	2,510	16	2	12	19	25	11	7
Safata	6,096	111	50	32	60	76	26	37	16	35	17	4,830	74	24	46	31	74	18
Siumu	2,281	64	21	24	15	20	11	18	5	11	6	75	1,077	20	14	2	48	3
Falelatai & Samatau	3,012	36	18	12	25	32	11	13	23	28	8	24	2	2,388	20	52	29	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	4,005	84	48	23	39	47	30	33	18	28	10	95	19	29	2,920	33	70	13
Aiga i le Tai	5,060	65	53	17	65	53	20	33	22	115	15	37	7	67	26	3,838	37	24
Falealili	4,546	66	26	23	44	37	13	26	26	20	7	53	39	22	24	12	3,609	21
Lotofaga	1,869	35	11	4	20	12	3	5	15	14	3	19	3	11	5	10	33	1,467
Lepa	1,337	12	10	7	19	13	12	1	1	8	2	14	3	8	6	9	17	30
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	1,322	34	4	5	10	7	5	0	3	8	10	10	3	4	3	6	13	13
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	3,887	117	33	28	24	41	12	21	18	18	13	32	6	11	28	20	21	25
Ananama East	4,274	93	36	22	50	30	20	16	10	23	10	33	11	21	6	18	66	6
Ananama West	4,693	78	31	54	25	33	9	16	13	20	7	26	15	11	28	20	34	20
Vaa o Fonoti	1,543	28	11	15	11	10	1	6	6	1	2	4	1	6	6	10	17	3
Gagaemauga II	378	5	5	0	3	2	8	4	1	5	0	7	2	11	21	10	4	0
Faasaleleaga I	6,318	86	55	13	55	40	14	30	18	29	7	28	9	20	7	22	24	5
Faasaleleaga II	3,037	71	36	12	26	20	14	13	14	30	11	13	2	3	16	10	11	0
Faasaleleaga III	2,798	83	21	9	14	10	12	8	21	20	9	18	3	7	14	13	11	3
Faasaleleaga IV	1,583	36	10	1	9	8	17	3	6	5	5	6	3	6	9	7	5	3
Gagaemauga I	1,833	33	8	5	8	13	7	2	1	20	10	12	3	4	2	7	7	3
Gagaemauga II	480	4	6	1	5	0	3	1	1	5	0	6	0	1	1	1	0	0
Gagaemauga III	1,892	52	21	6	14	11	4	4	3	2	2	1	0	5	3	10	2	1
Gagaifomaua I	1,404	22	10	1	6	4	4	3	5	6	4	9	4	5	2	1	5	2
Gagaifomaua II	2,243	35	25	16	28	16	6	12	3	9	4	16	3	6	10	18	11	2
Gagaifomaua III	1,388	12	4	11	6	12	1	10	1	12	0	7	0	3	4	3	8	2
Vaisigano East	2,255	65	10	7	18	9	5	6	7	7	3	17	1	6	7	6	10	5
Vaisigano West	1,616	54	8	16	1	3	3	7	3	3	7	5	6	2	4	3	2	2
Falealupo	1,097	27	9	6	6	16	5	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	3	1
Alataua West	1,791	94	12	12	10	10	7	7	3	11	4	8	0	5	6	10	3	0
Salega	3,461	76	12	8	14	12	9	22	4	14	5	17	5	10	14	34	16	4
Polouli West	3,377	70	30	8	45	28	6	15	0	14	7	23	5	2	3	12	12	13
Palauli le Falefa	3,502	75	24	20	15	19	10	23	14	23	2	13	0	10	8	22	13	12
Satupate	1,843	23	11	9	12	27	7	10	7	4	2	12	0	15	5	5	11	6
Palauli East	2,478	45	19	17	19	25	14	13	9	5	5	11	7	13	6	3	5	3

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 60: Total population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011(Continued.....)

Place of enumeration	Place of birth													
	Lepa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga I	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III
Samoa	1,077	1,457	4,001	4,494	5,002	1,874	400	6,553	3,609	3,091	1,785	2,112	730	2,338
Valimauga West	91	68	232	107	195	127	24	235	179	132	80	123	38	214
Faleata East	42	28	93	109	99	58	22	146	157	111	54	55	33	95
Valimauga East	40	24	73	100	116	57	9	87	65	27	12	30	9	57
Faleata West	99	75	151	130	152	116	15	242	214	144	116	85	50	157
Sagaga le Falefa	44	33	79	89	89	40	16	95	109	64	31	40	29	72
Sagaga le Lisaga	12	7	17	27	33	21	10	32	20	23	23	22	9	45
Aana Alofi 1	17	12	25	33	28	18	2	25	27	10	14	8	2	13
Aana Alofi 2	3	2	13	0	13	3	2	17	8	15	12	0	0	10
Aana Alofi 3	18	9	17	30	33	6	2	22	15	12	7	16	1	11
Gagaemauga I	4	5	12	7	11	11	2	5	13	10	10	13	4	5
Safotu	16	12	32	35	10	10	10	32	27	13	5	15	7	13
Siumu	12	15	8	22	5	7	4	9	7	7	4	4	0	8
Falefisi & Samalau	11	2	6	13	18	9	0	17	19	9	4	6	1	6
Lefaga & Faleseela	14	10	44	15	25	7	4	21	14	13	9	16	4	10
Aiga i le Tai	22	9	24	24	20	12	3	27	45	26	5	13	3	22
Faleaifi	25	12	19	48	36	15	1	35	8	15	12	14	1	6
Lotofaga	15	7	21	18	7	8	1	9	10	4	5	2	3	1
Lopo	1,051	7	10	3	8	8	0	1	3	2	2	2	1	6
Aleipata itupa i Luga	41	980	44	9	16	4	0	7	4	3	1	4	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	28	52	2,973	29	25	19	0	24	10	7	8	13	0	8
Anoamaa East	10	20	31	3,287	50	50	6	10	5	14	7	4	1	0
Anoamaa West	12	13	18	64	3,813	32	5	24	30	8	4	18	5	9
Vaa o Fonoti	2	0	18	04	21	1,150	0	13	12	17	1	0	3	0
Gagaemauga II	4	1	1	1	2	3	241	3	1	0	0	0	1	1
Faasaleleaga I	10	6	5	30	17	12	1	4,983	91	60	28	28	13	24
Faasaleleaga II	7	5	10	10	10	9	0	73	2,148	53	26	22	7	16
Faasaleleaga III	1	7	5	0	3	6	0	30	127	2,071	23	13	3	7
Faasaleleaga IV	3	1	3	4	5	2	4	47	27	25	1,140	53	1	10
Gagaemauga I	3	1	12	4	10	3	0	19	22	18	30	1,356	60	15
Gagaemauga II	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	3	4	1	1	5	391	13
Gagaemauga III	3	0	4	5	7	1	1	28	29	18	16	17	20	1,349
Gagaemauga I	0	0	3	0	3	1	1	3	11	13	8	8	2	25
Gagaemauga II	0	3	7	5	9	1	1	21	16	11	7	12	1	18
Gagaemauga III	2	1	0	2	9	0	0	9	10	12	5	6	1	10
Vaisigano East	0	2	2	8	2	5	1	14	10	11	4	14	1	9
Vaisigano West	0	4	4	4	0	1	1	11	15	7	7	6	3	5
Falealupo	0	1	1	2	12	1	0	2	3	1	5	3	0	7
Alataua West	1	1	4	0	4	0	3	21	15	12	4	4	0	8
Sologa	8	3	4	7	15	7	1	26	21	17	6	13	6	0
Palauli West	4	2	21	8	28	8	5	29	27	25	7	11	5	6
Palauli le Falefa	1	5	9	0	15	4	1	57	52	19	14	15	3	8
Sotulipaloo	1	3	1	7	8	3	0	17	5	11	2	3	0	3
Palauli East	1	8	5	8	10	3	1	33	28	20	11	14	0	12

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 60: Total population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011(Continued.....)

Place of enumeration	Place of birth													
	Gagaifomauga I	Gagaifomauga II	Gagaifomauga III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salega	Palauli West	Palauli le Falefa	Satuipaita	Palauli East	Overseas	ns
Samoa	2,115	2,961	1,905	2,948	2,127	1,366	2,190	4,392	4,119	4,154	2,211	3,106	5,006	207
Vaimauga West	158	194	134	179	148	65	106	207	185	180	113	153	1,263	74
Faleata East	158	128	46	108	78	50	85	141	141	124	51	108	603	29
Vaimauga East	39	42	24	67	33	20	29	60	87	70	29	54	245	10
Faleata West	196	306	167	242	117	84	180	208	300	246	119	171	767	21
Sagaga le Falefa	60	122	74	102	77	40	78	168	163	123	48	100	402	6
Sagaga le Uooga	24	23	21	22	11	11	23	32	12	33	18	24	88	1
Aana Alofi 1	12	16	18	16	13	14	16	18	23	27	20	38	104	8
Aana Alofi 2	9	9	2	0	13	3	2	17	12	14	5	15	02	0
Aana Alofi 3	9	21	7	13	6	4	26	30	25	41	20	25	66	4
Gagaemauga I	16	12	6	0	16	3	30	12	4	11	12	2	43	1
Gafata	11	11	14	21	11	6	11	19	21	29	16	9	101	4
Siunu	7	2	5	4	7	4	3	13	10	10	1	8	02	1
Falelatai & Samatau	4	4	9	4	10	2	9	14	11	28	8	10	48	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	12	16	14	8	10	8	5	24	27	22	8	15	82	2
Aiga i le Tai	13	14	17	12	11	3	17	33	27	37	13	35	70	1
Falealili	9	17	10	14	8	7	12	22	20	18	9	15	64	6
Lululaga	7	5	0	4	1	0	3	24	12	6	7	0	19	0
Lepa	3	1	1	2	11	0	4	2	2	3	5	10	16	1
Aleipata ilupa i Luga	1	3	7	1	2	9	3	7	3	5	5	3	21	1
Aleipata ilupa i Lalo	7	11	10	6	5	5	14	24	27	19	21	14	48	0
Anaama East	6	16	1	23	5	2	3	25	37	15	5	7	134	2
Anaama West	8	13	3	9	10	6	14	16	16	11	4	15	56	0
Vaa o Fonoti	4	2	0	8	3	5	12	8	6	12	1	6	18	1
Gagaemauga II	2	0	2	1	2	0	2	0	1	4	2	1	14	0
Faasaleleaga I	17	25	22	33	26	16	19	73	54	55	46	72	85	5
Faasaleleaga II	10	26	7	20	19	12	20	33	31	23	21	32	61	10
Faasaleleaga III	7	25	11	18	9	10	4	16	26	28	9	17	46	0
Faasaleleaga IV	4	8	2	3	6	3	8	16	17	18	4	8	22	0
Gagaomauga I	12	21	2	17	12	4	4	6	3	15	3	11	17	2
Gagaomauga II	3	4	0	4	0	0	0	6	3	2	4	1	3	0
Gagaemauga III	41	25	11	23	20	6	11	19	10	22	10	24	29	2
Gagaifomauga I	1,107	38	0	19	0	4	4	11	14	7	3	3	11	0
Gagaifomauga II	59	1,674	44	19	13	4	4	13	25	9	1	7	30	1
Gagaifomauga III	12	25	1,069	25	8	1	12	28	9	7	2	4	17	6
Vaisigano East	16	23	36	1,698	61	18	24	28	16	14	5	8	35	1
Vaisigano West	14	8	14	46	1,190	30	24	38	10	8	6	1	30	0
Falealupo	3	3	1	19	16	822	26	24	10	14	3	2	14	0
Alataua West	6	10	14	17	54	43	1,247	21	25	16	12	9	30	2
Salega	12	14	29	25	32	16	28	2,658	82	42	30	27	46	1
Palauli West	5	21	23	22	21	14	23	83	2,531	49	17	24	44	3
Palauli le Falefa	7	15	10	31	14	1	18	35	51	2,675	51	44	32	0
Satuipaita	3	3	8	9	5	8	16	42	20	27	1,409	41	21	1
Palauli East	3	7	8	18	7	3	3	21	20	35	35	1,918	27	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 61: Male population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011

Place of enumeration	Total population	Place of birth																
		Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaëmauga I	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samatau	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga
Samoa	96,990	10,731	4,872	3,093	5,873	4,766	2,865	3,010	1,686	2,957	1,661	3,155	1,167	1,782	2,078	2,621	2,805	1,058
Vaimauga West	12,149	8,133	260	111	149	143	60	60	51	64	30	144	45	75	77	63	135	54
Faleata East	6,336	437	3,058	47	136	99	48	52	16	32	28	72	14	43	53	50	73	25
Vaimauga East	3,917	183	53	2,548	39	35	33	22	9	17	15	48	12	27	20	15	57	23
Faleata West	9,833	638	327	103	4,924	194	103	89	62	125	33	151	27	110	94	113	146	34
Gagaga le Falefa	6,225	303	120	42	167	3,765	00	91	36	66	50	62	22	25	37	30	56	17
Sagaga le Usoga	2,953	44	29	9	36	41	2,299	19	9	19	31	17	5	13	9	32	17	8
Aana Alofi 1	3,019	56	26	9	30	64	16	2,434	33	17	13	21	6	15	14	19	15	5
Aana Alofi 2	1,668	26	12	5	14	27	10	33	1,289	10	8	10	4	11	11	14	11	3
Aana Alofi 3	2,870	31	14	5	31	29	19	17	20	2,299	9	14	3	20	14	39	18	0
Gagaga le Falefa	1,653	13	9	11	7	48	29	7	4	9	1,334	8	2	9	9	14	5	1
Safata	3,159	54	18	15	34	37	7	8	9	18	7	2,584	32	8	15	8	41	8
Siumu	1,207	28	8	10	5	7	4	0	4	4	3	42	924	8	7	0	25	3
Falelatai & Samatau	1,552	18	11	4	15	0	4	7	14	19	3	7	1	1,258	5	21	12	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	2,106	46	22	9	12	17	18	14	9	16	4	51	8	17	1,570	16	35	8
Aiga i le Tai	2,665	37	31	9	23	30	13	16	9	64	8	14	1	33	13	2,034	26	14
Falealili	2,414	31	13	6	26	21	6	15	9	10	3	27	14	12	11	6	1,965	0
Lotofaga	972	18	0	3	7	7	2	2	5	9	2	8	0	0	2	8	15	773
Lepa	739	7	6	2	9	7	6	1	1	4	0	6	1	3	4	6	7	12
Aleipata itupa i Luga	690	18	1	2	4	5	3	0	1	6	5	8	1	3	2	0	7	6
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2,042	55	17	11	6	21	7	0	6	5	0	10	4	3	10	6	14	10
Anoamasa East	2,240	49	20	10	24	10	12	9	2	6	6	13	7	7	3	13	36	4
Anoamasa West	2,438	41	15	31	10	17	3	5	5	15	5	9	10	8	15	13	13	5
Vaa o Fonoti	822	13	6	7	6	7	1	3	4	0	0	0	1	2	2	6	8	3
Gagaëmauga II	205	2	3	0	2	1	5	2	0	2	0	0	1	7	10	0	4	0
Faasaleleaga I	3,778	36	25	7	28	20	8	17	11	14	1	14	6	13	3	15	12	3
Faasaleleaga II	1,584	38	17	8	9	12	8	7	9	8	5	8	1	0	9	2	7	5
Faasaleleaga III	1,434	37	11	7	6	5	6	1	9	12	4	12	0	2	11	4	2	1
Faasaleleaga IV	834	12	8	0	0	3	4	0	3	4	2	3	2	1	0	2	4	2
Gagaëmauga I	974	11	5	2	5	6	3	1	1	6	8	5	0	2	2	4	2	0
Gagaëmauga II	237	2	2	0	4	0	1	0	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaëmauga III	953	32	11	2	6	4	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Gagaëmauga I	765	10	3	0	2	2	3	2	3	3	0	4	1	3	1	0	3	1
Gagaëmauga II	1,162	15	12	5	14	10	5	5	2	7	2	9	0	3	8	10	1	2
Gagaëmauga III	715	3	2	7	3	4	0	3	1	7	0	5	0	0	1	2	1	0
Vaisigano East	1,167	30	5	1	9	3	0	2	4	5	1	6	0	1	2	1	5	3
Vaisigano West	849	22	3	10	0	3	0	3	2	2	5	2	4	2	0	2	0	0
Falealupo	577	16	4	3	5	11	2	0	2	4	0	1	1	0	0	3	1	0
Alotua West	944	41	10	5	6	3	4	1	3	4	2	2	0	2	2	4	1	0
Salega	1,772	30	7	1	7	3	1	0	2	0	1	9	2	0	7	12	8	2
Palaui West	1,726	38	21	6	26	8	3	6	4	7	3	9	1	0	0	6	4	4
Palaui le Faleata	1,883	43	9	10	7	8	6	11	7	13	1	6	1	3	6	11	5	6
Sotulipitoa	940	15	5	3	3	10	3	7	2	2	0	6	0	8	2	3	4	2
Palaui East	1,202	14	11	7	11	13	4	0	0	4	4	3	3	7	2	2	3	1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 61: Male population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of enumeration	Place of birth														
	Lepa	Aleipata Itupa I Luga	Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III	
Samoa	894	770	2,080	2,284	2,573	986	210	3,436	1,913	1,603	925	1,130	363	1,220	
Vaimauga West	40	34	103	92	93	54	13	100	103	57	47	50	14	110	
Faleata East	21	14	46	47	49	24	11	75	73	55	27	27	18	40	
Vaimauga East	21	15	32	46	54	32	6	37	27	16	7	15	4	33	
Faleata West	40	40	73	70	65	69	7	120	119	72	56	50	37	74	
Sagaga le Falefa	22	22	33	43	36	19	7	56	58	28	14	25	14	40	
Sagaga le Usoga	4	2	9	10	12	7	3	22	7	8	12	13	4	21	
Aana Alofi 1	7	6	12	13	15	9	1	0	16	5	6	7	1	0	
Aana Alofi 2	2	2	4	4	6	2	2	9	5	9	6	0	0	5	
Aana Alofi 3	10	7	7	13	19	1	2	12	10	7	5	8	0	8	
Gagaemauga I	1	2	7	2	5	2	0	0	0	5	0	7	2	1	
Safata	5	6	16	14	6	9	5	13	13	4	3	8	3	2	
Silumu	8	8	4	12	2	2	1	5	4	1	2	1	0	5	
Falelatai & Samatau	4	2	2	6	11	3	0	11	8	3	0	4	1	2	
Lefaga & Faleseela	7	6	16	10	10	6	2	11	6	7	6	5	2	11	
Aiga i le Iai	9	4	11	11	10	5	2	14	27	12	3	4	2	14	
Falealili	9	9	9	21	10	4	1	17	4	7	5	7	0	4	
Lotofaga	7	1	11	10	2	6	0	4	9	4	2	2	0	1	
Lepa	600	1	4	3	4	3	0	0	1	2	1	2	1	4	
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	20	524	17	4	9	3	0	1	2	2	0	2	0	0	
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	13	20	1,601	11	13	0	3	13	0	5	5	6	0	4	
Anoamaa East	14	8	14	1,733	28	27	1	12	3	7	3	4	0	5	
Anoamaa West	3	0	8	25	2,015	21	1	13	13	4	2	8	3	3	
Vaa o Fonoti	0	0	7	29	9	638	0	8	5	11	1	2	2	0	
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	1	0	0	134	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Faasaleleaga I	4	3	4	16	9	7	0	2,653	41	31	9	17	2	12	
Faasaleleaga II	5	2	6	7	4	7	0	42	1,141	24	15	11	3	6	
Faasaleleaga III	1	2	2	0	3	1	0	15	60	1,109	9	4	1	2	
Faasaleleaga IV	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	23	15	13	626	20	0	6	
Gagaemauga I	0	0	8	2	2	0	0	7	13	6	16	761	30	6	
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	1	4	198	3	
Gagaemauga III	2	0	1	2	5	0	0	11	10	9	4	8	10	730	
Gagaemauga I	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	6	7	1	0	2	11	
Gagaemauga II	0	2	3	2	5	1	1	12	8	4	2	4	1	7	
Gagaemauga III	1	0	0	1	5	0	0	5	6	9	1	4	0	4	
Vaisigano East	0	0	1	4	2	1	0	7	4	7	2	6	0	4	
Vaisigano West	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	4	0	4	2	1	2	2	
Falealupo	0	0	1	1	9	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	6	
Alataua West	0	0	0	4	1	0	1	8	6	7	2	1	0	6	
Salaga	3	1	0	2	6	4	0	9	11	9	3	3	5	3	
Palauli West	1	1	9	3	15	4	2	12	9	14	3	4	1	1	
Palauli le Falefa	1	2	3	1	6	1	1	28	28	6	6	7	0	7	
Satupaifoa	0	2	0	3	3	1	0	12	2	3	0	2	0	2	
Palauli East	0	4	3	2	5	1	1	13	13	10	2	7	0	6	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 61: Male population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of enumeration	Gagaitomauga I	Gagaitomauga II	Gagaitomauga III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salega	Palauli West	Palauli le Falea	Satupaitea	Palauli East	Overseas	ns
Samoa	1,121	1,513	955	1,541	1,151	718	1,173	2,264	2,087	2,217	1,123	1,610	2,529	108
Vaimauga West	73	88	73	93	85	35	51	99	88	94	59	73	604	38
Faleata East	77	69	24	57	37	22	42	50	77	61	23	51	312	16
Vaitogi East	19	20	9	36	15	9	17	37	40	46	14	31	117	6
Faleata West	105	143	79	118	73	48	90	159	151	127	57	93	396	13
Gagaga le Falea	27	73	31	40	39	23	42	99	79	70	25	56	193	2
Sagaga le Usoga	10	14	11	11	6	5	15	15	6	15	10	16	48	0
Aana Alofi 1	5	7	11	4	6	11	7	13	8	13	11	20	54	2
Aana Alofi 2	7	4	1	5	0	2	1	7	6	7	2	6	41	0
Aana Alofi 3	4	7	2	8	1	4	19	18	12	30	12	15	35	1
Gagaemauga I	7	4	5	4	7	1	20	5	0	5	6	1	22	1
Sofota	6	7	6	11	5	4	6	7	17	13	6	4	54	3
Siumu	3	1	4	3	3	0	1	0	5	2	1	3	28	1
Falelatai & Samatau	1	3	7	3	5	2	3	8	6	19	4	4	22	1
Lofaga & Faleofoa	6	9	7	3	6	7	3	10	13	9	4	8	43	1
Aiga i le Tai	0	9	11	0	9	2	11	13	15	15	8	15	41	1
Falea III	4	7	5	9	4	6	6	11	6	9	4	13	32	2
Lotofofo	6	2	0	3	0	0	0	9	6	3	2	0	9	0
Lepa	0	0	1	1	5	0	3	1	2	2	3	3	10	0
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	1	2	3	1	1	4	2	1	2	2	3	1	10	1
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	1	9	2	5	1	0	8	14	14	14	12	8	26	0
Anomaa East	5	8	0	14	3	1	1	13	21	0	4	5	08	1
Anomaa West	5	9	2	3	5	4	7	10	7	6	3	7	25	0
Vaa o Fonoti	2	2	0	4	2	2	6	4	1	6	1	1	9	1
Gagaemauga II	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	8	0
Faasaleleaga I	8	8	2	17	12	8	5	35	20	20	19	39	43	3
Faasaleleaga II	3	12	2	12	11	5	11	11	16	12	12	10	37	4
Faasaleleaga III	3	7	4	6	4	5	2	7	9	9	4	10	25	0
Faasaleleaga IV	1	3	0	0	4	2	4	5	9	5	2	2	13	0
Gagaemauga I	4	3	1	7	7	3	3	5	1	6	1	7	11	1
Gagaemauga II	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	3	0
Gagaitomauga III	20	9	4	4	8	1	7	9	5	5	3	8	14	1
Gagaitomauga I	635	18	3	10	3	1	3	3	7	3	2	1	3	0
Gagaitomauga II	29	899	19	7	7	2	0	5	11	3	1	4	13	0
Gagaitomauga III	8	14	561	12	4	1	9	13	2	3	2	0	8	3
Vaisigano East	8	10	13	925	30	7	8	14	5	4	0	4	22	1
Vaisigano West	3	1	9	20	659	13	9	10	3	2	2	1	14	0
Falealupo	0	1	4	6	9	442	11	10	6	5	2	1	5	0
Alataua West	2	1	6	9	28	21	700	8	8	6	2	5	21	1
Salega	6	6	13	12	10	5	9	1,419	43	16	13	10	27	0
Palauli West	2	11	11	12	10	6	10	38	1,332	27	6	8	25	3
Palauli le Falea	4	7	1	14	7	1	9	15	23	1,497	20	21	14	0
Satupaitea	1	2	5	3	2	2	10	24	10	7	742	20	7	0
Palauli East	1	3	1	5	4	1	1	7	4	11	14	1,025	17	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 62: Female population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011

Place of enumeration	Total population	Place of birth																
		Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samatau	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga
Samoa	90,830	10,193	4,696	3,057	5,481	4,558	2,632	2,889	1,644	2,745	1,523	3,181	1,047	1,694	1,887	2,510	2,546	998
Vaimauga West	11,956	7,513	280	138	187	187	105	71	88	74	41	148	49	90	88	108	157	36
Faleata East	6,294	433	3,514	63	102	102	53	40	35	25	28	70	21	41	44	45	91	10
Vaimauga East	3,013	106	70	2,436	41	34	20	19	8	24	7	51	12	21	25	27	65	25
Faleata West	9,062	646	282	74	4,426	204	90	88	66	120	35	132	26	95	87	132	126	38
Sagaga le Falefa	5,879	321	119	47	160	3,444	97	99	25	49	51	70	26	37	40	35	71	22
Sagaga le Usoga	2,788	52	33	16	53	46	2,011	35	19	23	47	31	6	17	15	21	28	7
Aana Alofi 1	2,885	36	21	18	21	71	12	2,222	49	15	18	26	7	24	11	24	17	4
Aana Alofi 2	1,590	31	6	9	19	23	11	32	1,170	48	9	17	5	21	10	21	8	5
Aana Alofi 3	2,000	38	12	9	23	34	17	29	45	2,079	8	33	2	18	17	44	18	7
Gagaemauga I	1,515	14	10	6	18	52	22	9	2	8	1,176	8	0	3	10	11	6	6
Safata	2,937	57	32	17	26	39	19	20	7	17	10	2,246	42	16	31	23	33	10
Siumu	1,074	36	13	14	10	13	7	9	1	7	3	33	753	12	7	2	23	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1,460	18	7	8	10	26	7	6	9	9	5	17	1	1,130	15	31	17	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	1,899	38	26	14	27	30	12	19	9	12	6	44	11	12	1,350	17	35	5
Aiga i le Tai	2,385	28	22	8	32	23	16	17	13	51	7	23	8	34	12	1,804	11	10
Falealili	2,132	35	13	17	18	10	7	11	17	10	4	20	25	10	13	0	1,644	13
Lotofaga	897	17	5	1	13	5	1	3	10	5	1	11	3	5	3	2	10	694
Lepa	508	5	4	5	10	6	6	0	0	4	2	8	2	5	2	3	10	18
Aleipata itupa i Luga	632	16	3	3	6	2	2	0	2	2	5	2	2	1	1	6	6	7
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1,845	62	16	17	18	20	5	13	12	13	5	14	2	8	10	14	7	15
Anoamaa East	2,034	44	16	12	26	20	8	7	8	17	4	20	4	14	3	5	30	2
Anoamaa West	2,255	37	16	23	15	16	6	10	8	14	2	17	5	3	13	16	21	15
Vaa o Fonoti	721	15	5	8	5	9	0	3	2	1	2	4	0	4	4	4	9	0
Gagaemauga II	173	3	2	0	1	1	3	2	1	3	0	1	1	4	11	4	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	3,040	50	30	6	27	20	8	13	7	15	6	14	3	7	4	7	12	2
Faasaleleaga II	1,153	33	19	4	17	8	6	6	5	22	6	5	1	3	7	8	4	3
Faasaleleaga III	1,364	46	10	2	8	5	6	7	12	8	5	6	3	5	3	9	9	2
Faasaleleaga IV	749	24	2	1	3	5	13	3	3	1	3	3	1	5	3	5	1	1
Gagaemauga I	859	22	3	3	3	7	4	1	0	14	2	7	3	2	0	3	5	3
Gagaemauga II	249	2	4	1	1	0	2	1	0	2	0	4	0	1	1	1	0	0
Gagaemauga III	939	20	10	4	8	7	2	3	2	1	1	1	0	4	2	9	1	1
Gagaifomauga I	630	12	7	1	4	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	3	2	1	1	2	1
Gagaifomauga II	1,081	20	13	11	14	6	1	7	1	2	2	6	3	3	11	8	10	0
Gagaifomauga III	673	9	2	4	3	8	1	7	0	5	0	2	0	3	3	1	7	2
Vaisigano East	1,088	35	5	6	9	6	5	4	3	2	2	11	1	5	5	5	5	2
Vaisigano West	767	32	5	6	1	0	3	4	1	1	2	3	2	0	4	1	2	2
Falealupo	520	11	5	3	1	5	3	0	0	4	0	7	0	0	0	1	2	1
Alataua West	847	53	2	7	4	7	3	6	0	7	2	6	0	3	4	6	2	0
Salaga	1,689	40	5	7	7	9	8	16	2	8	4	8	3	4	7	22	8	2
Palauli West	1,651	32	18	2	19	20	3	9	5	7	4	14	4	2	3	6	8	9
Palauli le Falefa	1,619	32	15	10	8	11	4	12	7	10	1	7	5	7	2	11	8	6
Satupaitea	903	8	6	6	9	17	4	3	5	2	2	6	0	7	3	2	7	4
Satupaitea	1,046	31	8	10	8	12	10	7	3	1	1	8	4	6	4	1	2	2

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 62: Female population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of enumeration	Place of birth													
	Lepa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga I	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III
Samoa	793	697	1,081	2,210	2,420	888	106	3,117	1,766	1,488	860	082	367	1,118
Vaimauga West	51	34	129	105	102	73	11	135	76	75	42	73	24	104
Falefisi East	21	14	47	62	50	34	11	71	84	56	27	28	15	55
Vaimauga East	19	9	41	54	62	26	3	30	38	11	6	16	6	24
Faleata West	41	35	78	68	87	47	8	114	95	72	60	35	21	83
Sagaga le Falefisi	22	11	46	46	53	21	9	39	51	36	17	15	15	32
Sagaga le Usoga	8	6	8	17	21	14	7	10	13	16	11	9	6	24
Aana Aloti 1	10	6	13	20	13	9	1	17	11	5	8	1	1	5
Aana Aloti 2	1	0	9	5	7	1	0	8	3	6	6	0	0	5
Aana Aloti 3	8	2	10	17	14	5	0	10	6	6	2	8	1	3
Gagaemauga I	3	3	5	5	6	9	2	5	7	5	4	6	2	4
Safala	11	6	16	21	13	10	5	19	14	9	2	7	4	11
Siumu	4	7	4	10	3	6	3	4	3	6	2	3	0	1
Falelatai & Samatau	7	0	4	7	7	6	0	6	11	6	4	2	0	4
Lefaga & Faleseela	7	4	28	5	15	1	2	10	8	6	3	11	2	7
Aliga i le Tai	13	5	13	13	10	7	1	13	18	14	2	0	1	8
Falealili	16	3	10	27	20	11	0	18	4	8	7	7	1	2
Lulufaga	8	6	10	8	5	2	1	5	1	0	3	0	3	0
Lopa	451	6	6	0	4	6	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	2
Aleipata itupa i Luga	21	456	27	5	7	1	0	6	2	1	1	2	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	15	23	1,382	18	12	10	3	11	7	2	3	7	0	4
Anoamaa East	6	12	17	1,554	22	23	6	7	2	7	4	0	1	4
Anoamaa West	9	7	10	39	1,748	11	4	11	17	4	2	10	2	6
Vaa o Fonoti	2	0	11	35	12	518	0	5	7	6	0	4	1	0
Gagaemauga II	4	1	1	0	2	3	107	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Faasaleleaga I	6	3	1	14	8	5	1	2,330	50	29	19	11	11	12
Faasaleleaga II	2	3	4	9	0	2	0	31	1,007	29	11	11	4	10
Faasaleleaga III	0	6	3	0	0	6	0	16	67	962	14	9	2	6
Faasaleleaga IV	2	0	2	2	2	1	3	24	12	12	514	24	1	4
Gagaemauga I	3	1	4	2	8	3	0	12	9	12	20	595	30	9
Gagaemauga II	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	193	10
Gagaemauga III	1	0	3	3	2	1	1	17	19	9	12	9	10	619
Gagaifomaua I	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	5	6	7	8	0	14
Gagaifomaua II	0	1	4	3	4	0	0	0	8	7	6	8	0	11
Gagaifomaua III	1	1	0	1	4	0	0	4	4	3	4	2	1	6
Vaisigano East	0	2	1	4	0	4	1	7	6	4	2	8	1	5
Vaisigano West	0	2	3	3	0	1	1	7	7	3	6	6	1	3
Falealupu	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	1	2	1	3	3	0	1
Alataua West	1	1	4	2	3	0	2	13	9	5	2	3	0	2
Sologa	6	2	4	6	9	3	1	17	10	8	3	10	1	6
Palauli West	3	1	12	5	13	4	3	17	18	11	4	7	4	5
Palauli le Falefa	0	3	6	5	9	3	0	29	24	13	8	8	3	1
Satupaifoa	1	1	1	4	6	2	0	6	3	8	2	1	0	1
Palauli East	1	4	2	6	5	2	0	20	15	10	9	7	0	6

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 62 Female population by place of enumeration and place of birth, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of enumeration	Place of birth													
	Gagaifomaua I	Gagaifomaua II	Gagaifomaua III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salega	Palauli West	Palauli le Falefa	Satuipalea	Palauli East	Overseas	ns
Samoa	994	1,440	950	1,407	976	640	1,017	2,120	2,022	1,937	1,000	1,496	2,477	99
Vaimauga West	85	106	61	86	63	30	55	108	97	86	54	80	650	36
Faleata East	81	50	22	51	41	28	43	83	64	63	28	57	201	13
Vaimauga East	20	22	15	31	18	11	12	23	47	24	15	23	128	4
Faleata West	91	163	78	124	44	36	99	139	149	119	62	78	361	8
Sagaga le Falefa	32	49	43	54	38	17	36	69	74	53	23	53	209	3
Sagaga le Usoga	14	9	10	11	5	6	8	17	6	18	8	8	40	1
Aana Alofi 1	7	8	7	12	7	3	8	5	15	14	9	18	50	6
Aana Alofi 2	2	5	1	3	5	1	1	10	5	/	3	9	41	0
Aana Alofi 3	5	14	5	5	5	0	/	20	13	11	8	10	31	3
Gagaemauga I	9	8	1	4	9	2	10	/	4	6	6	1	21	0
Satata	5	4	8	10	6	2	5	12	4	16	10	5	47	1
Siufu	4	1	1	1	4	4	2	7	5	8	0	5	34	0
Falelatai & Samatau	3	1	2	1	5	0	6	6	5	9	4	12	26	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	6	6	7	5	4	1	2	14	14	13	4	7	39	1
Aiga i le Tai	7	5	6	6	2	1	6	20	12	22	5	20	29	0
Falealili	5	10	5	5	4	1	6	11	14	9	5	2	32	4
Lotofaga	1	3	0	1	1	0	3	15	6	3	5	0	10	0
Lepa	3	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	7	0	1
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	0	1	4	0	1	5	1	6	1	3	2	2	11	0
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	0	2	0	1	4	5	6	10	13	5	9	6	22	0
Anaana East	1	0	1	9	2	1	2	12	16	9	1	2	66	1
Anaana West	3	4	1	6	5	2	7	6	9	5	1	8	31	0
Vaa o Fonoti	2	0	0	4	1	3	6	4	5	6	0	5	9	0
Gagaemauga II	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	2	1	1	6	0
Faasaleleaga I	9	17	20	16	14	8	14	38	34	35	27	33	42	2
Faasaleleaga II	/	14	5	8	8	/	9	22	15	11	9	22	24	5
Faasaleleaga III	4	18	/	12	5	5	2	9	17	19	5	/	21	0
Faasaleleaga IV	3	5	2	3	2	1	4	11	8	13	2	6	9	0
Gagaemauga I	8	18	1	10	5	1	1	1	2	9	2	4	6	1
Gagaemauga II	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	4	2	2	3	1	0	0
Gagaemauga III	21	16	7	19	14	5	4	10	5	17	7	16	15	1
Gagaifomaua I	472	20	3	9	3	3	1	8	7	4	1	2	8	0
Gagaifomaua II	30	775	25	12	6	2	4	0	14	6	0	3	17	1
Gagaifomaua III	4	11	500	13	4	0	3	15	7	4	0	4	9	3
Vaisigano East	8	13	23	773	31	11	16	14	11	10	5	4	13	0
Vaisigano West	11	7	5	18	531	17	15	20	7	6	4	0	16	0
Falealupo	3	2	3	13	7	380	15	14	4	9	1	1	9	0
Alataua West	4	9	8	8	26	22	547	13	17	10	10	4	9	1
Salega	6	8	16	13	14	11	19	1,239	39	26	17	17	19	1
Palauli West	3	10	12	10	11	8	13	45	1,199	22	11	16	19	0
Palauli le Falefa	3	8	9	17	7	0	9	20	28	1,178	31	23	18	0
Satuipalea	2	1	3	6	3	6	6	18	10	20	607	21	14	1
Palauli East	2	4	7	13	3	2	2	14	16	24	21	893	10	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 63: Population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and usual residence one year before census, 2011

Place of enumeration	Total population	Place of usual residence one year before census																
		Vaiaua West	Faleata East	Vaiaua East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samatau	Letaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga
Samoa	160,961	20,204	10,474	6,462	15,566	0,861	4,800	4,071	2,784	4,727	2,604	5,283	1,868	2,562	3,400	4,245	3,806	1,535
Vaiaua West	20,912	19,435	137	65	117	50	31	11	4	19	9	42	7	28	28	44	29	7
Faleata East	10,890	174	9,953	36	117	75	16	14	6	9	12	18	13	14	4	8	10	0
Vaiaua East	6,652	80	41	6,104	17	8	6	11	4	6	3	5	4	4	4	2	10	1
Faleata West	16,190	160	136	52	14,881	59	29	24	8	14	9	19	8	8	15	28	34	6
Sagaga le Falefa	10,297	76	46	26	147	9,443	38	32	6	18	9	16	13	4	13	7	9	4
Sagaga le Usoga	4,837	14	9	1	25	10	4,572	3	7	4	5	8	6	6	5	4	1	3
Aana Alofi 1	5,035	9	10	3	16	33	3	4,800	19	1	11	3	0	0	9	7	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	2,826	12	4	0	8	2	8	6	2,006	17	3	5	0	10	0	4	2	4
Aana Alofi 3	4,715	11	1	1	1	14	14	6	10	4,543	2	0	0	4	4	3	4	0
Gagaemauga I	2,738	7	3	12	4	40	21	0	0	2	2,588	4	1	1	3	0	0	0
Safata	5,245	4	9	5	23	14	0	3	6	3	0	5,063	7	0	2	2	8	6
Siumu	1,023	17	5	6	6	12	12	5	0	1	1	8	1,785	0	3	0	0	0
Falelatai & Samatau	2,574	10	4	0	1	6	7	1	1	5	0	1	2	2,434	1	13	2	0
Letaga & Faleseela	3,411	20	6	5	10	2	2	4	2	2	3	12	1	0	3,241	4	5	0
Aiga i le Tai	4,242	10	9	2	14	3	4	2	2	18	1	5	1	8	0	4,050	1	1
Falealili	3,933	18	6	6	6	11	5	5	4	7	0	3	10	0	5	0	3,730	3
Lotofaga	1,551	5	6	2	6	3	1	5	5	0	2	3	0	1	0	1	2	1,474
Lopa	1,155	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	4	0	2	2	8
Aleipata itupa i luga	1,137	1	0	2	0	1	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i lalo	3,322	11	3	2	5	2	0	0	0	4	4	0	1	3	9	8	8	4
Anaomaa East	3,632	22	13	4	21	7	6	0	1	2	1	10	0	7	0	4	8	1
Anaomaa West	4,001	5	6	3	2	0	4	0	0	4	0	3	0	1	1	3	1	0
Vaa o Fonoti	1,329	4	0	2	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	0
Gagaemauga II	327	2	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	6	21	2	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	5,380	18	10	8	14	7	3	5	5	8	0	3	3	1	1	3	9	0
Faasaleleaga II	2,002	9	8	0	8	5	3	2	1	1	4	10	0	1	5	2	1	4
Faasaleleaga III	2,302	2	2	0	1	0	4	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	3	2	0	1
Faasaleleaga IV	1,374	2	0	0	3	1	1	2	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	1	0
Gagaemauga I	1,587	12	1	1	7	2	2	0	0	3	7	0	0	0	2	0	1	2
Gagaemauga II	426	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Gagaemauga III	1,620	5	2	0	15	7	3	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Gagaemauga I	1,226	2	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	1,037	8	4	2	13	6	2	1	2	3	7	0	0	0	6	6	1	0
Gagaemauga III	1,193	3	0	5	1	2	0	1	0	3	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	1
Vaisigano East	1,920	2	2	3	7	7	0	3	1	1	0	8	0	0	1	0	0	0
Vaisigano West	1,357	3	0	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Falealupu	926	6	0	2	4	10	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	2	0	0	1	0
Alataua West	1,525	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	3	4	3	1	1	0	6	1	1	0
Sologa	2,083	9	0	0	22	1	0	2	2	8	0	1	0	7	2	16	1	0
Palauli West	2,859	8	16	0	8	2	2	2	1	1	4	6	2	3	1	2	3	0
Palauli le Falefa	3,013	1	0	1	4	1	1	5	0	5	1	0	0	1	0	4	0	3
Satupaifoa	1,501	1	8	2	4	9	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0
Palauli East	2,140	3	6	4	12	0	3	0	2	1	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 63: Population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and usual residence one year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of enumeration	Place of residence one-year before census													
	Lepa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga I	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III
Samoa	1,182	1,126	3,285	3,610	3,993	1,336	299	5,322	2,634	2,438	1,377	1,540	486	1,595
Valmauga West	7	5	19	31	23	5	1	25	13	15	5	26	2	14
Faleata East	1	0	14	7	0	3	2	13	30	14	7	3	2	1
Valmauga East	6	3	0	13	5	2	1	4	6	1	3	2	0	3
Faloota West	2	5	15	28	18	16	0	30	13	5	25	5	2	6
Sagaga le Falefa	2	6	6	27	5	0	2	19	11	2	6	4	5	5
Sagaga le Usuga	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	3
Aana Alofi 1	0	0	1	6	1	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	0	1	1	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Aana Alofi 3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1
Gagaemauga I	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	0
Safata	3	0	9	4	3	0	9	1	0	5	0	0	0	0
Siumu	4	5	0	6	0	2	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1	0	1	0	3	1	0	5	1	1	0	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	0	1	0	0	5	3	0	1	0	4	0	5	1	1
Aiga i le Tai	1	0	10	5	0	0	0	3	1	7	0	0	0	2
Falcolili	3	3	1	0	3	0	0	3	3	5	1	6	0	1
Lotofaga	1	2	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Lepa	1,111	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	26	1,079	5	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2	2	3,159	13	1	0	0	1	4	1	0	2	0	0
Anoamaa East	1	4	5	3,421	0	2	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anoamaa West	3	1	1	8	3,866	12	0	2	11	4	0	0	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	0	0	8	2	5	1,265	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	2	0	0	0	0	1	276	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	0	0	1	4	2	3	0	5,133	12	7	2	8	0	7
Faasaleleaga II	0	0	1	13	2	6	0	8	2,502	6	9	1	0	2
Faasaleleaga III	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	2	2	2,324	13	1	1	0
Faasaleleaga IV	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	0	1,284	10	0	1
Gagaemauga I	0	0	6	1	1	0	1	5	1	4	3	1,436	51	2
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	415	3
Gagaemauga III	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	10	2	2	0	0	5	1,522
Gagaemauga I	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	1	0	7
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	7	1	2	0	4
Gagaemauga III	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	5
Vaisigano East	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	3	3	0	0	0	0
Vaisigano West	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falealupo	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Alalaua West	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	7	0	0
Salega	1	0	0	1	2	2	1	7	0	1	0	0	0	0
Palauli West	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	1	0	1	0
Palauli le Falofa	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	8	3	1	1	1	0	4
Satupaitea	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Palauli East	0	6	1	0	3	0	0	2	3	4	0	3	1	1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 63: Population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and usual residence one year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of enumeration	Place of residence one year before census													
	Gagaifomauga I	Gagaifomauga II	Gagaifomauga III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salaga	Palauli West	Palauli le Falefa	Satuipaita	Palauli East	Overseas	ns
Samoa	1,235	1,099	1,230	2,000	1,366	939	1,514	2,974	2,051	3,106	1,506	2,169	2,460	60
Valmauga West	3	4	11	19	19	13	1	13	13	16	4	17	497	27
Faleata East	2	2	3	13	5	4	9	2	5	20	4	8	234	3
Valmauga East	10	3	4	0	2	1	5	4	8	5	1	4	141	2
Faleata West	9	26	12	30	7	10	8	14	11	18	10	8	360	7
Sagaga le Falefa	0	7	8	13	1	5	5	11	17	20	6	4	190	3
Sagaga le Usuga	2	2	0	1	0	2	6	3	3	6	0	5	105	2
Aana Alofi 1	0	0	1	13	1	3	0	2	0	2	0	1	73	1
Aana Alofi 2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	60	0
Aana Alofi 3	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	7	2	14	2	5	44	3
Gagaemauga I	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	22	1
Safota	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	46	1
Hiumu	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	3	0	2	0	0	30	1
Falelatai & Samalau	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	4	6	3	2	49	3
Lefaga & Galeseela	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	40	2
Aiga i le Tai	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	5	0	0	12	45	0
Falea III	0	6	1	2	1	0	1	0	1	2	1	1	39	0
Lotofaga	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	10	0
Lepa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0
Aleipata Ilupa i luga	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	5	0
Aleipata Ilupa i Lalo	1	4	2	1	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2	44	1
Anoamaa East	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	67	0
Anoamaa West	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	55	0
Vaa o Fonoti	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	17	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
Faasaleleaga I	3	2	12	3	1	3	0	4	9	11	3	6	45	1
Faasaleleaga II	0	1	0	2	5	2	2	0	4	1	3	6	20	2
Faasaleleaga III	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	0	2	2	0	0	0	3	1	2	5	1	4	20	0
Gagaemauga I	0	2	0	12	1	1	6	4	1	1	1	0	7	0
Gagaemauga II	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	0	5	4	1	0	0	0	3	1	1	3	0	13	0
Gagaifomauga I	1,181	8	0	1	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	6	0
Gagaifomauga II	12	1,813	8	1	1	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	17	0
Gagaifomauga III	0	3	1,139	2	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	7	0
Vaisigano East	5	0	3	1,830	5	1	10	4	0	0	0	3	14	0
Vaisigano West	0	0	0	12	1,300	10	1	0	0	0	2	0	13	0
Falealupo	0	0	0	1	2	858	5	3	0	3	1	0	18	0
Alatau West	0	2	0	1	2	18	1,421	2	3	1	1	9	13	0
Salaga	0	2	2	8	0	0	0	2,847	5	15	6	2	10	0
Palauli West	1	0	3	6	2	0	0	16	2,729	12	0	1	10	0
Palauli le Falefa	0	1	2	14	2	0	1	3	1	2,913	10	7	9	0
Satuipaita	0	0	2	0	0	2	3	1	2	8	1,510	11	9	0
Palauli East	0	1	3	1	1	0	0	4	2	9	2	2,035	21	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 64: Male population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence one-year before census, 2011

Place of enumeration	Total population	Place of usual residence one year before census																	
		Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samatau	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga	
Samoa	83,013	10,135	5,250	3,267	7,999	5,051	2,494	2,501	1,435	2,452	1,394	2,740	974	1,327	1,000	2,240	2,007	703	
Vaimauga West	10,451	9,753	60	32	52	24	12	4	1	6	4	20	5	12	16	10	16	4	
Faleata East	5,455	00	4,902	17	59	35	7	0	3	5	4	12	1	0	3	2	2	0	
Vaimauga East	3,350	33	16	3,131	11	2	3	9	1	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	12	0	
Faleata West	0,367	90	75	20	7,651	34	22	15	5	0	5	10	3	3	0	14	14	0	
Sagaga le Falefa	5,202	36	25	17	70	4,032	26	19	3	0	3	5	9	2	0	1	3	1	
Sagaga le Usoga	2,400	4	5	0	12	6	2,362	1	4	2	3	1	2	3	4	2	0	2	
Aana Alofi 1	2,606	5	5	0	11	20	2	2,406	11	1	7	2	0	0	4	3	0	0	
Aana Alofi 2	1,440	5	2	0	4	1	4	3	1,376	6	1	3	0	5	0	1	1	3	
Aana Alofi 3	2,445	5	0	1	1	5	6	2	5	2,350	1	0	0	4	3	0	4	0	
Gagaemauga I	1,409	2	1	5	1	21	11	0	0	0	1,340	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	
Safata	2,739	3	5	2	12	7	0	0	4	2	0	2,644	2	0	1	1	4	4	
Siumu	1,013	0	3	4	2	6	7	3	0	1	0	5	940	0	1	0	0	0	
Falelatai & Samatau	1,329	4	1	0	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	1,262	0	6	2	0	
Lefaga & Faleseela	1,010	13	5	3	3	0	0	3	2	1	2	0	1	0	1,716	1	4	0	
Aiga i le Tai	2,247	7	7	2	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	2	0	4	0	2,155	1	0	
Falealili	2,004	9	3	2	4	6	3	3	2	5	0	2	2	0	2	0	1,997	2	
Lotofaga	797	4	5	2	2	1	0	3	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	1	1	754	
Lepa	630	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	605	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	1,755	5	1	2	2	2	0	3	0	2	2	0	1	1	5	4	4	3	
Anoamaa East	1,914	10	0	2	11	3	4	0	1	1	1	3	0	4	0	2	7	1	
Anoamaa West	2,091	3	2	2	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	
Vaa o Fonoti	709	2	0	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga II	103	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	4	11	1	0	0	
Faalolololaga I	2,778	7	3	5	10	4	1	3	3	5	0	1	2	0	1	3	7	0	
Faalolololaga II	1,300	4	4	0	5	5	2	1	1	0	3	5	0	0	1	1	1	2	
Faalolololaga III	1,223	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	3	1	0	1	
Faalolololaga IV	710	2	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	
Gagaemauga I	857	7	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga II	208	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga III	825	2	1	0	1	2	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaifomauga I	669	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaifomauga II	1,004	3	2	1	6	3	1	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	
Gagaifomauga III	618	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Vaisigano East	984	0	2	1	2	4	0	3	0	1	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Vaisigano West	708	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
Falealupu	447	3	0	1	2	7	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Alataua West	789	1	3	1	2	1	1	0	1	3	2	0	1	0	3	1	1	0	
Salega	1,556	2	0	0	12	1	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	5	1	10	1	0	
Palauli West	1,467	4	10	0	4	2	2	0	0	1	2	2	1	1	0	1	2	0	
Palauli le Falefa	1,609	1	0	0	3	0	1	2	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	
Satupathea	810	1	4	0	3	7	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Palauli East	1,092	2	4	1	8	0	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 64: Male population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence one-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of enumeration	Place of usual residence one year before census													
	Lepa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III
Samoa	651	605	1,736	1,901	2,096	722	169	2,740	1,367	1,249	708	835	236	822
Vaimauga West	3	0	10	16	12	2	0	10	8	4	2	14	2	8
Faleata East	1	0	7	2	3	2	2	6	16	6	4	2	1	1
Vaimauga East	4	3	0	9	2	2	1	2	4	0	2	1	0	2
Faleata West	2	3	8	18	9	11	0	20	8	1	11	3	2	3
Sagaga le Faleata	0	6	3	13	1	0	2	9	6	2	3	3	2	0
Sagaga le Uoga	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1
Lana Alofi 1	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Lana Alofi 2	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Lana Alofi 3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1
Gagaemauga I	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
Gafata	1	0	4	2	2	0	6	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
Siunu	3	3	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Falelatai & Gamatau	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	0	0	0	5	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	1
Aiga i le Tai	1	0	5	2	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0	1
Falealili	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	2	0	3	0	0
Lotofaga	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Lepa	616	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	14	570	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	0	1	1,672	6	1	0	0	0	3	0	5	1	0	0
Anoamaa East	0	3	4	1,802	3	2	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anoamaa West	1	1	1	3	2,031	8	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	0	0	5	0	3	676	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	1	0	0	0	0	1	155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	0	0	1	3	2	2	0	2,638	6	5	1	5	0	4
Faasaleleaga II	0	0	1	8	1	4	0	7	1,299	5	7	1	0	2
Faasaleleaga III	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1,190	7	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	4	661	9	0	1
Gagaemauga I	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	779	25	2
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	200	2
Gagaemauga III	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	1	2	0	0	2	783
Gagaifomauga I	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
Gagaifomauga II	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	0	1
Gagaifomauga III	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Vaisigano East	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Vaisigano West	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falealupo	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alataua West	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	2	0	0
Salaga	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
Palauli West	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli le Faleata	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	1	1	0	1	0	2
Satupatefa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Palauli East	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	3	0	2	1	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 64: Male population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence one-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of enumeration	Place of usual residence one year before census														ms
	Gagalaumauga I	Gagalaumauga II	Gagalaumauga III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salega	Palauli West	Palauli le Falefa	Satupaltea	Palauli East	Overseas		
Samoa	669	989	643	1,023	713	512	781	1,553	1,451	1,664	799	1,098	1,225	31	
Vaimauga West	1	3	6	6	10	7	1	6	7	10	1	6	236	13	
Faleata East	2	1	3	7	3	3	8	0	4	10	1	4	122	0	
Vaimauga I East	11	2	1	4	1	0	1	1	11	5	0	1	64	1	
Faleata West	3	12	7	19	0	7	4	11	4	10	5	5	185	5	
Sagaga le Falefa	0	6	5	3	0	1	1	7	11	9	1	3	98	3	
Sagaga le Uoaga	2	1	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	3	0	2	52	1	
Aana Alofi 1	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	10	0	
Aana Alofi 2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	0	
Aana Alofi 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	9	1	3	25	1	
Gagalaumauga I	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	1	1	11	0	
Tititaea	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	25	1	
Siunu	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	10	0	
Falealatai & Samalau	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	5	1	0	28	1	
Lofaga & Faleosola	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	5	22	1	
Aigaile Tai	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	1	0	0	3	23	0	
Falealili	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	20	0	
Lulofaga	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	
Lopa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	
Aleipata Iupai i Iuga	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Aleipata Iupai i Lalo	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	22	1	
Anoamoa East	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	31	0	
Anoamoa West	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	23	0	
Vaa o Fonoti	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	10	0	
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	
Fasaleleaga I	2	1	7	1	1	2	0	2	1	3	2	1	26	1	
Fasaleleaga II	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	0	2	1	3	2	12	2	
Fasaleleaga III	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	
Fasaleleaga IV	0	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	1	1	11	0	
Gagalaumauga I	0	0	0	7	1	0	4	4	1	0	0	0	4	0	
Gagaemauga II	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga III	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	0	5	0	
Gagalaumauga I	646	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	
Gagalaumauga II	6	944	6	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	6	0	
Gagalaumauga III	0	2	597	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	
Vaisigano East	2	0	1	937	3	1	2	2	0	0	0	2	10	0	
Vaisigano West	0	0	0	7	673	6	1	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	
Falealupo	0	0	0	1	0	461	1	1	0	2	1	0	8	0	
Alataua West	0	0	0	1	1	10	733	0	0	0	1	5	9	0	
Salega	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	1,487	3	7	1	1	4	0	
Palauli West	1	0	2	2	1	0	0	8	1,398	8	0	1	6	0	
Palauli le Falefa	0	0	1	7	1	0	1	1	1	1,561	5	2	4	0	
Tititapaea	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	4	766	7	0	0	
Palauli East	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	5	1	1,033	12	0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 65: Female population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence one-year before census, 2011

Place of enumeration	Total population	Place of usual residence one year before census																
		Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samatau	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga
Samoa	77,948	10,069	5,216	3,195	7,567	4,810	2,315	2,390	1,349	2,275	1,300	2,535	894	1,235	1,600	2,005	1,809	752
Vaimauga West	10,461	9,682	69	33	65	26	19	7	3	13	5	22	2	16	12	26	13	3
Faleata East	5,441	06	4,971	19	50	40	9	6	3	4	0	6	12	6	1	6	0	0
Vaimauga East	3,302	47	25	3,063	6	6	2	2	3	2	1	2	3	2	3	1	7	1
Faleata West	7,823	70	61	24	7,230	25	7	9	3	6	4	9	5	5	7	14	20	6
Sagaga le Falefa	5,015	40	21	9	09	4,611	12	13	3	10	6	11	4	2	5	6	6	3
Sagaga le Usoga	2,349	10	4	1	13	4	2,210	2	3	2	2	7	4	3	1	2	1	1
Aana Alofi 1	2,429	4	5	3	5	13	1	2,314	8	0	4	1	0	0	5	4	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	1,378	7	2	0	4	1	4	3	1,290	11	2	2	0	5	0	3	1	1
Aana Alofi 3	2,270	6	1	0	0	9	8	4	14	2,185	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
Gagaemauga I	1,320	5	2	7	3	19	10	0	0	2	1,248	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Safata	2,506	1	4	3	11	7	0	3	2	1	0	2,419	5	0	1	1	4	2
Siumu	910	9	2	2	4	6	5	2	0	0	1	3	845	0	2	0	0	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1,245	6	3	0	1	5	5	1	0	4	0	1	1	1,172	1	7	0	0
Lotoga & Faleseela	1,601	7	1	2	7	2	2	1	0	1	1	4	0	0	1,525	3	1	0
Aiga i le Tai	1,995	3	2	0	6	2	3	1	1	10	0	3	1	4	0	1,904	0	1
Falealili	1,819	9	3	4	2	5	2	2	2	2	0	1	8	0	3	0	1,733	1
Lotofaga	754	1	1	0	4	2	1	2	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	720
Lepa	517	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	1	1	5
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1,567	6	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	2	2	0	0	2	4	4	4	1
Anoamaa East	1,718	12	5	2	10	4	1	0	0	1	0	7	0	3	0	2	1	0
Anoamaa West	1,910	2	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	1	1	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	620	2	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0
Gagaemauga II	144	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	10	1	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	2,602	11	7	3	4	3	2	2	2	3	0	2	1	1	0	0	2	0
Faasaleleaga II	1,203	5	4	0	3	0	1	1	0	1	1	5	0	1	4	1	0	2
Faasaleleaga III	1,169	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	664	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	730	5	0	0	5	0	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
Gagaemauga II	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Gagaemauga III	795	3	1	0	12	5	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Gagaemauga I	557	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	933	5	2	1	7	3	1	0	1	1	5	0	0	0	3	1	1	0
Gagaemauga III	575	3	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1
Vaisigano West	936	2	0	2	5	3	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Folcolupo	434	3	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	0	0	1	0
Alataua West	736	2	0	2	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	0
Salaga	1,427	7	0	0	10	0	0	2	1	3	0	1	0	2	1	6	0	0
Palauli West	1,392	4	6	0	4	0	0	2	1	0	2	4	1	2	1	1	1	0
Palauli le Falefa	1,404	0	0	1	1	1	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1
Satupaitea	781	0	4	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0
Palauli East	1,048	1	2	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 65: Female population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence one-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of enumeration	Place of residence one-year before census													
	I e pa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III
Samoa	531	521	1,549	1,709	1,897	614	130	2,582	1,267	1,189	669	705	250	773
Vaimauga West	4	5	9	15	11	3	1	15	5	11	4	12	0	6
Faleata East	0	0	7	5	3	1	0	7	15	9	3	1	1	0
Vaimauga East	2	0	0	4	3	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	0	1
Faleata West	0	2	7	10	9	5	0	10	5	4	14	2	0	3
Sagaga le Falefa	2	1	3	14	4	0	0	10	5	0	3	1	3	5
Sagaga le Uoaga	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
Aana Alofi 1	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aana Alofi 3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0
Satata	2	0	5	2	1	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Siumu	1	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Falelatai & Samatai	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
I etaga & Faleseala	0	1	6	1	3	1	0	1	0	2	0	4	0	0
Alga i le Tai	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	1
Falea III	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	0	3	1	3	0	1
Lulofaga	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Lepa	495	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	12	501	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2	1	1,487	7	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
Anoamaa East	1	1	1	1,019	5	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anoamaa West	2	0	0	5	1,035	4	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	0	0	3	2	2	509	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	1	0	0	0	0	0	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2,405	6	2	1	3	0	3
Faasaleleaga II	0	0	0	5	1	2	0	1	1,203	1	2	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	2	1,134	6	1	1	0
Faasaleleaga IV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	623	10	0	0
Gagaemauga I	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	3	0	2	2	657	25	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	215	1
Gagaemauga III	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	5	1	0	0	0	3	739
Gagaifomauga I	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	2
Gagaifomauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	3
Gagaifomauga III	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
Vaisigano East	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Vaisigano West	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falealupo	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Alataua West	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	5	0	0
Salaga	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli West	0	0	1	0	5	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
Palauli le Falea	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	3	2	0	1	0	0	2
Samupateia	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli East	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 65: Female population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence one-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of enumeration	Place of residence one-year before census													
	Gagaifomau I	Gagaifomau II	Gagaifomau III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salega	Palauli West	Palauli le Falefa	Satuipalea	Palauli East	Overseas	ms
Samoa	566	910	587	985	653	427	733	1,421	1,400	1,442	787	1,071	1,235	29
Vaimauga West	2	1	5	13	9	6	0	7	6	6	3	11	261	14
Faleata East	(1)	1	(1)	6	2	1	1	2	1	10	3	4	112	3
Vaimauga East	7	1	3	2	1	1	4	1	7	0	1	3	77	1
Faleata West	6	14	5	11	1	3	4	3	7	8	5	3	175	2
Agaga le Falefa	0	1	3	10	1	1	1	4	6	11	2	1	92	0
Agaga le Usoga	0	1	0	1	0	1	3	2	2	3	0	3	53	1
Aana Alofi 1	0	0	0	6	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	43	1
Aana Alofi 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	36	0
Aana Alofi 3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	1	5	1	2	19	2
Gagaemauga I	2	1	1	1	(1)	(1)	2	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	11	1
Safata	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	21	0
Siunu	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	14	1
Falelatai & Samatau	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	4	1	2	2	21	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	10	1
Aiga i lo Tai	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	4	0	0	0	22	0
Falealili	0	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	19	0
Lototaga	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	0
Iepa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
Aleipata Ilupa i Luga	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
Aleipata Ilupa i Lalo	1	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	22	0
Anoamaa East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	36	0
Anoamaa West	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	32	0
Vaa o Fonoti	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	7	0
Gagaemauga II	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	4	(1)
Faasaleleaga I	1	1	5	2	0	1	0	2	5	8	1	2	19	0
Faasaleleaga II	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	4	8	0
Faasaleleaga III	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	2	4	0
Faasaleleaga IV	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	3	9	0
Gagaemauga I	0	2	0	5	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	3	0
Gagaemauga II	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Gagaemauga III	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	8	0
Gagaifomau I	535	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	0
Gagaifomau II	7	669	3	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	11	0
Gagaifomau III	0	1	542	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	5	0
Vaisigano East	3	0	2	803	2	0	8	2	0	0	0	1	4	0
Vaisigano West	(1)	(1)	(1)	5	677	4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	6	(1)
Falealupo	0	0	0	0	2	397	4	2	0	1	0	0	10	0
Alataua West	0	2	0	0	1	8	688	2	3	1	0	4	4	0
Salega	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	1,360	2	0	5	1	6	0
Palauli West	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	8	1,331	4	0	0	4	0
Palauli le Falefa	0	1	1	7	1	0	0	2	0	1,352	5	5	5	0
Satuipalea	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	753	4	1	0
Palauli East	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	1	1,002	9	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 66: Total population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011

Place of enumeration	Total population	Place of usual residence 5 years before census																
		Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samataua	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga
Samoa	160,961	19,675	9,026	6,320	14,232	9,163	4,767	4,943	2,755	4,003	2,667	5,250	1,063	2,627	3,307	4,277	3,969	1,533
Vaimauga West	20,912	17,885	184	108	215	140	52	34	29	38	39	84	15	58	46	66	68	18
Faleata East	10,890	330	8,758	90	207	105	28	30	11	17	19	49	12	20	23	20	30	4
Vaimauga East	6,652	145	50	5,805	31	23	13	23	5	21	4	24	4	13	9	6	13	12
Faleata West	10,190	420	307	91	13,034	142	05	51	21	53	18	40	19	45	44	00	92	17
Sagaga le Falefa	10,297	261	116	45	246	8,363	65	49	11	39	26	37	21	14	12	14	32	13
Sagaga le Usoga	4,837	23	22	11	33	15	4,359	17	10	8	4	12	2	7	7	11	14	1
Aana Alofi 1	5,035	22	20	8	32	39	7	4,603	22	5	14	3	1	2	18	13	2	1
Aana Alofi 2	2,826	27	10	2	23	14	10	14	2,529	27	4	19	0	14	2	4	2	8
Aana Alofi 3	4,715	13	7	4	12	20	15	6	22	4,405	2	2	0	8	8	16	6	1
Gagaemauga I	2,738	17	7	14	8	44	23	2	1	7	2,472	8	1	2	4	11	3	0
Safata	5,245	43	22	7	35	25	8	11	12	6	3	4,782	26	1	15	8	17	9
Siumu	1,923	20	5	6	4	4	12	2	0	3	1	23	1,700	2	6	0	22	0
Falelatai & Samataua	2,574	20	4	0	13	9	6	5	2	7	2	3	0	2,356	0	15	5	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	3,411	39	11	7	16	8	10	7	4	3	3	27	6	3	3,080	5	12	1
Aiga i le Tai	4,242	23	17	8	22	5	5	2	6	22	1	8	2	12	12	3,925	0	1
Falealili	3,903	26	16	12	24	15	5	7	8	11	3	11	16	4	4	0	3,550	7
Lotofaga	1,551	16	3	3	13	5	3	5	5	8	2	7	0	2	1	4	3	1,402
Lepa	1,155	3	12	0	15	1	10	1	1	2	0	8	0	3	0	3	2	16
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	1,137	13	0	2	1	1	1	1	3	8	6	1	2	0	1	0	2	0
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	3,322	28	12	10	11	15	0	7	2	2	5	1	6	3	19	8	6	1
Anoamaa East	3,632	35	25	9	32	9	9	0	5	5	2	16	0	10	0	4	22	1
Anoamaa West	4,001	17	7	11	5	17	5	1	1	11	0	2	10	2	17	2	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	1,329	5	6	3	7	4	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	6	4	0
Gagaemauga II	327	14	5	0	2	0	2	2	0	3	0	3	0	13	16	1	1	0
Faasaleleaga I	5,380	30	25	8	29	13	2	12	8	5	2	3	5	1	3	6	12	0
Faasaleleaga II	2,662	18	21	2	7	7	9	1	1	4	4	10	0	1	6	9	3	4
Faasaleleaga III	2,392	16	5	6	6	0	4	1	2	7	2	3	2	2	0	3	3	1
Faasaleleaga IV	1,374	14	1	0	3	3	4	1	0	4	1	12	4	0	1	5	2	0
Gagaemauga I	1,587	12	7	2	12	8	2	1	0	11	3	2	0	0	0	1	2	0
Gagaemauga II	426	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Gagaemauga III	1,620	20	13	3	14	10	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	4	0	3	0	1
Gagaifomauga I	1,226	4	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	1,937	24	21	2	15	11	2	6	2	2	7	4	2	0	11	5	6	1
Gagaifomauga III	1,193	3	0	9	3	5	0	6	0	10	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1
Vaisigano East	1,920	11	4	8	17	4	1	2	2	4	0	10	0	0	5	0	1	3
Vaisigano West	1,357	7	2	3	4	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	1	0
Falealupo	926	15	18	1	9	12	0	0	1	2	2	5	0	0	0	0	9	0
Alataua West	1,525	6	17	12	8	8	9	2	4	8	3	2	0	0	11	4	2	1
Salaga	2,983	22	5	0	16	3	2	4	2	12	1	1	0	7	3	16	1	1
Palauli West	2,859	9	34	1	19	15	5	4	5	3	4	9	2	2	1	3	3	5
Palauli le Falefa	3,013	6	11	5	9	8	6	8	10	9	3	7	1	5	0	5	0	1
Satupaitea	1,591	1	4	3	4	26	1	3	0	1	3	1	0	1	0	1	2	1
Palauli East	2,140	6	9	5	12	7	0	3	4	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 66: Total population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of enumeration	Place of usual residence 5 years before census													
	Lepa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III
Samoa	1,182	1,127	3,309	3,615	4,062	1,353	285	5,324	2,583	2,471	1,353	1,581	492	1,523
Vaimauga West	17	19	29	53	45	24	6	63	33	34	16	46	2	28
Faleata East	14	2	31	42	46	11	12	29	40	43	10	14	4	19
Vaimauga East	12	6	10	24	26	6	3	11	16	4	3	4	2	6
Faleata West	21	18	46	39	58	35	1	61	36	32	50	19	7	19
Sagaga le Falefa	7	6	16	91	22	1	2	18	15	4	5	6	6	11
Sagaga le Usoga	0	0	0	5	7	4	1	21	1	1	4	3	1	12
Aana Alofi 1	4	3	1	12	2	3	0	3	4	2	6	3	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	0	1	5	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
Aana Alofi 3	3	10	4	3	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	1
Gagaemauga I	0	1	2	0	1	3	1	1	0	0	11	5	1	0
Safata	5	2	11	7	2	4	9	13	4	5	0	1	0	2
Siumu	1	6	1	17	0	3	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	2
Falelatai & Gamatau	1	0	1	1	12	4	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	0	1	18	5	8	1	5	2	5	4	0	5	2	1
Aiga i le Tai	2	0	10	8	11	1	0	3	3	9	0	1	0	2
Falealili	7	5	2	10	14	1	0	6	4	6	5	8	0	1
Lotofaga	5	4	9	3	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
Lepa	1,032	0	4	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	25	1,010	12	2	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3	9	3,048	6	3	1	0	1	5	1	6	1	0	0
Anoamaa East	1	7	17	3,211	12	5	5	4	0	0	0	5	0	0
Anoamaa West	5	1	4	23	3,711	17	0	12	10	1	0	3	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	0	0	7	12	8	1,211	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	0
Gagaemauga II	3	0	0	0	0	1	239	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	6	1	1	7	0	7	0	4,908	18	14	5	12	2	6
Faasaleleaga II	1	2	1	13	1	6	0	17	2,322	16	14	7	0	8
Faasaleleaga III	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	8	4	2,239	8	1	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	18	2	9	1,187	22	0	10
Gagaemauga I	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	7	7	4	4	1,383	50	3
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	402	3
Gagaemauga III	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	18	18	3	4	3	8	1,357
Gagaifomauga I	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	1	0	10
Gagaifomauga II	0	3	1	0	3	0	0	8	0	8	2	2	0	2
Gagaifomauga III	3	2	0	1	7	0	0	3	1	7	1	3	0	6
Vaisigano East	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	4	2	3	4	2	0	1
Vaisigano West	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falealupo	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Alataua West	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	14	1	0	0	6	1	0
Salaga	1	1	1	1	2	1	0	7	0	2	0	3	0	0
Palauli West	0	0	5	0	12	0	1	9	17	6	2	0	2	1
Palauli le Falefa	0	2	0	6	11	1	0	17	2	3	2	3	0	6
Satupaitea	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	2	0	1	0	0
Palauli East	0	3	2	0	3	0	0	6	4	5	0	3	0	1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 66: Total population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of enumeration	Place of usual residence 5 years before census													ns
	Gagaifomau I	Gagaifomau II	Gagaifomau III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salega	Palauli West	Palauli le Falefa	Satupaitea	Palauli East	Overseas	
Samoa	1,337	1,928	1,257	2,082	1,435	958	1,551	3,160	2,907	3,170	1,637	2,271	1,869	74
Vaimauga West	21	29	23	41	44	13	17	42	40	50	24	35	1,007	32
Faleata East	26	12	10	21	16	17	15	22	32	39	8	26	555	3
Vaimauga East	10	7	5	10	2	3	0	11	12	6	1	0	226	5
Faleata West	20	50	41	69	13	32	51	55	57	89	13	39	674	8
Sogogo le Folefo	14	16	10	23	8	11	27	37	32	38	23	13	471	1
Sagaga le Usoga	6	13	6	6	1	6	8	7	12	6	0	3	145	2
Aana Alofi 1	6	4	1	15	2	3	0	4	5	5	9	6	118	2
Aana Alofi 2	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	3	2	1	1	3	84	0
Aana Alofi 3	1	1	0	1	0	0	6	11	2	17	6	7	84	3
Gagaemauga I	3	2	3	1	1	0	9	3	0	0	5	0	60	1
Safata	0	1	3	15	3	0	3	3	4	1	0	0	115	2
Oumu	2	0	0	2	1	1	1	4	6	3	0	3	55	1
Falelatai & Hamatai	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	1	2	9	1	1	75	4
Lofaga & Faleosolo	1	2	3	2	2	0	3	0	3	2	0	8	84	2
Alga le Tai	0	2	3	2	1	0	8	10	4	11	2	12	66	0
Falealili	0	9	3	4	1	1	3	5	3	7	1	9	69	0
Lolufaga	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	1	1	0	35	0
Lepa	2	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	25	0
Aleipata Iupu i Luqa	0	0	5	1	1	4	1	1	0	3	0	0	22	0
Aleipata Iupu i Falea	2	4	2	1	1	0	2	2	8	8	2	6	63	1
Anoamaa East	1	2	1	7	0	1	1	7	13	7	0	1	140	0
Anoamaa West	0	2	0	0	2	0	2	2	4	2	2	3	77	2
Vaa o Fonoti	0	0	0	4	0	0	6	0	4	0	0	0	31	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	17	0
Faasaleleaga I	4	7	17	10	5	4	3	17	15	19	16	14	97	1
Faasaleleaga II	4	8	2	8	11	7	12	8	15	5	11	6	46	4
Faasaleleaga III	0	4	0	5	1	0	0	5	1	8	1	4	35	0
Faasaleleaga IV	1	2	2	1	1	0	5	4	0	1	2	6	30	0
Gagaemauga I	2	2	0	15	1	1	3	3	1	3	1	5	18	0
Gagaemauga II	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	3	0
Gagaemauga III	4	7	4	10	8	2	6	17	3	21	5	20	22	0
Gagaifomau I	1,162	4	0	3	0	1	2	0	3	0	0	0	16	0
Gagaifomau II	18	1,718	9	3	6	1	0	2	12	1	0	0	17	0
Gagaifomau III	4	3	1,080	3	0	0	2	7	0	0	0	0	20	0
Vaisigano East	5	4	0	1,717	27	3	12	5	1	3	0	1	40	0
Vaisigano West	3	1	1	23	1,234	13	3	8	3	0	1	0	29	0
Falealupo	0	1	0	5	4	808	5	8	3	4	0	1	11	0
Alataua West	1	2	0	9	6	24	1,307	3	14	4	4	13	17	0
Salega	0	3	3	11	6	0	1	2,776	12	20	2	3	31	0
Palauli West	1	2	7	3	2	0	5	35	2,547	23	4	3	48	0
Palauli le Folefo	1	4	2	23	13	0	4	12	18	2,731	10	11	28	0
Satupaitea	0	0	3	1	2	1	6	12	6	10	1,400	7	18	0
Palauli East	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	3	0	11	10	1,992	40	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 67: Male population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011

Place of enumeration	Total population	Place of usual residence 5 years before census																
		Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samatau	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga
Samoa	83,013	9,948	4,946	3,198	7,266	4,697	2,479	2,564	1,415	2,488	1,375	2,749	979	1,356	1,790	2,235	2,125	779
Vaimauga West	10,451	9,010	90	53	103	74	21	17	12	17	18	41	9	31	22	25	37	8
Faleata East	5,455	108	4,384	43	107	43	10	21	8	7	7	25	3	14	13	14	17	3
Vaimauga East	3,350	76	20	2,921	19	9	6	13	3	10	2	12	3	9	5	3	6	6
Faleata West	8,367	238	167	67	6,642	79	40	32	12	31	9	26	9	21	23	33	62	8
Sagaga le Falefa	5,282	129	64	28	128	4,293	37	25	7	19	14	15	9	8	5	6	14	6
Sagaga le Usoga	2,488	10	14	7	16	8	2,254	7	6	4	0	3	1	3	5	5	8	1
Aana Alofi 1	2,806	16	11	4	18	24	5	2,385	9	2	7	2	0	1	9	6	0	1
Aana Alofi 2	1,448	14	5	2	13	6	6	7	1,301	7	1	12	0	8	1	1	1	5
Aana Alofi 3	2,445	6	6	1	7	9	9	1	7	2,204	1	1	0	6	4	6	4	0
Gagaemauga I	1,409	7	1	6	3	20	13	1	0	4	1,277	4	0	1	2	8	1	0
Safata	2,730	27	8	3	20	10	2	3	6	3	2	2,508	8	1	9	2	11	6
Siumu	1,013	11	2	4	1	2	6	0	0	2	0	14	903	1	3	0	7	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1,329	10	3	0	6	1	3	1	2	5	2	1	0	1,215	0	8	4	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	1,810	22	8	5	7	3	7	5	3	2	2	16	3	1	1,633	2	5	0
Aiga i le Tai	2,247	12	11	7	14	4	1	1	5	13	1	4	1	2	4	2,076	0	0
Falealili	2,004	11	10	0	14	7	3	5	5	6	3	7	5	2	2	0	1,903	3
Lotofaga	797	10	2	3	6	3	1	3	2	5	2	5	0	1	1	2	2	714
Lopo	638	2	0	0	8	1	5	1	1	1	0	5	0	2	0	2	0	5
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	605	6	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	2	0
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	1,755	15	6	6	6	9	0	4	1	2	2	1	5	1	11	2	3	1
Anoamaa East	1,914	17	10	4	14	3	0	0	3	1	2	8	0	0	0	2	15	1
Anoamaa West	2,091	8	5	6	4	8	2	1	1	6	0	0	6	1	10	1	4	0
Vaa o Fonoti	709	3	4	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0
Gagaemauga II	183	6	3	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	9	8	1	1	0
Faasaleleaga I	2,778	13	8	4	17	8	1	7	4	3	2	2	4	0	3	5	9	0
Faasaleleaga II	1,399	11	12	1	4	7	4	1	1	2	3	5	0	0	2	4	3	2
Faasaleleaga III	1,223	9	3	2	5	0	3	0	0	3	1	3	1	1	0	2	0	1
Faasaleleaga IV	710	8	1	0	3	2	0	1	0	2	0	4	3	0	0	2	2	0
Gagaemauga I	857	6	3	1	6	3	1	1	0	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Gagaemauga II	208	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	025	9	6	0	6	4	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Gagaifomauga I	669	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	1,004	11	8	1	7	5	2	3	1	2	2	3	2	0	5	4	1	1
Gagaifomauga III	018	1	0	3	2	2	0	3	0	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaisigano East	984	3	3	3	8	3	0	2	0	3	0	5	0	0	2	0	0	2
Vaisigano West	708	6	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Falealupo	492	8	9	0	5	7	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	0
Alataua West	789	3	10	5	5	4	7	1	1	4	1	0	0	0	6	1	1	0
Salega	1,550	9	3	0	9	3	1	2	1	5	0	0	0	5	2	5	1	1
Palauli West	1,467	7	20	1	9	7	4	1	1	3	2	4	1	1	0	1	2	4
Palauli le Falefa	1,600	3	4	2	8	3	5	3	6	5	3	5	0	2	0	2	0	1
Satupaileta	810	1	3	0	2	16	1	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Palauli East	1,092	5	3	1	7	4	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 67: Male population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of enumeration	Place of usual residence 5 years before census													
	Lepa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga I	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III
Samoa	634	600	1,740	1,099	2,120	725	166	2,736	1,347	1,265	712	054	239	000
Vaimauga West	6	7	15	29	22	11	5	23	13	11	11	20	2	16
Faleata East	4	2	15	18	26	4	8	19	20	24	3	7	2	10
Vaimauga East	5	5	6	9	10	4	2	4	8	2	3	3	2	4
Faleata West	11	10	24	25	30	21	1	39	24	16	27	10	6	12
Sagaga le Falela	2	4	10	48	9	0	2	8	10	3	4	5	2	3
Sagaga le Usoga	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	8	0	1	3	2	0	5
Aana Alofi 1	2	2	0	5	2	2	0	2	3	2	3	2	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	0	1	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
Aana Alofi 3	1	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1
Gagaemauga I	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	8	4	0	0
Safata	1	1	5	3	1	1	6	5	2	2	0	0	0	0
Siumu	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Falelatai & Samalau	1	0	1	1	5	2	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	0	0	5	4	3	1	2	0	3	2	0	1	2	1
Aiga i le Tai	2	0	7	4	8	0	0	1	2	5	0	0	0	2
Falealili	3	4	1	5	4	0	0	2	3	3	2	4	0	0
Lufuaga	2	2	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Lepa	568	0	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	14	542	5	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1	5	1,608	3	2	0	0	0	4	0	5	1	0	0
Anoamaa East	0	5	10	1,089	7	3	1	2	0	0	0	4	0	0
Anoamaa West	2	0	1	9	1,944	12	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	0	0	5	6	3	648	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
Gagaemauga II	1	0	0	0	0	0	138	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	4	1	1	4	0	4	0	2,537	7	7	3	4	0	3
Faasaleleaga II	1	1	1	8	0	4	0	10	1,211	9	8	5	0	3
Faasaleleaga III	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	5	2	1,145	4	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	1	3	618	12	0	5
Gagaemauga I	0	1	5	1	1	0	0	4	6	2	1	756	24	1
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	195	1
Gagaemauga III	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	7	7	2	2	0	3	722
Gagalomauga I	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	7
Gagalomauga II	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	5	1	1	0	0
Gagalomauga III	1	1	0	0	5	0	0	1	1	5	0	2	0	2
Vaisigano East	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	2	1	3	2	0	0	0
Vaisigano West	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falealupo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alataua West	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	2	0	0
Solaga	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Palauli West	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	3	0	5	1	0	0	1
Palauli le Falea	0	0	0	5	6	0	0	8	1	1	1	3	0	3
Satupaitea	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0
Palauli East	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	3	2	3	0	2	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 67: Male population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of enumeration	Place of usual residence 5 years before census													
	Gagaifomaua I	Gagaifomaua II	Gagaifomaua III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salega	Palauli West	Palauli le Falefa	Satuipaita	Palauli East	Overseas	ns
Samoa	719	999	657	1,070	757	517	814	1,645	1,495	1,689	830	1,147	2,410	37
Valimauga West	9	17	10	15	21	6	7	17	22	25	12	14	483	14
Faleata East	16	5	9	11	7	9	10	13	19	17	4	12	267	1
Valimauga East	7	5	1	4	0	2	3	7	3	6	0	4	116	2
Faleata West	12	24	25	37	7	17	22	26	32	47	6	18	354	5
Sagaga le Falefa	6	10	5	8	4	5	16	21	18	24	10	4	233	1
Sagaga le Usoga	3	7	3	5	1	2	4	3	6	1	0	1	74	1
Aana Aluli 1	4	0	1	9	0	2	0	2	1	3	6	4	48	1
Aana Aluli 2	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	1	37	0
Aana Aluli 3	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	5	1	11	4	4	46	1
Gagaemauga I	1	1	2	0	1	0	7	1	0	0	3	0	28	0
Safata	0	1	1	9	2	0	3	2	3	0	0	0	01	2
Siunu	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	2	27	0
Falelatai & Samatau	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	8	0	0	39	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	1	1	2	1	2	0	1	0	2	2	0	5	44	1
Aiga i le Tai	0	1	3	1	1	0	3	5	0	7	2	3	34	0
Falealili	0	4	1	2	0	1	1	5	1	3	1	6	34	0
Lotofoaga	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	19	0
Lepa	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	0	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	10	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	7	1	3	30	1
Anoamaa East	1	0	0	6	0	0	1	3	10	3	0	1	70	0
Anoamaa West	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	2	2	2	34	1
Vaa o Fonoti	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Gaasaleleaga I	2	3	0	6	3	3	1	7	0	7	0	10	46	1
Gaasaleleaga II	1	3	1	5	7	3	7	1	0	5	6	2	24	3
Gaasaleleaga III	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	3	1	2	1	2	17	0
Gaasaleleaga IV	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	3	0	2	2	21	0
Gagaemauga I	0	0	0	8	1	0	2	3	1	0	0	2	8	0
Gagaemauga II	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Gagaemauga III	2	4	2	1	3	0	5	8	2	4	3	5	9	0
Gagaifomaua I	637	1	0	2	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	6	0
Gagaifomaua II	9	899	5	2	3	1	0	1	4	1	0	0	5	0
Gagaifomaua III	1	2	565	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	9	0
Vaisigano East	2	2	3	886	14	2	3	2	1	1	0	0	19	0
Vaisigano West	1	0	0	13	650	5	2	4	0	0	1	0	15	0
Falealupo	0	0	0	1	2	437	2	5	0	3	0	1	3	0
Alataua West	0	0	0	4	3	12	687	0	4	1	1	9	10	0
Salega	0	1	1	7	3	0	0	1,453	8	12	1	2	14	0
Palauli West	1	1	4	2	1	0	3	18	1,307	15	1	2	21	0
Palauli le Falefa	0	1	1	12	8	0	3	7	10	1,455	10	6	16	0
Satuipaita	0	0	1	0	2	1	5	6	2	4	739	4	11	0
Palauli East	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	8	5	1,011	23	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 68: Female population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011

Place of enumeration Place of residence	Total population	Place of usual residence 5 years before census																	
		Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samatau	Lefaga & Faleeseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga	
Total	77,948	9,777	4,880	3,130	6,966	4,466	2,288	2,379	1,340	2,315	1,292	2,501	884	1,271	1,597	2,042	1,844	754	
Vaimauga West	10,461	8,876	94	55	112	66	31	17	17	21	21	43	6	27	24	41	31	10	
Faleata East	5,441	162	4,374	47	100	62	12	15	3	10	12	24	9	12	10	12	19	1	
Vaimauga East	3,302	69	30	2,884	12	14	7	10	2	11	2	12	1	4	4	3	7	6	
Faleata West	7,023	100	140	34	6,392	63	25	19	9	22	9	20	10	24	21	33	40	9	
Sagaga le Falefa	5,015	132	52	17	118	4,070	28	24	4	20	12	22	12	6	7	8	18	7	
Sagaga le Usoga	2,349	13	8	4	17	7	2,105	10	4	4	4	9	1	4	2	6	6	0	
Aana Alofi 1	2,429	6	9	4	14	15	2	2,218	13	3	7	1	1	1	9	7	2	0	
Aana Alofi 2	1,378	13	5	0	10	8	4	7	1,228	20	3	7	0	6	1	3	1	3	
Aana Alofi 3	2,270	7	1	3	5	11	6	5	15	2,121	1	1	0	2	4	10	2	1	
Gagaemauga I	1,329	10	6	8	5	24	10	1	1	3	1,195	4	1	1	2	3	2	0	
Safata	2,506	16	14	4	15	15	6	8	6	3	1	2,274	18	0	6	6	6	4	
Siumu	910	9	3	2	3	2	6	2	0	1	1	9	797	1	3	0	15	0	
Falelatai & Samatau	1,245	10	1	0	7	8	3	4	0	2	0	2	0	1,141	0	7	1	0	
Lefaga & Faleseela	1,601	17	3	2	9	5	3	2	1	1	1	11	3	2	1,447	3	7	1	
Aiga i le Tai	1,995	11	0	1	8	1	4	1	1	9	0	4	1	10	8	1,849	0	1	
Falealili	1,819	15	6	4	10	8	2	2	3	5	0	4	11	2	2	0	1,647	4	
Lotofaga	754	6	1	0	7	2	2	2	3	3	0	2	0	1	0	2	1	688	
Lepa	517	1	3	0	7	0	5	0	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	1	2	11	
Aleipata itupa i Luga	532	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	4	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1,567	13	6	4	5	6	0	3	1	0	3	0	1	2	8	6	3	0	
Anoamaa East	1,718	18	9	5	18	6	3	0	2	4	0	8	0	4	0	2	7	0	
Anoamaa West	1,910	9	2	5	1	9	3	0	0	5	0	2	4	1	7	1	4	0	
Vaa o Fonoti	620	2	2	0	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	1	0	
Gagaemauga II	144	8	2	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	4	8	0	0	0	
Faasaleleaga I	2,602	17	17	4	12	5	1	5	4	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	3	0	
Faasaleleaga II	1,263	7	9	1	3	0	5	0	0	2	1	5	0	1	4	5	0	2	
Faasaleleaga III	1,169	7	2	4	1	0	1	1	2	4	1	0	1	1	0	1	3	0	
Faasaleleaga IV	664	6	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	2	1	8	1	0	1	3	0	0	
Gagaemauga I	730	6	4	1	6	5	1	0	0	6	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	
Gagaemauga II	218	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	
Gagaemauga III	795	11	7	3	8	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	1	
Gagaifomauga I	557	2	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaifomauga II	933	13	13	1	8	6	0	3	1	0	5	1	0	0	6	1	5	0	
Gagaifomauga III	575	2	0	6	1	3	0	3	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	
Vaisigano East	936	0	1	5	9	1	1	0	2	1	0	5	0	0	3	0	1	1	
Vaisigano West	649	2	2	2	2	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	
Falealupo	434	7	9	1	4	5	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	
Alataua West	736	3	7	7	3	4	2	1	3	4	2	2	0	0	5	3	1	1	
Salaga	1,427	13	2	0	7	0	1	2	1	7	1	1	0	2	1	11	0	0	
Palauli West	1,392	2	14	0	10	8	1	3	4	0	2	5	1	1	1	2	1	1	
Palauli le Falefa	1,404	3	7	3	1	5	1	5	4	4	0	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	
Satupaitea	781	0	1	3	2	10	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	
Palauli East	1,048	1	6	4	5	3	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 68: Female population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of enumeration	Place of usual residence 5 years before census													
	Lepa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga I	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III
Total	548	519	1,569	1,716	1,942	628	119	2,588	1,236	1,206	641	727	253	715
Vaimauga West	11	12	14	24	23	13	1	40	20	23	5	26	0	12
Faleata East	10	0	16	24	20	7	4	10	20	19	7	7	2	9
Vaimauga East	7	1	4	15	15	1	1	7	7	2	0	1	0	1
Faleata West	10	8	22	14	28	14	0	22	12	16	23	9	1	7
Sagaga le Falefa	5	2	6	43	13	1	0	10	5	1	1	1	4	8
Sagaga le Usoga	0	0	0	3	6	2	1	13	1	0	1	1	1	7
Aana Alofi 1	2	1	1	/	0	1	0	1	1	0	3	1	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Aana Alofi 3	2	5	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Gagacmauga I	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	1	1	0
Safata	4	1	6	4	1	3	3	8	2	3	0	1	0	2
Siumu	0	2	1	9	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Falelatai & Samatau	0	0	0	0	7	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	0	1	13	1	5	0	3	2	2	2	0	4	0	0
Aiga i le Iai	0	0	3	4	3	1	0	2	1	4	0	1	0	0
Falealili	4	1	1	5	10	1	0	4	1	3	3	4	0	1
Lotofaga	3	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Lepa	404	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	11	468	7	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2	4	1,440	3	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Anoamaa East	1	2	7	1,522	5	2	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
Anoamaa West	3	1	3	14	1,767	5	0	6	4	1	0	3	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	0	0	2	6	6	563	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	2	0	0	0	0	1	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	2	0	0	3	0	3	0	2,371	11	7	2	0	2	3
Faasaleleaga II	0	1	0	5	1	2	0	1,111	/	/	6	2	0	5
Faasaleleaga III	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	2	1,094	4	1	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	10	1	6	569	10	0	5
Gagaemauga I	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	1	2	3	627	20	2
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	207	2
Gagaemauga III	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	11	11	1	2	3	5	635
Gagaemauga I	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	3
Gagaemauga II	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	1	1	0	2
Gagaemauga III	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	2	0	2	1	1	0	4
Vaisigano East	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	2	2	0	1
Vaisigano West	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falealupu	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Alataua West	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	4	1	0
Salaga	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	3	0	0
Palauli West	0	0	3	0	7	0	1	6	11	1	1	0	2	0
Palauli le Falefa	0	2	0	1	5	1	0	9	1	2	1	0	0	3
Satupaita	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	0
Palauli East	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	2	2	0	1	0	1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 68: Female population 5 years and over by place of enumeration and place of residence five-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of enumeration	Place of usual residence 5 years before census													
	Gagaifomanga I	Gagaifomanga II	Gagaifomanga III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salega	Palauli West	Palauli le Falefa	Satupaitea	Palauli East	Overseas	ns
Total	618	323	600	1,012	683	446	737	1,515	1,412	1,481	807	1,123	2,459	37
Vaimauga West	12	12	13	26	23	7	10	25	18	25	12	21	524	18
Faleata East	10	7	1	10	9	8	5	9	13	22	4	14	288	2
Vaimauga East	11	2	4	6	2	1	5	4	9	0	1	4	110	3
Faleata West	8	26	16	32	6	15	29	29	25	42	7	21	320	3
Sagaga le Falefa	8	5	5	15	4	6	11	16	14	14	13	9	238	0
Sagaga le Usoga	3	6	3	1	0	4	4	4	6	5	0	2	71	1
Aana Alofi 1	2	4	0	6	2	1	0	2	4	2	3	2	70	1
Aana Alofi 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	47	0
Aana Alofi 3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	6	1	6	2	3	38	2
Gagaifomanga I	2	1	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	32	1
Safata	0	0	2	6	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	54	0
Siumu	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	28	1
Falelatai & Samatau	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	2	1	1	1	36	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	3	40	1
Aiga i le Tai	0	1	0	1	0	0	5	5	4	4	0	9	32	0
Falealili	0	5	2	2	1	0	2	0	2	4	0	3	35	0
Lotofaga	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	16	0
Lepa	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	7	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	0	0	3	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	12	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2	1	2	1	1	0	1	2	3	1	1	3	33	0
Anoama East	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	4	3	4	0	0	70	0
Anoama West	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	43	1
Yaa o Fonoti	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	13	0
Gagaifomanga II	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	0
Faasaleleaga I	2	4	9	4	2	1	2	10	7	12	8	4	51	0
Faasaleleaga II	3	5	1	3	4	4	5	7	7	0	5	4	22	1
Faasaleleaga III	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	6	0	2	18	0
Faasaleleaga IV	1	2	1	1	0	0	3	2	3	1	0	4	15	0
Gagaifomanga I	2	2	0	7	0	1	1	0	0	3	1	3	10	0
Gagaifomanga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0
Gagaifomanga III	2	3	2	9	5	2	1	9	1	17	2	15	13	0
Gagaifomanga I	525	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	9	0
Gagaifomanga II	3	813	4	1	3	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	12	0
Gagaifomanga III	3	1	515	3	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	11	0
Vaisigano East	3	2	3	831	13	1	9	3	0	2	0	1	21	0
Vaisigano West	2	1	1	10	584	8	1	4	3	0	0	0	14	0
Falealupo	0	1	0	4	2	371	3	3	3	1	0	0	8	0
Alataua West	1	2	0	5	3	12	620	3	10	3	3	4	7	0
Salega	0	2	2	4	3	0	1	1,323	4	8	1	1	17	0
Palauli West	0	1	3	1	1	0	2	17	1,240	8	3	1	27	0
Palauli le Falefa	1	3	1	11	5	0	1	5	8	1,276	9	5	12	0
Satupaitea	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	6	4	6	721	3	7	0
Palauli East	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	981	17	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011

Table 69: Dwelling by occupancy status urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Occupancy status of buildings			
	Total	Occupied	Vacant	ns
Samoa	51,240	44,251	6,290	699
URBAN				
Apia Urban Area	8,210	7,294	779	137
Vaimauga West	5,275	4,692	504	79
Faleata East	2,935	2,602	275	58
RURAL				
North West Upolu	16,520	14,492	1,831	197
Vaimauga East	1,881	1,718	162	1
Faleata West	4,694	4,094	537	63
Sagaga La Falefa	3,277	2,836	406	35
Sagaga Le Usoga	1,528	1,354	162	12
Aana Alofi I	1,734	1,531	189	14
Aana Alofi II	969	823	107	39
Aana Alofi III	1,618	1,410	185	23
Gagaemauga I	819	726	83	10
Rest of Upolu	12,947	11,055	1,700	192
Safata	1,803	1,507	264	32
Siunnu	661	563	92	6
Falelatai & Sarnatau	897	711	160	26
Lefaga & Faleaseela	1,180	991	179	10
Aiga I Le Tai	1,456	1,284	163	9
Falealili	1,428	1,199	209	20
Lotofaga	561	417	92	52
Iepa	352	320	32	0
Aleipata Itupa I Iuga	390	362	24	4
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	1,141	1,019	119	3
Anoamaa East	1,197	1,077	114	6
Anoamaa West	1,281	1,116	158	7
Vaa O Fonoti	477	393	68	16
Gagaemauga II	123	96	26	1
Savaii	13,563	11,410	1,980	173
Faasaleleaga I	1,641	1,506	293	42
Faasaleleaga II	963	767	186	10
Faasaleleaga III	874	706	159	9
Faasaleleaga IV	540	387	137	16
Gagaemauga I	517	475	38	4
Gagaemauga II	179	133	39	7
Gagaemauga III	562	443	106	13
Gagaifomauga I	457	378	64	15
Gagaifomauga II	674	616	50	8
Gagaifomauga III	442	376	61	5
Vaisigano East	667	586	73	8
Vaisigano West	473	430	42	1
Falealupo	416	340	72	4
Alataua West	613	563	49	1
Salaga	1,036	862	173	1
Palauli West	1,062	879	171	9
Palauli Le Falefa	976	871	100	5
Satupatea	563	475	84	4
Palauli East	708	617	80	11

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 70: Dwelling by floor materials urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Floor materials					Tiles
	Total	Stone or Sand	Traditional wood	Treated timber	Concrete	
Samoa	51,240	4,112	2,504	10,366	31,900	2,045
URBAN						
Apia Urban Area	8,210	131	197	2,221	4,789	812
Vaimauga West	5,275	89	129	1,423	3,030	572
Faleata East	2,935	42	68	798	1,759	240
RURAL						
North West Upolu	16,520	948	993	3,894	9,756	805
Vaimauga East	1,881	88	80	462	1,128	116
Faleata West	4,694	163	143	1,221	2,700	409
Sagaga La Falea	3,277	233	208	803	1,885	132
Sagaga Lo Usoga	1,528	175	91	266	942	52
Aana Alofi I	1,731	116	151	105	1,021	21
Aana Alofi II	969	31	89	227	579	29
Aana Alofi III	1,618	87	168	333	992	31
Gagaemauga I	819	52	63	177	509	12
Rest of Upolu	12,947	1,184	692	2,453	8,320	232
Safata	1,803	206	171	292	1,091	31
Siumu	661	34	50	141	415	15
Falelatai & Samatau	897	75	37	94	674	15
Lefaga & Faleaseela	1,180	86	38	180	851	14
Aiga I Le Tai	1,456	176	63	250	922	38
Falealili	1,428	125	80	254	944	21
Lotofaga	561	51	45	113	342	8
Lepa	352	21	10	69	250	2
Aleipata Itupa I Iuga	390	7	23	133	224	3
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	1,141	84	67	354	621	10
Anoamaa East	1,197	136	41	233	746	30
Anoamaa West	1,281	99	56	278	819	21
Vaa O Fonoti	477	63	10	56	327	20
Gagaemauga II	123	21	1	6	91	1
Savaii	13,663	1,849	622	1,798	9,035	196
Faasaleleaga I	1,811	197	66	217	1,312	41
Faasaleleaga II	963	111	36	117	656	38
Faasaleleaga III	874	68	58	112	616	14
Faasaleleaga IV	540	46	11	89	388	6
Gagaemauga I	517	83	16	72	341	0
Gagaemauga II	179	5	3	46	124	1
Gagaemauga III	562	49	36	88	384	4
Gagaifomauga I	457	66	17	55	312	5
Gagaifomauga II	674	88	24	96	457	4
Gagaifomauga III	442	55	18	63	300	2
Vaisigano East	667	43	15	151	445	13
Vaisigano West	173	71	37	11	311	6
Falealupo	116	92	20	57	239	7
Alataua West	613	131	34	66	377	4
Salaga	1,036	166	41	148	688	6
Palauli West	1,062	179	61	129	678	12
Palauli I e Falefa	976	199	72	97	590	14
Satupaitea	563	91	34	68	368	2
Palauli East	708	103	23	86	469	17

Source:

Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 71: Dwelling by roof materials urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Roof materials						
	Total	Iron sheet	Thatches	Iron and thatches	Tarpaulin	Others	ns
Samoa	51,240	39,405	7,425	3,807	223	51	329
URBAN							
Apia Urban Area	8,210	7,572	245	297	32	7	57
Vaimauga West	5,275	4,900	136	183	16	6	34
Faleata East	2,935	2,672	109	114	16	1	23
RURAL							
North West Upolu	16,520	12,514	2,404	1,360	68	27	147
Vaimauga East	1,881	1,571	167	113	9	1	20
Faleata West	4,694	4,046	315	248	20	8	57
Sagaga La Falefa	3,277	2,337	603	313	8	3	13
Sagaga Lo Usoga	1,528	1,171	198	138	6	3	12
Aana Alofi I	1,734	1,088	407	204	11	7	17
Aana Alofi II	969	615	193	114	5	1	11
Aana Alofi III	1,618	1,036	398	171	4	4	5
Gagaemauga I	819	620	123	59	5	0	12
Rest of Upolu	12,947	9,490	2,288	1,028	69	5	67
Safata	1,803	1,190	423	178	4	2	6
Siunu	661	489	97	62	5	0	8
Falolatai & Samatau	897	754	77	60	5	0	1
Lefaga & Faleaseela	1,180	934	155	72	13	0	6
Alga I Lo Tai	1,456	975	353	107	8	2	11
Falealili	1,428	1,066	250	95	10	0	7
Lotofaga	561	399	117	44	1	0	0
Lepa	352	308	33	8	2	0	1
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	390	316	48	23	3	0	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	1,141	775	238	117	6	0	5
Anoamaa East	1,197	825	222	137	6	0	7
Anoamaa West	1,281	973	196	96	3	0	13
Vaa O Fonoti	477	393	51	27	3	1	2
Gagaemauga II	123	93	28	2	0	0	0
Savali	13,563	9,829	2,488	1,122	54	12	58
Faasaleleaga I	1,841	1,464	226	136	9	0	6
Faasaleleaga II	963	757	133	68	1	0	4
Faasaleleaga III	874	599	185	73	7	3	7
Faasaleleaga IV	540	360	142	31	4	0	3
Gagaemauga I	517	338	126	46	2	0	5
Gagaemauga II	179	161	11	7	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	562	437	72	46	3	3	1
Gagaifomauga I	457	321	89	40	0	1	6
Gagaifomauga II	674	450	158	61	5	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	442	328	77	35	1	0	1
Vaisigano East	607	583	49	32	1	2	0
Vaisigano West	473	350	76	45	2	0	0
Falealupo	416	282	105	27	2	0	0
Alataua West	613	406	144	58	0	2	3
Salaga	1,036	756	170	102	3	0	5
Palauli West	1,062	693	256	98	9	0	6
Palauli Le Falea	976	652	218	98	4	1	3
Salupalea	563	386	137	39	1	0	0
Palauli East	708	506	114	80	0	0	8

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 72: Private households by wall materials and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Wall materials						ns
	Total	Open	Wood	Cement	Iron	Others	
Samoa	51,240	20,343	17,486	10,312	667	1,861	571
URBAN							
Apia Urban Area	8,210	1,352	4,047	2,525	90	115	81
Vaimauga West	5,275	808	2,627	1,643	59	86	52
Faleata East	2,935	544	1,420	882	31	29	29
RURAL							
North West Upolu	16,520	5,755	6,081	3,474	178	765	267
Vaimauga East	1,881	612	703	465	16	40	45
Faleata West	4,694	1,104	1,970	1,367	63	101	89
Sagaga La Falefa	3,277	1,208	1,164	663	43	164	35
Sagaga Le Usoga	1,528	579	545	268	12	104	20
Aana Alofi I	1,734	752	568	220	14	150	30
Aana Alofi II	969	462	288	150	2	53	14
Aana Alofi III	1,618	728	516	209	16	123	26
Gagaemauga I	819	310	327	132	12	30	8
Rest of Upolu	12,947	6,469	3,332	2,361	93	554	138
Safata	1,803	1,003	363	278	13	136	10
Siunu	661	293	211	121	5	21	10
Falelatai & Samatau	897	428	238	201	8	21	1
Leleaga & Faleaseela	1,180	539	341	235	6	43	16
Aiga Le Tai	1,456	785	364	209	3	79	16
Falealili	1,428	774	340	238	23	40	13
Lotofaga	561	265	151	121	6	15	3
Lopa	352	162	66	120	2	2	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	390	180	92	106	4	6	2
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	1,141	640	228	202	4	62	5
Anoamaa East	1,197	607	303	209	8	63	7
Anoamaa West	1,281	534	433	218	4	41	51
Vaa O Fonoti	477	206	157	85	7	18	4
Gagaemauga II	123	53	45	18	0	7	0
Savali	13,563	6,767	4,026	1,952	306	427	85
Faasaleleaga I	1,041	746	588	362	59	75	11
Faasaleleaga II	963	496	264	170	20	9	4
Faasaleleaga III	874	475	173	160	28	26	12
Faasaleleaga IV	540	316	123	83	7	9	2
Gagaemauga I	517	302	125	67	4	14	5
Gagaemauga II	179	56	69	40	1	13	0
Gagaemauga III	562	282	176	95	1	7	1
Gagaifomauga I	457	249	110	80	3	11	4
Gagaifomauga II	674	343	218	95	10	7	1
Gagaifomauga III	442	227	132	56	11	15	1
Vaisigano East	667	241	343	61	4	15	3
Vaisigano West	473	203	188	47	18	17	0
Falealupo	416	253	108	41	6	8	0
Alataua West	613	388	158	50	13	4	0
Salaga	1,036	556	306	112	30	27	5
Palauli West	1,062	578	250	135	39	43	17
Palauli Le Falefa	976	502	279	119	16	56	4
Salupalea	563	248	154	80	20	57	4
Palauli East	708	306	262	99	16	14	11

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 73: Private households by types of dwelling and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Type of Buildings													
	Total	Open Samoan house	Open Samoan house with ext	Closed Samoan house	Closed Samoan house with ext	Open European house	Open European house with ext	Closed European house	Closed European house with ext	2+ storey European house	2+ storey Samoan house	Faleolo	Incomplete European house	ns
Samoa	51,240	2,490	1,375	795	967	8,400	4,890	9,035	6,886	962	90	10,045	4,608	695
URBAN														
Apia Urban Area	8,210	272	209	161	178	544	542	2,573	1,907	554	28	305	590	142
Vaimauga West	5,275	136	119	102	117	330	358	1,623	1,237	448	19	289	366	106
Faleata East	2,935	136	90	59	61	194	184	950	670	106	9	216	224	36
RURAL														
North West: Upolu	16,520	814	551	295	356	2,192	1,549	2,975	2,444	271	40	3,222	1,634	176
Vaimauga East	1,881	97	59	21	25	258	172	397	330	40	2	280	192	8
Faleata West	4,694	172	147	97	123	457	413	1,171	927	157	25	462	494	49
Gagaga La Falea	3,277	163	122	69	89	438	297	555	424	46	7	722	294	31
Gagaga Le Usoga	1,528	119	59	32	36	218	143	184	221	8	3	304	193	8
Aana Alofi I	1,734	99	52	43	18	232	183	203	186	7	1	335	167	8
Aana Alofi II	969	67	34	12	18	153	114	131	101	5	1	230	65	38
Aana Alofi III	1,618	83	51	15	28	269	145	172	167	7	1	516	139	23
Gagaemauga I	819	14	27	5	19	147	81	163	88	1	0	173	90	11
Rest of Upolu	12,947	718	308	133	192	2,444	1,432	1,633	1,340	71	10	3,039	1,216	296
Safata	1,803	149	49	10	45	359	153	179	156	4	2	541	110	46
Siumu	661	24	20	9	11	121	84	118	50	9	1	144	63	7
Faleata & Samatau	897	64	32	18	10	201	99	118	104	4	0	125	101	21
Lefaga & Faleaseela	1,180	77	29	6	19	223	143	168	152	5	1	221	129	7
Aiga I Le Tai	1,456	77	43	22	18	303	125	181	135	5	2	428	109	8
Falealili	1,428	42	24	11	18	338	160	165	126	5	0	324	165	30
Lotofaga	561	18	9	4	7	104	51	67	60	5	1	140	54	41
Lepa	352	15	5	1	2	74	47	60	37	2	0	36	51	2
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	390	29	19	4	5	54	56	65	50	3	1	71	26	7
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	1,141	55	18	4	8	223	136	115	104	8	0	333	136	1
Anaama East	1,197	82	26	22	20	232	135	156	121	7	1	287	106	2
Anaama West	1,281	67	31	15	24	241	150	194	146	10	1	275	116	10
Vaa O Fonoti	477	15	1	6	4	122	67	45	63	3	0	84	43	24
Gagaemauga II	123	4	2	0	1	29	26	7	16	1	0	30	7	0
Savaii	13,563	686	308	206	241	3,420	1,367	1,844	1,195	66	12	3,279	1,168	171
Fassaleleaga I	1,841	99	38	45	35	322	151	291	235	19	3	349	211	43
Fassaleleaga II	963	49	27	11	8	213	107	151	104	5	0	185	96	7
Fassaleleaga III	874	45	20	17	14	184	73	118	73	3	0	243	67	17
Fassaleleaga IV	540	22	9	2	9	109	64	61	30	2	0	158	59	15
Gagaemauga I	517	21	15	3	8	149	45	48	38	0	0	153	30	7
Gagaemauga II	179	6	5	1	0	37	23	40	19	0	1	14	27	6
Gagaemauga III	562	12	5	6	15	117	75	80	58	4	1	107	66	16
Gagairfomaga I	457	18	11	2	12	118	42	51	44	2	0	116	26	15
Gagairfomaga II	674	46	25	6	12	163	62	66	36	6	0	174	50	8
Gagairfomaga III	442	36	9	8	4	128	45	52	26	1	0	87	44	2
Vaisigano East	667	14	10	7	10	151	83	135	82	4	2	88	78	3
Vaisigano West	473	18	13	8	13	116	74	55	20	0	0	113	39	4
Falealupo	416	25	13	2	8	107	29	53	18	2	2	111	44	2
Alataua West	613	52	14	14	6	143	75	72	32	1	1	153	50	0
Salaga	1,036	49	22	24	18	244	85	172	78	5	0	265	71	3
Palauli West	1,062	47	18	10	18	251	74	182	63	1	1	331	59	7
Palauli Le Falefa	976	47	10	11	25	231	107	81	84	5	0	290	79	6
Setupalea	563	7	15	5	8	129	73	47	67	3	0	168	41	0
Palauli East	708	73	29	24	18	108	80	89	68	3	1	174	31	10

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 74: Private households with land tenure and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Headship by sex		
	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	26,205	20,809	5,396
URBAN			
Apia Urban Area	5,389	4,094	1,295
Vaimauga West	3,515	2,634	881
Faleata East	1,874	1,460	414
RURAL			
North West Upolu	8,776	6,981	1,795
Vaimauga East	1,046	836	210
Faleata West	2,733	2,157	576
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	1,466	298
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	605	177
Aana Alofi I	847	669	178
Aana Alofi II	457	348	109
Aana Alofi III	731	583	148
Gagaemauga I	416	317	99
Rest of Upolu	5,925	4,729	1,196
Safata	780	618	162
Siumu	315	249	66
Falelatai & Samatau	408	324	84
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	429	120
Aiga I Le Tai	650	532	118
Falealili	630	512	118
Lotofaga	250	205	45
Lepa	181	150	31
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	443	112
Anoamaa East	533	406	127
Anoamaa West	609	490	119
Vaa O Fonoti	221	172	49
Gagaemauga II	48	38	10
Savaii	6,115	5,005	1,110
Faasaleleaga I	873	718	155
Faasaleleaga II	429	341	88
Faasaleleaga III	389	325	64
Faasaleleaga IV	220	182	38
Gagaemauga I	242	201	41
Gagaemauga II	71	57	14
Gagaemauga III	270	225	45
Gagaifomauga I	199	156	43
Gagaifomauga II	276	221	55
Gagaifomauga III	193	154	39
Vaisigano East	328	251	77
Vaisigano West	210	179	31
Falealupo	161	123	38
Alataua West	256	203	53
Salega	467	397	70
Palauli West	500	413	87
Palauli Le Falefa	458	383	75
Satupaitea	244	198	46
Palauli East	329	278	51

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 75: Households by types of land tenure and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Land tenure				
	Total	Customary	Freehold	Leased	ns
Samoa	26,205	18,014	6,607	1,547	37
URBAN					
Apia Urban Area	5,389	1,571	3,125	671	22
Vaimauga West	3,515	1,050	1,964	481	20
Faleata East	1,874	521	1,161	190	2
RURAL					
North West Upolu	8,776	5,040	2,994	732	10
Vaimauga East	1,046	616	359	71	0
Faleata West	2,733	598	1,790	338	7
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	881	599	282	2
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	734	48	0	0
Aana Alofi I	847	788	56	3	0
Aana Alofi II	457	437	17	2	1
Aana Alofi III	731	631	65	35	0
Gagaemauga I	416	355	60	1	0
Rest of Upolu	5,925	5,575	249	99	2
Safata	780	757	23	0	0
Siumu	315	280	31	2	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	359	46	3	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	523	25	1	0
Aiga I Le Tai	650	553	20	77	0
Falealili	630	588	37	5	0
Lotofaga	250	237	13	0	0
Lepa	181	179	2	0	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	196	0	0	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	537	18	0	0
Anoamaa East	533	520	5	8	0
Anoamaa West	609	578	28	3	0
Vaa O Fonoti	221	220	1	0	0
Gagaemauga II	48	48	0	0	0
Savaii	6,115	5,828	239	45	3
Faasaleleaga I	873	824	36	13	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	406	8	15	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	388	1	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	220	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	242	242	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	71	50	21	0	0
Gagaemauga III	270	237	26	6	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	189	9	1	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	275	1	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	189	3	1	0
Vaisigano East	328	326	1	1	0
Vaisigano West	210	210	0	0	0
Falealupo	161	124	37	0	0
Alataua West	256	256	0	0	0
Salega	467	466	0	1	0
Palauli West	500	460	39	0	1
Palauli Le Falefa	458	457	1	0	0
Satupaitea	244	218	25	1	0
Palauli East	329	291	31	6	1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 76: Private households by sources of lighting and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Source of lighting					
	Total	Prepaid electricity	Normal-paid electricity	Solar	Others	ns
Samoa	26,205	22,272	2,990	70	812	61
URBAN						
Apia Urban Area	5,389	4,480	836	2	52	19
Vaimauga West	3,515	2,771	699	2	26	17
Faleata East	1,874	1,709	137	0	26	2
RURAL						
North West Upolu	8,776	7,396	1,035	19	297	29
Vaimauga East	1,046	906	122	1	17	0
Faleata West	2,733	2,394	282	8	39	10
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	1,438	237	4	75	10
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	647	105	3	23	4
Aana Alof I	847	714	82	2	45	4
Aana Alof II	457	358	67	0	31	1
Aana Alof III	731	586	99	1	45	0
Gagaemauga I	416	353	41	0	22	0
Rest of Upolu	5,925	5,265	420	12	222	6
Safata	780	719	25	0	36	0
Siumu	315	291	12	0	10	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	384	9	0	15	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	506	29	0	14	0
Aiga I Le Tai	650	577	21	11	41	0
Falealili	630	519	98	0	12	1
Lotofaga	250	221	16	0	13	0
Lepa	181	170	1	0	8	2
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	189	2	0	5	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	478	52	1	24	0
Anoamea East	533	429	80	0	24	0
Anoamea West	609	561	31	0	17	0
Vaa O Fonoti	221	178	39	0	3	1
Gagaemauga II	48	43	5	0	0	0
Savaii	6,115	5,131	699	37	241	7
Faasaleleaga I	873	790	33	3	46	1
Faasaleleaga II	429	349	60	3	17	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	337	36	2	14	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	179	35	0	6	0
Gagaemauga I	242	224	15	0	3	0
Gagaemauga II	71	66	5	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	270	215	46	0	8	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	156	27	0	16	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	253	11	0	12	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	171	11	0	11	0
Vaisigano East	328	269	48	4	6	1
Vaisigano West	210	133	55	6	16	0
Falealupo	161	116	33	2	10	0
Alataua West	256	188	53	2	13	0
Salega	467	398	55	1	12	1
Palauli West	500	373	91	7	29	0
Palauli Le Falefa	458	380	63	5	9	1
Satupatefa	244	212	18	2	11	1
Palauli East	329	322	4	0	2	1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 77: Private households by place of cooking and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Cooking facility				
	Total	Kitchen room inside	Space in the house	Outside kitchen	ns
Samoa	26,205	5,676	1,471	18,945	113
URBAN					
Apia Urban Area	5,389	2,762	613	1,983	31
Vaimauga West	3,515	1,901	413	1,181	20
Faleata East	1,874	861	200	802	11
RURAL					
North West Upolu	8,776	2,082	531	6,108	55
Vaimauga East	1,046	295	74	673	4
Faleata West	2,733	1,032	209	1,483	9
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	408	82	1,256	18
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	121	41	616	4
Aana Alofi I	847	74	43	722	8
Aana Alofi II	457	60	28	365	4
Aana Alofi III	731	65	25	635	6
Gagaemauga I	416	27	29	358	2
Rest of Upolu	5,925	453	214	5,250	8
Safata	780	42	21	717	0
Siumu	315	30	15	268	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	30	10	368	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	50	26	473	0
Aiga I Le Tai	650	41	18	591	0
Falealili	630	39	19	571	1
Lotofaga	250	6	8	234	2
Lepa	181	13	5	163	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	11	13	171	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	32	11	512	0
Anoamaa East	533	46	36	451	0
Anoamaa West	609	82	30	496	1
Vaa O Fonoti	221	25	2	193	1
Gagaemauga II	48	6	0	42	0
Savaii	6,115	379	113	5,604	19
Faasaleleaga I	873	96	20	757	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	59	14	356	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	26	11	352	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	12	3	205	0
Gagaemauga I	242	8	4	230	0
Gagaemauga II	71	2	1	68	0
Gagaemauga III	270	29	9	231	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	18	8	173	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	7	1	268	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	17	1	175	0
Vaisigano East	328	15	6	307	0
Vaisigano West	210	3	3	204	0
Falealupo	161	6	1	154	0
Alataua West	256	6	1	249	0
Salega	467	11	5	450	1
Palauli West	500	25	9	463	3
Palauli Le Falefa	458	12	7	436	3
Satupaitea	244	8	2	232	2
Palauli East	329	19	7	294	9

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 78: Private households by main source of cooking fuel and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Main source of cooking fuel							
	Total	Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Charcoal	Wood	No cooking	ns
Samoa	26,235	1,703	4,980	1,188	1,125	17,051	57	101
URBAN								
Apia Urban Area	5,339	834	2,239	582	171	1,516	21	26
Vaimauga West	3,515	581	1,516	377	94	917	12	18
Faleata East	1,874	253	723	205	77	569	9	8
RURAL								
North West Upolu	8,776	603	1,931	430	363	5,398	16	32
Vaimauga East	1,046	105	241	79	29	567	2	3
Faleata West	2,733	327	875	194	119	1,196	9	13
Sagaga La Falefa	1,754	98	384	65	70	1,133	3	11
Sagaga Le Usoga	732	20	133	31	60	537	0	1
Aana Alofi I	847	17	107	26	23	669	0	0
Aana Alofi II	457	9	76	12	12	347	0	1
Aana Alofi III	731	17	73	11	25	601	0	3
Gagaemauga I	416	10	42	12	22	328	2	0
Rest of Upolu	5,925	132	497	111	322	4,841	8	14
Salafa	730	9	59	4	43	662	3	0
Siumu	315	9	32	7	34	231	0	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	7	32	7	12	350	0	0
Le'aga & Faleaseela	549	21	56	9	40	423	0	0
Aiga I Le Tai	650	15	40	8	13	574	0	0
Falealii	630	15	42	6	25	538	2	1
Lofofa	250	0	15	9	19	204	0	3
Lepa	131	2	11	3	14	148	2	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lu'ga	196	13	17	3	4	156	0	3
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	7	30	11	22	485	0	0
Anoamaa East	533	12	66	11	22	422	0	0
Anoamaa West	609	18	69	32	45	440	1	3
Vaa O Foroti	221	4	23	0	25	167	0	1
Gagaemauga II	48	0	5	1	1	41	0	0
Savaii	6,115	134	313	65	263	5,296	12	29
Faasaleleaga I	873	33	80	14	69	674	2	1
Faasaleleaga II	429	21	49	6	24	327	1	1
Faasaleleaga III	339	9	20	7	21	331	1	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	4	8	3	2	203	0	0
Gagaemauga I	242	3	6	1	12	218	2	0
Gagaemauga II	71	1	2	0	0	68	0	0
Gagaemauga III	270	4	30	9	24	200	1	2
Gagaifomauga I	199	4	18	3	5	168	1	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	1	4	5	5	260	0	1
Gagaifomauga III	193	18	4	1	9	161	0	0
Vaisigeno East	328	7	12	2	3	299	0	0
Vaisigeno West	210	2	4	1	1	202	0	0
Falealupo	151	1	5	2	0	152	1	0
Alataua West	256	2	5	0	21	228	0	0
Salega	457	6	7	3	33	415	0	3
Palauli West	500	5	29	1	14	449	0	2
Palauli Le Falefa	458	5	9	4	4	429	0	7
Satupaitea	244	2	5	2	4	223	2	6
Palauli East	329	6	16	1	10	269	1	6

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 79: Private households by sources of drinking water and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Source of drinking water									
	Total	Metered water	Rain water	Closed spring	Water bought from shop	Non-metered water (village)	Non-metered (government)	Open spring	Water truck	ns
Samoa	26,205	16,318	2,701	141	471	2,437	3,611	341	163	52
URBAN										
Apia Urban Area	5,339	4,270	109	44	291	538	83	34	1	19
Vaimauga West	3,515	2,528	83	42	257	500	67	21	1	16
Faleata East	1,874	1,742	26	2	34	38	16	13	0	3
RURAL										
North West Upolu	8,776	6,461	675	27	147	653	665	50	63	25
Vaimauga East	1,046	217	87	11	68	241	402	16	2	2
Faleata West	2,733	2,446	40	5	60	112	12	12	38	7
Sagaga La Falefa	1,734	1,384	149	4	12	110	54	21	19	11
Sagaga Le Usoga	732	704	23	3	3	21	25	1	1	1
Aana Alofi I	847	564	246	1	3	23	6	0	1	1
Aana Alofi II	457	325	47	1	0	48	34	0	0	2
Aana Alofi III	731	490	76	1	1	28	132	0	2	1
Gagaemauga I	416	331	5	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
Rest of Upolu	5,925	2,080	947	65	30	828	1,632	246	92	4
Safata	730	255	77	4	3	130	296	15	0	0
Siumu	315	89	96	1	0	19	80	26	0	2
Falelatai & Samatai	408	199	25	0	0	31	153	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleaseele	549	371	85	0	3	50	28	11	1	0
Alga I Le Tai	650	433	193	10	5	3	0	6	0	0
Falealili	630	117	56	0	3	204	196	53	0	1
Lotofaga	250	55	82	0	3	22	88	0	0	0
Lepa	181	0	106	0	2	24	30	1	18	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lu'ga	196	116	22	1	1	4	11	0	41	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	565	84	176	2	2	111	106	43	31	0
Anoemaa East	533	223	11	0	1	49	228	20	1	0
Anoemaa West	609	5	14	43	7	122	342	71	0	0
Vaa O Fonoti	221	87	0	0	0	59	74	0	0	1
Gagaemauga II	48	46	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Savaii	6,115	3,507	970	4	3	378	1,231	11	7	4
Faasaleleaga I	873	853	14	0	0	3	0	0	3	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	377	30	1	1	1	19	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	382	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	217	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	242	11	3	0	0	16	212	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	71	69	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	270	18	54	0	0	27	170	0	0	1
Gagaibomanga I	199	167	9	0	0	19	1	3	0	0
Gagaibomanga II	276	222	26	1	0	0	23	2	0	0
Gagaibomanga III	193	147	44	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Vaisigano East	328	154	170	0	0	2	0	2	0	0
Vaisigano West	210	111	94	1	0	1	0	0	3	0
Falealupo	161	0	160	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Alalaua West	256	1	252	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
Salaga	467	446	17	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Palauli West	500	255	46	0	0	3	193	0	1	2
Palauli Le Falefa	458	64	37	0	0	145	212	0	0	0
Satupaitea	244	0	3	0	0	3	238	0	0	0
Palauli East	329	13	0	0	0	156	159	0	0	1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 80: Private households by place to fetch for drinking water and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Place to fetch water					
	Total	At home	Neighbour	Further	Water truck	ns
Samoa	26,205	23,141	1,100	1,698	140	126
URBAN						
Apia Urban Area	5,389	5,020	82	263	1	23
Vaimauga West	3,515	3,225	47	225	1	17
Faleata East	1,874	1,795	35	38	0	6
RURAL						
North West Upolu	8,776	7,700	451	535	47	43
Vaimauga East	1,046	891	37	104	2	12
Faleata West	2,733	2,511	104	87	22	9
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	1,492	102	139	19	12
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	722	54	3	1	2
Aana Alofi I	847	650	72	118	1	6
Aana Alofi II	457	395	18	43	0	1
Aana Alofi III	731	633	54	41	2	1
Gagaemauga I	416	406	10	0	0	0
Rest of Upolu	5,925	4,763	332	728	88	14
Safata	780	654	38	88	0	0
Siumu	315	167	20	126	0	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	374	24	10	0	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	507	24	17	0	1
Alga I Le Tai	650	590	36	24	0	0
Falealili	630	501	44	84	0	1
Lotofaga	250	148	33	65	0	4
Lepa	181	121	4	39	17	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	143	10	1	40	2
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	309	43	171	30	2
Anoamaa East	533	505	21	6	1	0
Anoamaa West	609	500	21	88	0	0
Vaa O Fonoti	221	200	11	9	0	1
Gagaemauga II	48	44	3	0	0	1
Savaii	6,115	5,658	235	172	4	46
Faasaleleaga I	873	840	20	9	3	1
Faasaleleaga II	429	408	18	3	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	381	8	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	216	3	1	0	0
Gagaemauga I	242	220	2	18	0	2
Gagaemauga II	71	71	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	270	238	25	5	0	2
Gagaifomauga I	199	188	6	5	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	257	15	3	0	1
Gagaifomauga III	193	186	6	1	0	0
Vaisigano East	328	301	20	7	0	0
Vaisigano West	210	168	28	14	0	0
Falealupo	161	150	10	1	0	0
Alataua West	256	224	12	20	0	0
Salaga	467	438	27	2	0	0
Palauli West	500	451	21	17	1	10
Palauli Le Falefa	458	400	7	34	0	17
Satupaitea	244	203	4	32	0	5
Palauli East	329	318	3	0	0	8

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 81: Private households by source of water for other use and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Source of water for other use								
	Total	Metered water	Rain water	Closed spring	Non-metered water (village)	Non-metered (government)	Open spring	Water truck	ns
Samoa	26,205	16,763	2,338	35	2,645	3,803	315	254	52
URBAN									
Apia Urban Area	5,389	4,434	109	9	706	78	30	2	21
Vaimauga East	3,515	2,661	63	8	665	62	16	2	18
Faleata East	1,874	1,773	26	1	41	16	14	0	3
RURAL									
North West Upolu	8,776	6,506	640	10	736	740	47	75	22
Vaimauga East	1,046	225	24	1	304	478	11	1	2
Faleata West	2,733	2,499	40	0	121	13	13	39	8
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	1,379	150	6	124	51	23	22	9
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	704	28	0	23	26	0	1	0
Aana Alofi I	847	560	251	0	20	6	0	8	2
Aana Alofi II	457	322	60	1	41	32	0	0	1
Aana Alofi III	731	489	79	2	23	34	0	4	0
Gagaemauga I	416	328	8	0	80	0	0	0	0
Rest of Upolu	5,925	2,125	869	11	823	1,726	203	163	5
Safata	780	246	65	5	131	282	31	0	0
Siumu	315	90	98	0	18	82	25	0	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	194	28	1	34	51	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	377	64	0	50	25	12	1	0
Aiga I Le Tai	650	462	179	0	3	0	6	0	0
Falealili	630	140	70	0	204	94	21	0	1
Lotofega	250	58	60	0	27	85	0	0	0
Lepa	181	0	90	0	23	30	0	38	0
Aleipata tupa I Luqa	196	117	20	1	2	11	1	43	1
Aleipata tupa I Lalo	555	84	115	2	125	116	32	61	0
Anoamaa East	533	218	10	1	52	234	18	0	0
Anoamaa West	609	6	6	1	120	419	57	0	0
Vaa O Fonoti	221	87	2	0	34	97	0	0	1
Gagaemauga II	48	46	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Savali	6,115	3,698	720	5	380	1,259	35	14	4
Faasaleleaga I	873	853	15	0	2	0	0	3	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	368	40	1	0	20	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	383	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	216	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	242	12	2	0	17	211	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	71	69	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	270	18	44	0	23	84	0	0	1
Gagaemauga I	199	168	8	1	19	0	3	0	0
Gagaemauga I	276	221	15	0	0	37	3	0	0
Gagaemauga II	193	183	8	0	0	0	2	0	0
Vaisigano East	328	268	53	0	3	1	3	0	0
Vaisigano West	210	140	55	0	0	3	2	10	0
Falealupo	161	0	147	2	0	0	12	0	0
Alataua West	256	0	246	1	0	1	8	0	0
Salaga	467	448	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli West	500	276	26	0	2	93	0	1	2
Palauli Le Falefa	458	64	28	0	156	210	0	0	0
Satupaitea	244	0	3	0	3	236	2	0	0
Palauli East	329	11	1	0	155	61	0	0	1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 82: Private households by source of water for other use and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Place to fetch water for other use					
	Total	At home	Neighbour	Elsewhere	Water truck	ns
Samoa	26,205	23,489	1,023	1,414	226	53
URBAN						
Apia Urban Area	5,389	5,202	81	86	1	19
Vaimauga West	3,515	3,391	45	62	1	16
Faleata East	1,874	1,811	36	24	0	3
RURAL						
North West Upolu	8,776	7,805	420	468	63	20
Vaimauga East	1,046	960	32	51	1	2
Faleata West	2,733	2,538	93	64	30	8
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	1,497	101	136	21	9
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	725	55	1	1	0
Aana Alofi I	847	647	71	122	7	0
Aana Alofi II	457	400	20	36	0	1
Aana Alofi III	731	633	37	58	3	0
Gagaemauga I	416	405	11	0	0	0
Rest of Upolu	5,925	4,816	297	653	153	6
Safata	780	663	37	80	0	0
Siumu	315	160	22	131	0	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	377	24	7	0	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	509	21	18	1	0
Aiga I Le Tai	650	590	37	23	0	0
Falealili	630	527	46	56	0	1
Lotofaga	250	145	36	69	0	0
Lepa	181	101	3	41	36	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	145	6	1	43	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	294	22	166	73	0
Anoamaa East	533	506	15	12	0	0
Anoamaa West	609	552	17	39	0	1
Vaa O Fonoti	221	202	8	10	0	1
Gagaemauga II	48	45	3	0	0	0
Savaii	6,115	5,666	225	207	9	8
Faasaleleaga I	873	840	19	11	3	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	409	19	1	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	385	4	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	216	2	2	0	0
Gagaemauga I	242	221	4	17	0	0
Gagaemauga II	71	71	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	270	236	26	7	0	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	186	8	5	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	257	16	3	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	184	8	1	0	0
Vaisigano East	328	308	10	10	0	0
Vaisigano West	210	158	24	23	5	0
Falealupo	161	146	3	12	0	0
Alataua West	256	220	10	26	0	0
Salega	467	438	27	2	0	0
Palauli West	500	450	27	20	1	2
Palauli Le Falefa	458	415	7	34	0	2
Satupaitea	244	208	4	31	0	1
Palauli East	329	318	7	2	0	2

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 83: Private households by liquid waste and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Liquid waste					
	Total	Closed sewage	Open sewage	Any place at home	Public drainage	ns
Samoa	26,205	22,240	2,083	1,704	81	97
URBAN						
Apia Urban Area	5,389	5,007	181	143	31	27
Vaimauga West	3,515	3,303	108	66	16	22
Faleata East	1,874	1,704	73	77	15	5
RURAL						
North West Upolu	8,776	7,299	730	673	26	48
Vaimauga East	1,046	989	35	14	8	0
Faleata West	2,733	2,445	192	78	7	11
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	1,413	156	180	5	10
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	619	105	53	1	4
Aana Alofi I	847	632	62	139	2	12
Aana Alofi II	457	337	61	55	0	4
Aana Alofi III	731	512	75	135	3	6
Gagaemauga I	416	352	44	19	0	1
Rest of Upolu	5,925	4,966	510	421	20	8
Safata	780	658	70	50	2	0
Siumu	315	263	25	24	0	3
Falelatai & Samatau	408	377	9	21	1	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	486	31	31	1	0
Aiga I Le Tai	650	470	106	72	2	0
Falealili	630	540	49	37	2	2
Lotofoaga	250	207	28	14	1	0
Lepa	181	128	32	18	2	1
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	145	28	22	0	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	437	52	64	2	0
Anoamaa East	533	477	23	33	0	0
Anoamaa West	609	548	47	14	0	0
Vaa O Fonoti	221	184	9	20	7	1
Gagaemauga II	48	46	1	1	0	0
Savaii	6,115	4,968	662	467	4	14
Faasaleleaga I	873	784	60	26	3	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	378	37	14	0	0
Faaleleaga III	389	303	35	51	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	147	40	33	0	0
Gagaemauga I	242	234	8	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	71	70	1	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	270	213	49	6	0	2
Gagaifomauga I	199	167	21	11	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	207	48	21	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	159	25	9	0	0
Vaisigano East	328	263	26	38	0	1
Vaisigano West	210	154	27	29	0	0
Falealupo	161	118	16	27	0	0
Alataua West	256	82	86	88	0	0
Salega	467	435	17	14	0	1
Palauli West	500	386	64	46	0	4
Palauli Le Falefa	458	351	73	29	1	4
Satupaitea	244	208	13	23	0	0
Palauli East	329	309	16	2	0	2

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 84: Private households by toilet facilities and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Toilet facility					
	Total	Flush	Pour flush	Pit	No Toilet	ns
Samoa	26,205	21,510	3,444	976	134	141
URBAN						
Apia Urban Area	5,389	5,048	245	64	11	21
Vaimauga West	3,515	3,296	161	32	7	19
Faleata East	1,874	1,752	84	32	4	2
RURAL						
North West Upolu	8,776	7,022	1,209	404	58	83
Vaimauga East	1,046	928	106	8	4	0
Faleata West	2,733	2,486	179	49	5	14
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	1,322	301	117	15	9
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	615	135	20	7	5
Aana Alofi I	847	523	192	94	11	27
Aana Alofi II	457	334	80	30	4	9
Aana Alofi III	731	485	159	63	9	15
Gagaemauga I	416	329	57	23	3	4
Rest of Upolu	5,925	4,499	1,155	222	34	15
Safata	780	602	136	39	3	0
Siumu	315	200	84	27	2	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	321	77	9	1	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	447	95	5	2	0
Aiga I Le Tai	650	489	109	43	8	1
Falealili	630	504	110	11	4	1
Lotofaga	250	174	52	21	2	1
Lepa	181	166	14	0	1	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	142	43	7	0	4
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	350	157	46	2	0
Anoamaa East	533	392	126	6	4	5
Anoamaa West	609	488	110	8	3	0
Vaa O Fonoti	221	181	37	0	2	1
Gagaemauga II	48	43	5	0	0	0
Savaii	6,115	4,941	835	286	31	22
Faasaleleaga I	873	783	74	12	4	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	355	58	16	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	326	54	4	4	1
Faasaleleaga IV	220	187	28	3	2	0
Gagaemauga I	242	201	36	5	0	0
Gagaemauga II	71	70	1	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	270	207	57	5	0	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	175	22	2	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	234	35	4	2	1
Gagaifomauga III	193	159	23	10	0	1
Vaisigano East	328	243	46	36	0	3
Vaisigano West	210	130	45	34	1	0
Falealupo	161	79	29	53	0	0
Alataua West	256	158	49	49	0	0
Salega	467	397	57	12	0	1
Palauli West	500	383	85	27	3	2
Palauli Le Falefa	458	354	77	11	12	4
Satupaitea	244	202	34	1	3	4
Palauli East	329	298	25	2	0	4

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 85: Private households by electronic appliances and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Mobile phone - Digicel				Mobile phone - Bluesky				Non-monile phone				Computer				Laptop				Internet				Fax				Radio			
	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns
Samoa	26,205	24,476	1,656	73	26,205	6,377	19,712	116	26,205	5,240	20,862	103	26,205	2,611	23,486	108	26,205	4,535	21,564	106	26,205	1,904	24,190	111	26,205	938	25,149	118	26,205	21,442	4,670	93
URBAN																																
Apla Urban Area	5,389	5,082	284	23	5,389	1,823	3,535	31	5,389	1,694	3,664	31	5,389	1,262	4,095	32	5,389	1,933	3,423	33	5,389	1,026	4,331	32	5,389	419	4,937	33	5,389	4,610	749	30
Vaimauga West	3,515	3,315	180	20	3,515	1,241	2,248	26	3,515	1,151	2,338	26	3,515	888	2,623	24	3,515	1,312	2,179	24	3,515	711	2,780	24	3,515	293	3,198	24	3,515	3,034	457	24
Falouts East	1,074	1,767	104	3	1,074	502	1,207	5	1,074	543	1,326	5	1,074	394	1,472	0	1,074	621	1,244	9	1,074	315	1,551	0	1,074	126	1,739	9	1,074	1,576	292	6
RURAL																																
North West Upolu	8,776	8,185	557	34	8,776	2,010	6,719	47	8,776	1,888	6,845	43	8,776	911	7,817	48	8,776	1,645	7,084	47	8,776	638	8,088	50	8,776	345	8,377	54	8,776	7,253	1,482	41
Vaimauga East	1,046	902	64	0	1,046	319	727	0	1,046	269	776	1	1,046	130	907	1	1,046	240	797	1	1,046	105	940	1	1,046	40	997	1	1,046	806	160	0
Falealata West	2,733	2,575	149	9	2,733	814	1,907	12	2,733	737	1,985	11	2,733	462	2,259	12	2,733	763	1,958	12	2,733	359	2,362	12	2,733	197	2,522	14	2,733	2,324	396	13
Sagaga La Faleia	1,764	1,646	104	14	1,764	341	1,407	16	1,764	303	1,444	17	1,764	166	1,582	16	1,764	337	1,411	16	1,764	93	1,655	16	1,764	50	1,696	18	1,764	1,400	349	15
Sagaga La Usoga	782	710	60	3	782	171	608	3	782	100	679	4	782	55	724	3	782	101	678	3	782	36	742	4	782	22	767	3	782	662	127	3
Aana Alofi I	847	770	09	2	847	119	722	0	847	100	737	4	847	27	812	8	847	57	783	7	847	11	827	9	847	13	825	9	847	701	144	2
Aana Alofi II	457	417	36	4	457	67	383	7	457	87	366	4	457	28	423	6	457	65	386	6	457	14	437	6	457	3	447	7	457	378	74	5
Aana Alofi III	731	681	48	2	731	96	633	3	731	104	626	2	731	20	700	2	731	40	680	2	731	14	716	2	731	8	721	2	731	564	164	3
Gagaemauga I	416	309	27	0	416	64	332	0	416	63	333	0	416	15	401	0	416	25	391	0	416	6	410	0	416	4	412	0	416	340	60	0
Rest of Upolu	5,925	5,463	453	9	5,925	1,126	4,779	20	5,925	873	5,036	16	5,925	237	5,675	13	5,925	554	5,359	12	5,925	136	5,775	14	5,925	77	5,835	13	5,925	4,810	1,104	11
Safili	780	747	33	0	780	140	640	0	780	94	686	0	780	16	764	0	780	63	717	0	780	10	770	0	780	6	774	0	780	684	96	0
Siumu	315	293	19	3	315	61	251	3	315	61	248	3	315	18	296	2	315	27	286	2	315	19	294	2	315	6	307	2	315	257	56	2
Falelatai & Camatau	400	360	40	0	400	70	329	1	400	64	344	0	400	21	307	0	400	49	359	0	400	10	390	0	400	2	406	0	400	309	99	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	521	28	0	549	90	459	0	549	81	408	0	549	26	523	0	549	44	485	0	549	14	535	0	549	14	535	0	549	471	77	1
Alga I Le Tai	650	581	66	3	650	139	506	5	650	110	536	4	650	22	624	4	650	43	603	4	650	10	636	4	650	7	639	4	650	513	134	3
Falcolli	630	586	43	1	630	132	406	2	630	98	538	4	630	18	608	4	630	46	581	3	630	11	615	4	630	9	618	4	630	402	136	2
Lotofaga	250	214	30	0	250	88	101	1	250	41	209	0	250	4	240	0	250	11	239	0	250	1	249	0	250	0	250	0	250	195	55	0
Lepa	181	179	2	0	181	23	158	0	181	28	153	0	181	4	177	0	181	13	168	0	181	2	179	0	181	2	179	0	181	137	44	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	193	3	0	196	21	173	2	196	27	167	2	196	10	184	2	196	25	169	2	196	5	189	2	196	5	189	2	196	154	41	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	496	59	0	555	45	510	0	555	31	524	0	555	16	539	0	555	34	521	0	555	7	540	0	555	3	552	0	555	301	174	0
Anuamua East	533	490	43	0	533	109	420	4	533	88	444	1	533	35	498	0	533	81	452	0	533	15	517	1	533	13	520	0	533	443	90	0
Anoama West	609	553	54	2	609	123	484	2	609	116	491	2	609	36	572	1	609	74	534	1	609	25	583	1	609	8	600	1	609	546	61	2
Vaa O Fonoti	221	207	14	0	221	62	160	0	221	36	186	0	221	9	212	0	221	10	202	0	221	6	215	0	221	3	218	0	221	188	33	0
Gagaemauga II	40	43	5	0	40	25	23	0	40	6	42	0	40	2	46	0	40	5	43	0	40	1	47	0	40	0	40	0	40	40	0	0
Savaii	6,115	5,746	362	7	6,115	1,410	4,679	10	6,115	785	5,317	13	6,115	201	5,899	15	6,115	403	5,690	14	6,115	104	5,996	15	6,115	97	6,000	10	6,115	4,769	1,335	11
Faasaleleaga I	873	819	54	0	873	197	670	0	873	127	740	0	873	38	835	0	873	70	803	0	873	30	843	0	873	19	854	0	873	742	131	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	408	21	0	429	106	323	0	429	78	351	0	429	24	405	0	429	64	365	0	429	20	409	0	429	17	412	0	429	357	72	0
Faasaleleaga III	380	360	30	0	380	116	273	0	380	48	341	0	380	12	377	0	380	22	367	0	380	4	386	0	380	4	386	0	380	314	76	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	206	14	0	220	65	155	0	220	27	193	0	220	15	205	0	220	15	205	0	220	3	217	0	220	4	216	0	220	175	45	0
Gagaemauga I	242	231	10	1	242	58	185	1	242	26	216	0	242	6	236	0	242	17	225	0	242	4	238	0	242	6	236	0	242	202	40	0
Gagaemauga II	71	67	4	0	71	7	64	0	71	12	59	0	71	3	68	0	71	1	70	0	71	0	71	0	71	0	71	0	71	58	13	0
Gagaemauga III	270	260	10	1	270	46	222	2	270	37	232	1	270	14	256	1	270	20	240	1	270	6	263	1	270	3	266	1	270	197	72	1
Gagaemauga I	199	188	10	1	199	45	153	1	199	43	155	1	199	7	191	1	199	14	184	1	199	3	195	1	199	3	195	1	199	106	32	1
Gagaemauga II	276	253	23	0	276	73	203	0	276	38	238	0	276	5	271	0	276	14	262	0	276	2	274	0	276	2	274	0	276	229	47	0
Gagaemauga III	193	186	7	0	193	37	156	0	193	24	169	0	193	6	187	0	193															

Table 85: Private households by electronic appliances and urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued...)

Residence	Television				Refrigerator				Freezer				Gas stove				Microwave				Electric kettle				Rice cooker				Electric frying pan			
	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns
Samoa	26,205	21,179	4,936	90	26,205	12,559	13,540	90	26,205	7,219	10,080	106	26,205	11,143	14,969	93	26,205	0,232	17,076	97	26,205	20,355	5,763	07	26,205	0,351	17,746	100	26,205	10,320	15,706	99
IIRAN																																
Apla Urban Area	5,389	4,950	411	28	5,389	3,707	1,650	32	5,389	1,487	3,869	33	5,389	3,352	2,006	31	5,389	2,624	2,733	32	5,389	4,674	687	28	5,389	2,643	2,713	33	5,389	2,709	2,650	30
Vaimauga West	3,616	3,246	246	23	3,616	2,404	907	24	3,616	1,003	2,480	23	3,616	2,217	1,275	23	3,616	1,766	1,726	23	3,616	3,000	304	22	3,616	1,797	1,603	25	3,616	1,864	1,620	22
Faleata East	1,874	1,704	105	5	1,874	1,213	653	8	1,874	484	1,380	10	1,874	1,135	731	8	1,874	858	1,007	9	1,874	1,575	293	0	1,874	840	1,020	8	1,874	845	1,021	8
RURAL																																
North West Upolu	8,776	7,110	1,326	40	8,776	4,563	4,173	40	8,776	2,292	6,435	49	8,776	3,998	4,737	41	8,776	3,004	5,730	42	8,776	6,749	1,987	40	8,776	2,952	5,776	48	8,776	3,548	5,183	45
Vaimauga East	1,046	900	137	0	1,046	632	414	0	1,046	260	784	2	1,046	604	640	2	1,046	366	698	2	1,046	848	196	2	1,046	386	658	2	1,046	442	602	2
Faleata West	2,733	2,448	275	10	2,733	1,703	1,020	10	2,733	745	1,974	14	2,733	1,506	1,157	10	2,733	1,185	1,538	10	2,733	2,303	420	10	2,733	1,163	1,568	12	2,733	1,299	1,423	11
Siagaga I & Faleila	1,764	1,452	296	16	1,764	823	926	15	1,764	449	1,301	14	1,764	753	997	14	1,764	548	1,201	15	1,764	1,307	442	15	1,764	521	1,226	17	1,764	649	1,099	16
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	638	139	5	782	336	443	3	782	214	565	3	782	312	467	3	782	251	528	3	782	571	208	3	782	250	529	3	782	313	466	3
Aana Alofi I	847	650	196	1	847	337	506	4	847	197	646	4	847	286	558	3	847	210	634	3	847	556	287	4	847	196	644	7	847	280	553	6
Aana Alofi II	457	373	80	4	457	240	213	4	457	121	331	5	457	180	271	5	457	157	295	5	457	330	117	4	457	171	282	4	457	175	277	5
Aana Alofi III	731	590	138	3	731	300	428	3	731	213	512	6	731	237	492	2	731	177	551	3	731	529	200	2	731	175	553	3	731	261	467	3
Gagaemauga I	416	350	65	1	416	192	223	1	416	93	322	1	416	160	255	1	416	120	295	1	416	299	117	0	416	90	326	0	416	120	296	0
Rest of Upolu	5,925	4,384	1,530	11	5,925	2,411	3,502	12	5,925	1,809	4,103	13	5,925	2,194	3,720	11	5,925	1,489	4,424	12	5,925	4,405	1,510	10	5,925	1,535	4,379	11	5,925	2,209	3,705	11
Safata	790	627	163	0	790	331	440	0	790	235	545	0	790	257	523	0	790	202	578	0	790	595	193	2	790	161	617	2	790	302	476	2
Siunu	315	255	50	2	315	140	173	2	315	70	235	2	315	106	207	2	315	84	229	2	315	224	80	3	315	72	241	2	315	93	220	2
Falehaha & Samalau	408	310	98	0	408	171	236	1	408	140	267	1	408	132	275	1	408	114	293	1	408	314	94	0	408	118	290	0	408	178	230	0
Letaga & Faleaseela	549	451	97	1	549	296	252	1	549	153	395	1	549	245	303	1	549	174	373	2	549	454	95	0	549	189	360	0	549	251	298	0
Aliga I Le Tai	650	476	171	3	650	235	412	3	650	210	437	3	650	227	421	2	650	175	474	1	650	437	212	1	650	161	488	1	650	202	447	1
Falealili	630	407	101	2	630	225	401	4	630	173	454	3	630	202	425	3	630	106	520	4	630	479	149	2	630	140	481	3	630	228	399	3
I olofaga	250	156	94	0	250	109	141	0	250	69	181	0	250	83	167	0	250	57	193	0	250	178	71	1	250	53	195	2	250	76	172	2
Lepa	181	119	62	0	181	43	138	0	181	63	118	0	181	67	114	0	181	32	149	0	181	143	38	0	181	33	148	0	181	45	136	0
Aloipata Itupa I Luga	196	137	58	1	196	60	136	0	196	95	111	0	196	110	86	0	196	66	140	0	196	147	40	0	196	59	137	0	196	93	103	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	323	232	0	555	135	420	0	555	178	377	0	555	201	354	0	555	91	404	0	555	301	194	0	555	113	442	0	555	149	406	0
Anaemia Fesi	533	399	134	0	533	242	291	0	533	157	375	1	533	222	311	0	533	140	393	0	533	396	137	0	533	163	370	0	533	218	315	0
Anaemia West	609	457	150	2	609	294	314	1	609	168	439	2	609	231	376	2	609	175	432	2	609	474	134	1	609	204	404	1	609	259	339	1
Vaa O Fonoti	221	169	52	0	221	103	118	0	221	77	144	0	221	87	134	0	221	66	155	0	221	177	44	0	221	55	166	0	221	88	133	0
Gagaemauga II	40	30	10	0	40	27	21	0	40	23	25	0	40	24	24	0	40	17	31	0	40	36	12	0	40	0	40	0	40	17	31	0
Savaii	6,115	4,435	1,660	11	6,115	1,878	4,223	14	6,115	1,631	4,473	11	6,115	1,509	4,506	10	6,115	1,115	4,980	11	6,115	4,527	1,579	0	6,115	1,221	4,878	16	6,115	1,854	4,248	13
Faasaleleaga I	873	721	152	0	873	341	532	0	873	250	623	0	873	254	619	0	873	197	676	0	873	601	192	0	873	197	675	1	873	319	554	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	322	107	0	429	151	278	0	429	80	349	0	429	154	275	0	429	73	356	0	429	316	113	0	429	94	335	0	429	140	289	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	265	124	0	389	120	269	0	389	95	294	0	389	109	280	0	389	66	323	0	389	282	107	0	389	70	319	0	389	132	257	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	162	58	0	220	62	158	0	220	69	151	0	220	65	155	0	220	45	175	0	220	171	49	0	220	52	168	0	220	77	143	0
Gagaemauga I	242	163	79	0	242	71	171	0	242	40	202	0	242	60	182	0	242	45	197	0	242	174	60	0	242	47	195	0	242	69	173	0
Gagaemauga II	71	53	18	0	71	30	41	0	71	12	59	0	71	23	48	0	71	27	44	0	71	63	8	0	71	22	49	0	71	31	40	0
Gagaemauga III	270	199	70	1	270	69	200	1	270	64	205	1	270	65	204	1	270	46	223	1	270	174	95	1	270	46	223	1	270	82	187	1
Gagaifomouga I	199	157	41	1	199	81	117	1	199	66	132	1	199	65	133	1	199	52	146	1	199	155	42	2	199	63	134	2	199	66	131	2
Gagaifomouga II	276	204	72	0	276	72	204	0	276	103	173	0	276	73	203	0	276	53	223	0	276	203										

Table 85: Private households by electronic appliances and urban-rural residence, 2011 (continued...)

Residence	CD player				DVD player				Washing machine				Electric water pump				Electric fan				Air condition			
	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns
Samoa	26,205	14,902	11,122	101	26,205	16,540	9,572	93	26,205	4,771	21,320	106	26,205	966	25,130	109	26,205	0,711	17,300	106	26,205	1,109	24,906	110
URBAN																								
Apia Urban Area	5,389	3,535	1,822	32	5,389	4,024	1,336	29	5,389	2,086	3,270	33	5,389	386	4,971	32	5,389	2,918	2,440	31	5,389	520	4,837	32
Valmauga West	3,515	2,310	1,150	25	3,515	2,665	827	23	3,515	1,404	2,088	23	3,515	305	3,187	23	3,515	1,917	1,575	23	3,515	360	3,133	22
Faleata East	1,874	1,105	672	7	1,874	1,350	500	6	1,874	682	1,182	10	1,874	81	1,784	0	1,874	1,001	865	8	1,874	160	1,704	10
RURAL																								
North West Upolu	8,776	4,969	3,760	47	8,776	5,752	2,983	41	8,776	1,816	6,917	43	8,776	391	8,338	47	8,776	3,180	5,549	47	8,776	392	8,334	50
Valmauga East	1,046	603	440	3	1,046	740	303	3	1,046	198	845	3	1,046	83	961	2	1,046	401	643	2	1,046	60	984	2
Faleata West	2,733	1,686	1,038	9	2,733	1,963	761	9	2,733	881	1,841	11	2,733	177	2,542	14	2,733	1,294	1,427	12	2,733	222	2,499	12
Gagaga La Galefa	1,764	927	819	10	1,764	1,077	672	15	1,764	360	1,309	15	1,764	62	1,607	15	1,764	596	1,153	15	1,764	52	1,696	16
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	447	332	3	782	511	268	3	782	101	678	3	782	29	750	3	782	227	552	3	782	17	760	5
Afega Afega I	847	422	420	5	847	486	357	4	847	95	748	4	847	19	823	5	847	208	634	5	847	11	829	7
Afega Afega II	457	260	191	6	457	273	180	4	457	65	387	5	457	8	443	6	457	150	299	8	457	8	443	6
Afega Afega III	731	301	337	3	731	446	283	2	731	76	653	2	731	10	719	2	731	201	528	2	731	11	718	2
Gagagauga I	416	233	183	0	416	256	159	1	416	40	376	0	416	3	413	0	416	103	313	0	416	11	405	0
Rest of Upolu	5,025	3,202	2,622	11	5,025	3,402	2,422	11	5,025	460	5,441	15	5,025	116	5,795	14	5,025	1,400	4,502	14	5,025	90	5,813	13
Gafata	700	492	206	2	700	490	200	2	700	56	722	2	700	9	769	2	700	164	614	2	700	10	760	2
Siumu	315	156	157	2	315	166	147	2	315	28	285	2	315	14	299	2	315	65	248	2	315	8	305	2
Falelatai & Samatai	408	221	187	0	408	248	160	0	408	57	350	1	408	5	402	1	408	128	279	1	408	11	397	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	351	198	0	549	383	166	0	549	48	501	0	549	14	535	0	549	159	389	1	549	17	532	0
Aiga I Le Tai	650	361	280	1	650	374	275	1	650	55	594	1	650	23	626	1	650	176	473	1	650	9	640	1
Falealili	630	311	310	3	630	310	317	3	630	33	592	5	630	11	615	4	630	134	493	3	630	5	620	5
I Onitaga	250	132	117	1	250	137	111	2	250	18	230	2	250	4	244	2	250	67	181	2	250	5	244	1
Lepa	181	67	114	0	181	77	104	0	181	10	171	0	181	0	181	0	181	25	156	0	181	3	178	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	106	117	79	0	106	118	78	0	106	14	182	0	106	5	191	0	106	33	163	0	106	2	104	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	244	310	1	555	207	260	0	555	22	532	1	555	6	540	1	555	00	474	1	555	4	550	1
Anoamaa East	533	287	240	0	533	319	214	0	533	52	481	0	533	13	520	0	533	130	397	0	533	7	520	0
Anoamaa West	609	404	204	1	609	389	209	1	609	58	550	1	609	6	602	1	609	148	460	1	609	12	596	1
Vaa O Fonoa	221	119	102	0	221	143	78	0	221	15	206	0	221	6	215	0	221	76	145	0	221	6	215	0
Gagagauga II	48	30	18	0	48	33	15	0	48	3	45	0	48	0	48	0	48	18	30	0	48	0	48	0
Savali	6,115	3,186	2,918	11	6,115	3,272	2,831	12	6,115	400	5,700	15	6,115	73	6,026	16	6,115	1,204	4,897	14	6,115	98	6,002	15
Faasaleleaga I	873	432	441	0	873	456	417	0	873	76	797	0	873	7	866	0	873	216	657	0	873	29	844	0
Faasaleleaga II	420	248	181	0	420	230	190	0	420	63	356	0	420	8	421	0	420	110	310	0	420	11	418	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	188	201	0	389	180	203	0	389	25	364	0	389	1	388	0	389	74	315	0	389	5	384	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	101	119	0	220	106	114	0	220	14	206	0	220	1	219	0	220	38	182	0	220	3	217	0
Gagagauga I	242	128	114	0	242	119	123	0	242	10	232	0	242	2	240	0	242	63	179	0	242	4	238	0
Gagagauga II	71	41	30	0	71	43	28	0	71	7	64	0	71	0	71	0	71	15	56	0	71	1	70	0
Gagagauga III	270	114	156	1	270	126	143	1	270	20	240	1	270	3	266	1	270	64	216	1	270	4	265	1
Gagagauga I	199	110	87	2	199	116	81	2	199	26	171	2	199	7	190	2	199	45	152	2	199	9	190	2
Gagagauga II	276	151	125	0	276	167	109	0	276	14	262	0	276	5	271	0	276	73	203	0	276	4	272	0
Gagagauga III	193	133	60	0	193	113	80	0	193	7	186	0	193	4	189	0	193	31	162	0	193	2	191	0
Vaisigano East	328	195	132	1	328	208	119	1	328	18	309	1	328	5	321	2	328	70	257	1	328	5	322	1
Vaisigano West	210	102	107	1	210	110	98	2	210	6	202	2	210	2	206	2	210	42	166	2	210	2	206	2
Falealupo	161	83	78	0	161	87	74	0	161	6	155	0	161	10	151	0	161	31	130	0	161	0	161	0
Alataua West	250	155	101	0	250	143	113	0	250	3	253	0	250	0	250	0	250	20	230	0	250	1	250	0
Salega	467	232	235	0	467	248	219	0	467	19	448	0	467	1	466	0	467	44	423	0	467	5	462	0
Palauli West	500	261	239	0	500	273	225	2	500	25	473	2	500	2	495	3	500	66	432	2	500	1	497	2
Palauli Le Falea	458	199	258	1	458	217	241	0	458	21	435	2	458	4	453	1	458	72	385	1	458	6	450	2
Setupalea	244	141	103	0	244	130	114	0	244	14	230	0	244	0	244	0	244	47	197	0	244	2	242	0
Palauli East	329	172	152	5	329	185	140	4	329	20	298	5	329	5	319	5	329	78	240	5	329	4	320	5

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 86: Private households by fitting and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Sewing machine				Bed				Table				Chair				Sofa				Food safe				Cupboard				Clock			
	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns
Samoa	26,205	7,520	10,501	104	26,205	19,391	6,722	92	26,205	10,457	7,653	95	26,205	16,793	9,314	90	26,205	20,060	5,227	110	26,205	21,590	4,493	122	26,205	15,099	10,170	120	26,205	14,537	11,537	131
URBAN																																
Apia Urban Area	5,389	1,630	3,779	30	5,389	4,646	714	29	5,389	4,738	621	30	5,389	4,348	1,012	29	5,389	4,236	1,120	33	5,389	4,189	1,159	41	5,389	4,261	1,094	34	5,389	3,968	1,384	37
Valmauga West	3,515	1,031	2,461	23	3,515	3,062	429	24	3,515	3,104	387	24	3,515	2,875	617	23	3,515	2,778	711	26	3,515	2,732	755	28	3,515	2,766	722	27	3,515	2,571	915	29
Faleata East	1,874	600	1,268	7	1,874	1,584	285	5	1,874	1,634	234	6	1,874	1,473	305	6	1,874	1,458	400	7	1,874	1,467	404	13	1,874	1,405	372	7	1,874	1,307	460	8
RURAL																																
North West Upolu	8,776	2,329	6,402	45	8,776	6,585	2,151	40	8,776	6,498	2,237	41	8,776	5,929	2,804	43	8,776	6,956	1,769	51	8,776	7,067	1,654	55	8,776	5,495	3,222	59	8,776	5,078	3,641	57
Valmauga East	1,046	264	780	2	1,046	839	205	2	1,046	795	249	2	1,046	758	285	2	1,046	888	155	2	1,046	878	165	3	1,046	716	325	4	1,046	637	406	3
Faleata West	2,733	791	1,928	11	2,733	2,245	478	10	2,733	2,273	450	10	2,733	2,021	698	11	2,733	2,135	580	18	2,733	2,093	622	18	2,733	1,899	817	17	2,733	1,795	921	17
Gagaga La Falefa	1,764	450	1,299	15	1,764	1,267	403	14	1,764	1,262	400	14	1,764	1,153	597	14	1,764	1,322	427	15	1,764	1,393	355	16	1,764	1,040	699	17	1,764	901	845	10
Gagaga Le Usoga	782	234	544	4	782	589	190	3	782	541	237	4	782	513	265	4	782	557	122	3	782	500	119	3	782	511	207	4	782	453	320	3
Afua Alofi I	847	227	614	6	847	517	328	4	847	530	314	3	847	487	357	3	847	679	164	4	847	673	168	6	847	400	447	5	847	400	440	7
Aana Alofi II	457	115	338	4	457	338	114	5	457	330	122	5	457	272	180	5	457	370	81	6	457	401	50	6	457	272	178	7	457	255	196	6
Aana Alofi III	731	142	586	3	731	500	220	2	731	483	246	2	731	464	264	3	731	571	157	3	731	605	123	3	731	417	300	5	731	305	333	3
Gagaemauga I	416	103	313	0	416	201	135	0	416	204	131	1	416	250	157	1	416	334	82	0	416	364	52	0	416	232	104	0	416	242	174	0
Rest of Upolu	5,925	1,620	4,291	14	5,925	4,197	1,710	10	5,925	3,727	2,100	10	5,925	3,339	2,575	11	5,925	4,766	1,141	10	5,925	4,932	976	17	5,925	3,310	2,507	20	5,925	2,929	2,972	24
Safata	780	214	504	2	780	548	230	2	780	407	311	2	780	440	332	2	780	598	180	2	780	670	102	2	780	473	305	2	780	412	300	2
Siumu	315	78	235	2	315	191	122	2	315	193	120	2	315	169	144	2	315	261	52	2	315	262	51	2	315	187	126	2	315	175	138	2
Falealatai & Samatau	408	106	302	0	408	312	96	0	408	290	118	0	408	245	163	0	408	347	59	2	408	349	58	1	408	261	146	1	408	191	215	2
Lofaga & Faleasao	540	106	354	0	540	455	84	0	540	395	154	0	540	370	170	0	540	467	78	4	540	493	53	3	540	373	173	3	540	328	218	3
Aiga I Le Tai	650	187	402	1	650	483	100	1	650	434	215	1	650	385	204	1	650	527	120	3	650	504	83	3	650	401	240	3	650	322	324	4
Falekaili	630	181	445	4	630	384	243	3	630	380	248	2	630	323	304	3	630	507	121	2	630	510	117	3	630	310	315	5	630	285	359	6
Lotofaga	250	61	187	2	250	177	72	1	250	129	120	1	250	106	143	1	250	186	64	0	250	197	53	0	250	139	111	0	250	108	142	0
Lopa	181	28	153	0	181	113	68	0	181	105	76	0	181	94	87	0	181	132	40	0	181	123	58	0	181	50	131	0	181	61	120	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	32	164	0	196	111	85	0	196	112	84	0	196	99	97	0	196	149	47	0	196	120	76	0	196	99	107	0	196	87	100	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	123	431	1	555	321	234	0	555	279	275	1	555	231	323	1	555	412	143	0	555	397	158	0	555	182	372	1	555	243	311	1
Afua Alofi Fale	533	159	373	1	533	402	131	0	533	355	178	0	533	318	215	0	533	431	101	1	533	456	76	1	533	285	247	1	533	272	260	1
Anaana West	609	166	442	1	609	485	123	1	609	413	195	1	609	376	232	1	609	524	83	2	609	547	60	2	609	403	204	2	609	322	285	2
Vaa O Fonoti	221	76	145	0	221	175	46	0	221	137	84	0	221	136	85	0	221	182	39	0	221	198	23	0	221	135	86	0	221	113	108	0
Gagaemauga II	40	14	24	0	40	40	0	0	40	30	10	0	40	32	16	0	40	43	5	0	40	40	0	0	40	30	10	0	40	30	10	0
Savaii	6,115	1,941	4,159	15	6,115	3,963	2,139	13	6,115	3,494	2,607	14	6,115	3,177	2,923	15	6,115	4,910	1,197	8	6,115	5,402	704	9	6,115	2,825	3,275	15	6,115	2,562	3,540	13
Faalololaga I	873	244	620	0	873	670	303	0	873	682	201	0	873	638	335	0	873	727	146	0	873	741	132	0	873	370	503	0	873	335	538	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	143	286	0	429	317	112	0	429	295	133	0	429	255	174	0	429	354	75	0	429	370	59	0	429	252	177	0	429	234	195	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	124	265	0	389	265	124	0	389	232	157	0	389	208	181	0	389	308	81	0	389	341	48	0	389	235	154	0	389	154	235	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	64	156	0	220	127	93	0	220	143	77	0	220	141	79	0	220	205	15	0	220	208	12	0	220	133	87	0	220	110	110	0
Gagaemauga I	242	87	155	0	242	169	73	0	242	108	134	0	242	104	138	0	242	185	57	0	242	219	23	0	242	104	138	0	242	114	128	0
Gagaemauga II	71	21	50	0	71	58	13	0	71	50	21	0	71	48	23	0	71	40	22	0	71	61	10	0	71	30	41	0	71	26	45	0
Gagaemauga III	270	109	160	1	270	190	71	1	270	153	116	1	270	110	159	1	270	233	36	1	270	233	36	1	270	91	170	1	270	89	100	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	80	117	2	199	151	40	2	199	141	50	2	199	117	80	2	199	181	17	1	199	171	27	1	199	101	97	1	199	105	93	1
Gagaifomauga II	276	99	177	0	276	197	79	0	276	171	105	0	276	156	120	0	276	222	54	0	276	248	28	0								

Table 87: Private households by Recognize Seasonal Employment (RSE) and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	RSE 2010				RSE 2011			
	Count	Households			Count	Households		
	RSE Workers	Total	None	RSE Workers	RSE Workers	Total	None	RSE Workers
Samoa	1,211	26,205	25,667	538	1,037	26,205	25,761	444
URBAN								
Apia Urban Area	245	5,389	5,330	59	202	5,389	5,343	46
Vaimauga West	161	3,515	3,476	39	151	3,515	3,482	33
Faleata East	84	1,874	1,854	20	51	1,874	1,861	13
RURAL								
North West Upolu	310	8,776	8,659	117	357	8,776	8,655	121
Vaimauga East	30	1,046	1,027	19	19	1,046	1,035	11
Faleata West	103	2,733	2,709	24	101	2,733	2,713	20
Sagaga La Falefa	104	1,764	1,734	30	125	1,764	1,722	42
Sagaga Le Usoga	21	782	773	9	18	782	771	11
Aana Alofi I	23	847	836	11	61	847	831	16
Aana Alofi II	3	457	454	3	3	457	454	3
Aana Alofi III	14	731	720	11	24	731	719	12
Gagaemauga I	12	416	406	10	6	416	410	6
Rest of Upolu	290	5,925	5,752	173	232	5,925	5,779	146
Safata	19	780	769	11	27	780	762	18
Siumu	21	315	310	5	23	315	309	6
Falelatai & Samatau	5	408	404	4	24	408	400	8
Lefaga & Faleaseela	36	549	532	17	9	549	542	7
Aiga I Le Tai	23	650	645	5	13	650	642	8
Falealili	116	630	549	81	72	630	580	50
Lotofaga	7	250	243	7	12	250	245	5
Lepa	2	181	179	2	6	181	175	6
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	16	196	182	14	18	196	181	15
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	21	555	543	12	10	555	545	10
Anoamaa East	18	533	524	9	12	533	525	8
Anoamaa West	5	609	604	5	6	609	604	5
Vaa O Fonoti	1	221	220	1	0	221	221	0
Gagaemauga II	0	48	48	0	0	48	48	0
Savaii	366	6,115	5,926	189	246	6,115	5,984	131
Faasaleleaga I	75	873	858	15	40	873	861	12
Faasaleleaga II	18	429	416	13	9	429	423	6
Faasaleleaga III	12	389	385	4	1	389	388	1
Faasaleleaga IV	8	220	214	6	7	220	215	5
Gagaemauga I	4	242	238	4	16	242	235	7
Gagaemauga II	5	71	66	5	4	71	67	4
Gagaemauga III	22	270	263	7	17	270	261	9
Gagaifomauga I	0	199	199	0	1	199	198	1
Gagaifomauga II	41	276	251	25	15	276	267	9
Gagaifomauga III	23	193	172	21	27	193	176	17
Vaisigano East	13	328	324	4	4	328	325	3
Vaisigano West	15	210	204	6	9	210	205	5
Falealupo	6	161	156	5	10	161	154	7
Alataua West	24	256	246	10	2	256	254	2
Salega	12	467	455	12	12	467	462	5
Palauli West	9	500	492	8	7	500	494	6
Palauli Le Falefa	49	458	428	30	27	458	440	18
Satupaitea	11	244	233	11	11	244	233	11
Palauli East	19	329	326	3	27	329	326	3

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 88: Private households by other items and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Fishing tools				Boat/Canoe			
	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns
Samoa	26,205	7,019	19,044	142	26,205	2,831	23,236	138
URBAN								
Apia Urban Area	5,389	591	4,759	39	5,389	177	5,174	38
Vaimauga West	3,515	427	3,062	26	3,515	121	3,368	26
Faleata East	1,874	164	1,697	13	1,874	56	1,806	12
RURAL								
North West Upolu	8,776	1,374	7,339	63	8,776	627	8,086	63
Vaimauga East	1,046	180	862	4	1,046	36	1,006	4
Faleata West	2,733	309	2,404	20	2,733	125	2,591	17
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	302	1,444	18	1,764	133	1,612	19
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	105	672	5	782	69	709	4
Aana Alofi I	847	135	706	6	847	83	757	7
Aana Alofi II	457	97	353	7	457	44	405	8
Aana Alofi III	731	181	547	3	731	94	633	4
Gagaemauga I	416	65	351	0	416	43	373	0
Rest of Upolu	5,925	2,515	3,383	27	5,925	1,015	4,888	22
Safata	780	346	431	3	780	248	529	3
Siumu	315	85	228	2	315	53	260	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	144	261	3	408	85	321	2
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	247	299	3	549	72	474	3
Aiga I Le Tai	650	327	316	7	650	224	423	3
Falealili	630	334	292	4	630	114	512	4
Lotofaga	250	100	150	0	250	7	243	0
Lepa	181	77	104	0	181	3	178	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	75	121	0	196	24	172	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	229	325	1	555	79	475	1
Anoamaa East	533	211	321	1	533	44	488	1
Anoamaa West	609	188	418	3	609	31	575	3
Vaa O Fonoti	221	128	93	0	221	29	192	0
Gagaemauga II	48	24	24	0	48	2	46	0
Savaii	6,115	2,539	3,563	13	6,115	1,012	5,088	15
Faasaleleaga I	873	217	656	0	873	120	753	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	122	307	0	429	55	374	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	195	194	0	389	130	259	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	126	94	0	220	22	198	0
Gagaemauga I	242	57	185	0	242	2	240	0
Gagaemauga II	71	42	29	0	71	15	56	0
Gagaemauga III	270	87	182	1	270	37	232	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	119	79	1	199	92	106	1
Gagaifomauga II	276	185	91	0	276	116	160	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	71	122	0	193	36	157	0
Vaisigano East	328	188	139	1	328	69	257	2
Vaisigano West	210	118	91	1	210	19	190	1
Falealupo	161	84	77	0	161	4	157	0
Alataua West	256	120	136	0	256	5	251	0
Salaga	467	142	325	0	467	6	461	0
Palauli West	500	192	306	2	500	49	449	2
Palauli Le Falefa	458	195	261	2	458	5	449	4
Satupaitea	244	131	111	2	244	103	140	1
Palauli East	329	148	178	3	329	127	199	3

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 89: Private households by means of transport and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Motor vehicle ownership				Bicycle/Motorcycle			
	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns
Samoa	26,205	10,521	15,548	136	26,205	4,520	21,551	134
URBAN								
Apia Urban Area	5,389	2,986	2,365	38	5,389	719	4,631	39
Vaimauga West	3,515	1,958	1,530	27	3,515	419	3,069	27
Faleata East	1,874	1,028	835	11	1,874	300	1,562	12
RURAL								
North West Upolu	8,776	3,777	4,938	61	8,776	1,341	7,377	58
Vaimauga East	1,046	462	580	4	1,046	88	954	4
Faleata West	2,733	1,402	1,314	17	2,733	399	2,317	17
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	734	1,013	17	1,764	242	1,506	16
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	332	447	3	782	176	602	4
Aana Alofi I	847	301	538	8	847	183	657	7
Aana Alofi II	457	202	246	9	457	90	360	7
Aana Alofi III	731	207	521	3	731	118	610	3
Gagaemauga I	416	137	279	0	416	45	371	0
Rest of Upolu	5,925	1,887	4,016	22	5,925	812	5,089	24
Safata	780	245	532	3	780	87	690	3
Siumu	315	119	194	2	315	22	291	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	165	241	2	408	87	319	2
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	221	325	3	549	110	436	3
Aiga I Le Tai	650	179	469	2	650	87	561	2
Falealii	630	209	417	4	630	68	557	5
Lotofaga	250	80	170	0	250	15	235	0
Lepa	181	47	134	0	181	12	169	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	68	128	0	196	22	173	1
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	131	423	1	555	76	478	1
Anoamaa East	533	159	372	2	533	140	392	1
Anoamaa West	609	176	430	3	609	43	562	4
Vaa O Fonoti	221	71	150	0	221	36	185	0
Gagaemauga II	48	17	31	0	48	7	41	0
Savaii	6,115	1,871	4,229	15	6,115	1,648	4,454	13
Faasaleleaga I	873	315	558	0	873	173	700	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	154	275	0	429	88	341	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	93	296	0	389	109	280	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	63	157	0	220	65	155	0
Gagaemauga I	242	65	177	0	242	70	172	0
Gagaemauga II	71	37	34	0	71	26	45	0
Gagaemauga III	270	74	195	1	270	85	184	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	73	125	1	199	45	153	1
Gagaifomauga II	276	95	181	0	276	55	221	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	54	139	0	193	57	136	0
Vaisigano East	328	114	212	2	328	80	246	2
Vaisigano West	210	71	138	1	210	31	178	1
Falealupo	161	59	102	0	161	83	78	0
Alataua West	256	81	175	0	256	43	213	0
Salaga	467	110	357	0	467	93	374	0
Palauli West	500	133	366	1	500	99	400	1
Palauli Le Falefa	458	115	341	2	458	257	199	2
Satupaitea	244	79	162	3	244	129	114	1
Palauli East	329	86	239	4	329	60	265	4

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 90: Private households by house tenure and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	House ownership				
	Total	Owned	Rented	Own by others	ns
Samoa	26,205	24,629	577	963	36
URBAN					
Apia Urban Area	5,389	4,810	377	181	21
Vaimauga West	3,515	3,150	237	110	18
Faleata East	1,874	1,660	140	71	3
RURAL					
North West Upolu	8,776	8,186	184	396	10
Vaimauga East	1,046	981	36	29	0
Faleata West	2,733	2,492	126	109	6
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	1,557	16	189	2
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	772	0	10	0
Aana Alofi I	847	827	3	17	0
Aana Alofi II	457	445	2	9	1
Aana Alofi III	731	699	1	30	1
Gagaemauga I	416	413	0	3	0
Rest of Upolu	5,925	5,716	7	199	3
Safata	780	764	0	16	0
Siumu	315	305	1	7	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	400	0	8	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	523	1	25	0
Aiga I Le Tai	650	623	1	26	0
Falealili	630	609	1	19	1
Lotofaga	250	240	1	9	0
Lepa	181	177	1	3	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	194	0	2	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	541	0	14	0
Anoamaa East	533	487	1	45	0
Anoamaa West	609	593	0	16	0
Vaa O Fonoti	221	215	0	6	0
Gagaemauga II	48	45	0	3	0
Savaii	6,115	5,917	9	187	2
Faasaleleaga I	873	852	1	20	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	375	7	47	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	385	0	4	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	213	0	7	0
Gagaemauga I	242	236	0	6	0
Gagaemauga II	71	70	0	1	0
Gagaemauga III	270	256	0	13	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	191	1	7	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	269	0	7	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	186	0	7	0
Vaisigano East	328	323	0	5	0
Vaisigano West	210	206	0	4	0
Falealupo	161	159	0	2	0
Alataua West	256	251	0	5	0
Salaga	467	454	0	13	0
Palauli West	500	486	0	14	0
Palauli Le Falefa	458	448	0	10	0
Satupaitea	244	239	0	5	0
Palauli East	329	318	0	10	1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 91: Private households by ownership for land and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Freehold land ownership				Agriculture land			
	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns
Samoa	26,205	11,131	14,924	150	26,205	18,759	7,305	141
URBAN								
Apia Urban Area	5,389	3,024	2,328	37	5,389	1,641	3,702	46
Vaimauga West	3,515	1,983	1,504	28	3,515	1,149	2,336	30
Faleata East	1,874	1,041	824	9	1,874	492	1,366	16
RURAL								
North West Upolu	8,776	4,276	4,434	66	8,776	5,694	3,022	60
Vaimauga East	1,046	603	438	5	1,046	703	338	5
Faleata West	2,733	1,808	906	19	2,733	940	1,772	21
Sagaga La Falefa	1,764	781	967	16	1,764	1,191	558	15
Sagaga Le Usoga	782	357	422	3	782	665	114	3
Aana Alofi I	847	239	599	9	847	758	83	6
Aana Alofi II	457	158	289	10	457	431	19	7
Aana Alofi III	731	185	542	4	731	656	72	3
Gagaemauga I	416	145	271	0	416	350	66	0
Rest of Upolu	5,925	1,837	4,055	33	5,925	5,582	319	24
Safata	780	238	539	3	780	758	20	2
Siumu	315	90	223	2	315	292	21	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	183	224	1	408	381	25	2
Lefaga & Faleaseela	549	149	395	5	549	522	23	4
Aiga I Le Tai	650	250	392	8	650	569	78	3
Falealii	630	182	442	6	630	613	15	2
Lotofaga	250	109	141	0	250	239	11	0
Lepa	181	52	129	0	181	165	16	0
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	196	45	151	0	196	192	4	0
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	555	137	418	0	555	533	22	0
Anoamaa East	533	103	428	2	533	480	50	3
Anoamaa West	609	248	357	4	609	587	16	6
Vaa O Fonoti	221	49	170	2	221	207	14	0
Gagaemauga II	48	2	46	0	48	44	4	0
Savaii	6,115	1,994	4,107	14	6,115	5,842	262	11
Faasaleleaga I	873	297	576	0	873	785	88	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	127	302	0	429	392	37	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	160	229	0	389	380	9	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	24	196	0	220	216	4	0
Gagaemauga I	242	87	155	0	242	225	16	1
Gagaemauga II	71	28	43	0	71	68	3	0
Gagaemauga III	270	118	151	1	270	255	14	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	92	106	1	199	186	12	1
Gagaifomauga II	276	88	187	1	276	273	3	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	47	146	0	193	186	7	0
Vaisigano East	328	97	230	1	328	316	11	1
Vaisigano West	210	82	127	1	210	206	3	1
Falealupo	161	119	42	0	161	160	1	0
Alataua West	256	95	161	0	256	233	22	1
Salaga	467	80	387	0	467	463	4	0
Palauli West	500	147	351	2	500	494	6	0
Palauli Le Falefa	458	125	331	2	458	445	11	2
Satupaitea	244	68	175	1	244	240	4	0
Palauli East	329	113	212	4	329	319	7	3

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 92: Private households by livestock and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Poultry				Pig				Cattle			
	Count	Household			Count	Household			Count	Household		
	Total chickens	Total	chickens	None	Total pigs	Total	pigs	None	Total catties	Total	Catties	None
Samoa	311,939	26,205	14,930	11,275	145,573	26,205	12,097	14,108	44,987	26,205	5,363	20,842
URBAN												
Apia Urban Area	27,841	5,389	1,293	4,096	5,801	5,389	768	4,621	3,865	5,389	231	5,158
Vaimauga West	18,426	3,515	638	2,677	3,240	3,515	455	3,060	2,473	3,515	165	3,359
Faleata East	9,413	1,874	455	1,419	2,551	1,874	313	1,561	1,392	1,874	75	1,799
RURAL												
North West Upolu	85,999	8,776	3,886	4,890	23,119	8,776	2,861	5,915	5,360	8,776	435	8,340
Vaimauga East	6,654	1,046	362	684	2,714	1,046	261	735	469	1,046	43	1,003
Faleata West	15,482	2,733	707	2,026	2,335	2,733	341	2,392	2,193	2,733	103	2,630
Sagaga La Falefa	18,259	1,764	620	944	4,752	1,764	614	1,150	765	1,764	70	1,694
Sagaga Le Usoga	8,513	782	402	380	3,098	782	338	444	313	782	51	731
Aana Alofi I	13,897	847	570	277	3,334	847	443	404	1,050	847	82	765
Aana Alofi II	7,206	457	327	130	1,731	457	257	200	215	457	30	427
Aana Alofi III	10,893	731	483	248	3,908	731	425	306	310	731	49	682
Gagaeauaga I	5,093	416	215	201	1,197	416	182	234	45	416	3	408
Rest of Upolu	100,340	5,925	4,646	1,279	43,130	5,925	3,774	2,151	14,481	5,925	1,661	4,264
Safata	14,251	780	674	106	9,939	780	641	139	2,779	780	331	449
Siunu	4,517	315	233	82	1,436	315	154	151	1,278	315	103	212
Falelatai & Samatau	7,674	408	287	121	1,949	408	171	237	438	408	57	351
Lefaga & Faleaseela	10,949	549	450	99	5,105	549	372	177	1,287	549	150	399
Aiga I Le Tai	10,772	650	492	158	3,731	650	433	217	197	650	39	611
Falealili	11,834	630	564	66	6,198	630	427	203	2,485	630	265	364
Lotofaga	4,436	250	214	36	2,816	250	182	68	914	250	95	154
Lepa	3,088	181	151	30	1,259	181	85	96	852	181	63	113
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	3,613	196	166	30	1,748	196	126	70	436	196	60	136
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	10,460	555	451	104	3,626	555	360	195	1,227	555	163	397
Anoamaa East	7,150	533	345	188	2,598	533	269	264	994	533	133	400
Anoamaa West	7,825	609	411	198	4,196	609	344	265	1,174	609	133	476
Vaa O Fonoti	2,974	221	170	51	2,705	221	170	51	339	221	42	179
Gagaeauaga I	795	48	38	10	714	48	40	8	81	48	15	33
Savaii	97,759	6,115	5,105	1,010	68,523	6,115	4,694	1,421	21,281	6,115	3,035	3,080
Faasaleleaga I	11,701	873	598	275	5,334	873	445	428	2,900	873	379	494
Faasaleleaga II	6,208	429	310	119	3,439	429	263	166	2,175	429	239	190
Faaleleaga III	5,529	389	331	58	4,152	389	321	68	1,175	389	189	200
Faasaleleaga IV	3,898	220	196	24	3,208	220	186	34	752	220	113	107
Gagaeauaga I	3,710	242	201	41	3,773	242	188	54	1,078	242	114	128
Gagaeauaga II	858	71	55	16	926	71	58	13	237	71	39	32
Gagaeauaga III	3,957	270	218	52	2,720	270	217	53	944	270	141	129
Gagaeauaga IV	4,294	199	173	26	2,677	199	162	37	660	199	67	132
Gagaeauaga V	5,266	276	257	19	5,013	276	255	21	925	276	123	153
Gagaeauaga VI	3,287	193	176	17	3,507	193	173	20	572	193	80	113
Vaisigano East	4,297	328	267	61	3,999	328	275	53	407	328	72	256
Vaisigano West	3,267	210	183	27	2,476	210	184	26	333	210	62	148
Falealupo	3,244	161	150	11	1,417	161	125	36	220	161	49	112
Alataua West	4,985	256	239	17	3,392	256	232	24	518	256	114	142
Salega	6,827	467	426	41	5,821	467	426	41	1,574	467	309	158
Palauli West	7,731	500	419	81	4,319	500	351	149	1,993	500	325	175
Palauli Le Falefa	9,373	458	428	30	5,733	458	377	81	2,545	458	304	154
Satupaitea	4,084	244	206	38	3,133	244	191	53	889	244	131	113
Palauli East	5,243	329	272	57	3,354	329	265	64	1,384	329	185	144

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 93: Total population by district, village, sex and urban-rural residence for the census, 2011

	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	187,820	96,990	90,830
URBAN			
Apia Urban Area	36,735	18,485	18,250
Vaimauga West	24,105	12,149	11,956
Moataa	1,613	820	793
Vaivase Tai	880	448	432
Vaivase Uta	565	282	283
Magiagi Tai	1,877	986	891
Magiagi Uta	251	133	118
Toomatagi	263	129	134
Tanoaleia	1,188	612	576
Faatoalemanu	1,088	545	543
Vaiala Tai	296	154	142
Vaiala Uta	192	93	99
Vinifou	110	53	57
Vaipuna	416	224	192
Levili	96	48	48
Matautu Tai	192	101	91
Matautu Uta	811	397	414
Leone	609	307	302
Vaisagano	267	134	133
Aai o Niue	179	97	82
Maluafofua	71	34	37
Malifa	175	90	85
Lelata	231	119	112
Lefifi	134	60	74
Motootua	794	354	440
Leufisa	282	137	145
Tanugamanono	606	323	283
Papata	448	184	264
Vailima	1,447	729	718
Avele	677	342	335
Letava	379	176	203
Vaoala	773	395	378
Tiapapata	308	161	147
Afiamalua East	241	128	113
Afiamalua West	15	8	7
Apia	219	107	112
Tauese	181	75	106
Tufuiofa	337	169	168
Lalovaea	951	481	470
Palisi	1,047	532	515
Matafele	7	6	1
Mulivai	16	12	4
Tuloto	335	175	160
Togafuafoa	392	208	184
Taufusi	469	230	239
Alamagoto	1,106	570	536
Vaimea	387	193	194
Fugalei	369	187	182
Saleufi	143	80	63
Savalalo	180	88	92
Sogi	294	138	156
Mulinuu	21	11	10
Aai o Fiti	177	84	93
Faleata East	12,630	6,336	6,294
Sinamoga	1,394	700	694
Moamoa	1,903	978	925
Vaimoso	2,034	987	1,047
Pesega	429	223	206
Lotopa	1,549	764	785
Alafua	1,283	643	640
Tuaefu	224	122	102
Tuanaimato East	551	278	273
Seesea	443	230	213
Lepea	654	320	334
Vaitoloa	654	347	307
Vailoa	1,512	744	768
RURAL			
North West Upolu	62,390	32,198	30,192
Vaimauga East	7,730	3,917	3,813
Lauli	1,973	987	986
Letogo	532	282	250
Vailele	3,647	1,849	1,798
Fagali	1,578	799	779
Faleata West	18,895	9,833	9,062
Tulaele	416	210	206
Talimataua	927	491	436
Vaiusu	2,269	1,186	1,083
Vaigaga	770	400	370
Elise Fou	242	116	126
Vaitele	7,182	3,671	3,511
Saina	173	92	81
Toamua	922	473	449
Safune I	279	142	137
Puipaa	847	427	420
Falelauniu	54	31	23
Leaupani	69	36	33
Tapatapao	178	107	71
Tanumapua	1,118	564	554
Tafaigata	941	611	330
Siusega	2,301	1,173	1,128
Uluololoa	207	103	104
Tuanaimato West	-	-	-
Sagala Le Falefa	12,104	6,225	5,879
Faleula	2,596	1,325	1,271
Alamutu	322	173	149
Levi	951	489	462
Lotosoa	763	396	367
Salepouae	717	372	345
Nonoa	595	308	287
Malua	333	183	150
Utuali	586	301	285
Tufulele	1,081	549	532
Aleisa East	690	345	345
Aleisa West	790	407	383
Ale Fou	578	298	280
Nuu	2,102	1,079	1,023

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 93: Total population by district, village, sex and urban-rural residence for the census, 2011 (continued..)

Sagaga Le Usoga	5,741	2,953	2,788
Malie	2,330	1,202	1,128
Afega	2,024	1,037	987
Tuanai	1,387	714	673
Aana Alofi I	5,964	3,079	2,885
Faleasiu	3,745	1,936	1,809
Fasitoouta	2,063	1,060	1,003
Lepale	156	83	73
Aana Alofi II	3,258	1,668	1,590
Nofoalii	1,964	986	978
Leulumoega	1,294	682	612
Aana Alofi III	5,530	2,870	2,660
Fasitoo Tai	1,485	751	734
Vailuutai	858	465	393
Faleatiu	680	356	324
Satapuala	1,395	699	696
Faleolo	22	13	9
Afia	190	107	83
Vaipapa	-	-	-
Satuimalufulu	661	344	317
Afolau	-	-	-
Sina	239	135	104
Gaegaemauga I	3,168	1,653	1,515
Leauvaa	3,168	1,653	1,515
Rest of Upolu	44,293	23,251	21,042
Safata	6,096	3,159	2,937
Saanapu Tai	143	67	76
Saanapu Uta	1,162	604	558
Sataoa Tai	289	161	128
Sataoa Uta	991	509	482
Lotofaga	666	344	322
Nuusuafia	438	239	199
Vaiee	464	246	218
Fusi	754	387	367
Fausaga	330	165	165
Taftoala	402	203	199
Mulivai	457	234	223
Siumu	2,281	1,207	1,074
Maninoa	432	226	206
Siumu	1,131	588	543
Siumu Uta	287	157	130
Saaga	431	236	195
Falelatai & Samatau	3,012	1,552	1,460
Samatau	1,126	572	554
Siufaga	560	295	265
Pata	459	238	221
Nefunefu	116	57	59
Matautu	214	115	99
Levi	124	61	63
Matanolo	69	40	29
Falevai	236	118	118
Samai	108	56	52
Lefaga & Faleseela	4,005	2,106	1,899
Matafaa	180	98	82
Faleaseela	875	458	417
Tanumalala	148	83	65
Safaatoa	586	302	284
Tafagamanu	353	194	159
Savaia	399	221	178
Gagaifo O Le Vao	585	304	281
Matautu	879	446	433
Aiga I le Tai	5,050	2,665	2,385
Tausagi	77	59	18
Olo	43	26	17
Paepaeala	150	72	78
Samea	142	75	67
Fuailoalo	1,173	597	576
Lalovi	391	199	192
Apolima Fou	432	223	209
Manono Uta	1,503	791	712
Faleu	324	188	136
Lepuiai	189	103	86
Apai	106	58	48
Satuilagi	72	37	35
Salua	197	103	94
Satoi	157	81	76
Apolima Island	94	53	41
Falealili	4,546	2,414	2,132
Togitogiga	39	26	13
Iilili	-	-	-
Saleilua	685	347	338
Poutasi	357	193	164
Vaovai	521	261	260
Matautu	355	202	153
Tafatafa	145	76	69
Malaemalu	233	129	104
Satalo	388	209	179
Piu	47	28	19
Sapunaoa	485	258	227
Salesatele	275	135	140
Siuniu	125	70	55
Salani	570	307	263
Utulaelae	183	99	84
Sapoe	138	74	64
Lotofaga	1,869	972	897
Matatufu	433	222	211
Lotofaga	1,055	554	501
Vavau	381	196	185
Lepa	1,337	739	598
Aufaga	456	250	206
Vaigalu	99	53	46
Lepa	205	103	102
Siupapa	21	11	10
Saleapaga	433	247	186
Lealatele	123	75	48
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	1,322	690	632
Lalomanu	742	382	360
Vailoa	381	205	176
Ulutogia	199	103	96

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 93: Total population by district, village, sex and urban-rural residence for the census, 2011 (continued..)

Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	3,887	2,042	1,845
Satitua	615	317	298
Malaela	193	103	90
Lotopue	199	108	91
Mutiatele	306	167	139
Saleaumua	513	269	244
Utufaalalafa	143	83	60
Samusu	823	417	406
Amaile	220	107	113
Tiavea	826	444	382
Alafou	49	27	22
Anoamaa East	4,274	2,240	2,034
Saletele	141	67	74
Sauano	187	95	92
Falevao	692	371	321
Lalomauga	369	196	173
Manunu	354	194	160
Sauniatu	91	44	47
Lufilufi	950	504	446
Falefa	1,490	769	721
Anoamaa West	4,693	2,438	2,255
Saolufata	721	366	355
Fusi	446	243	203
Salelesi	340	176	164
Eva	281	152	129
Solosolo	1,635	845	790
Luatuanuu	883	459	424
Leusoalii	381	194	187
Solaua	6	3	3
Vaa o Fonoti	1,543	822	721
Uafato	218	110	108
Samamea	56	28	28
Lona	210	122	88
Maasina	126	73	53
Taelefaga	181	91	90
Salimu	60	32	28
Musumusu	63	31	32
Faleapuna	629	335	294
Gagaemauga II	378	205	173
Salamumu Tai	51	32	19
Salamumu Uta	327	173	154
Savaii	44,402	23,056	21,346
Faasaleleaga I	6,318	3,278	3,040
Maota	251	120	131
Fataloa	265	132	133
Sapulu	1,085	561	524
Satalafai	163	87	76
Falefia	471	241	230
Foua	412	231	181
Saletagalua	272	135	137
Salelavailu Tai	415	218	197
Salelavailu Uta	610	319	291
Vaifou	274	139	135
Tino I Iva	810	444	366
Vaiafai	469	231	238
Vaisaulu	120	65	55
Lalomalava	387	200	187
Safua	314	155	159
Faasaleleaga II	3,037	1,584	1,453
Sapapalii	952	509	443
Vaimaga	356	186	170
Eveeve	215	107	108
Fusi	133	73	60
Fuifatu	80	39	41
Fatausi	221	110	111
Fogapoa	236	123	113
Tuasivi	327	168	159
Tapueleele	267	131	136
Vaiola	162	80	82
Vaiaata	88	58	30
Faasaleleaga III	2,798	1,434	1,364
Siufaga	561	282	279
Sapini	172	88	84
Luua	291	154	137
Malae	203	105	98
Salimu	284	136	148
Saasaai	579	296	283
Saipipi	708	373	335
Faasaleleaga IV	1,583	834	749
Lano	764	402	362
Asaga	288	147	141
Puapua	531	285	246
Gagaemauga I	1,833	974	859
Patamea	608	325	283
Samalaeulu	1,009	539	470
Mauga	216	110	106
Gagaemauga II	486	237	249
Saleaula	486	237	249
Gagaemauga III	1,892	953	939
Safai	255	136	119
Satoalepai	266	134	132
Fagamalo	320	155	165
Lelepa	315	160	155
Avao	289	147	142
Saleia	308	172	136
Vaipouli	139	49	90
Gagaifomauga I	1,404	765	639
Manase	147	81	66
Safotu	1,257	684	573
Gagaifomauga II	2,243	1,162	1,081
Paia	317	172	145
Samauga	407	218	189
Leagiagi	161	86	75
Lefagaoalii	514	263	251
Matavai	191	88	103
Faletagalua	440	229	211
Fatuvalu	213	106	107
Gagaifomauga III	1,388	715	673
Fagae	198	106	92
Sasina	514	250	264
Letui	307	163	144
Aopo	369	196	173


Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Table 93: Total population by district, village, sex and urban-rural residence for the census, 2011 (continued..)


Vaisigano East	2,255	1,167	1,088
Utulua	25	13	12
Matavai (Asau)	1,207	622	585
Auala	573	296	277
Vaisala	450	236	214
Vaisigano West	1,616	849	767
Fagasa	227	121	106
Sataua	905	472	433
Papa Uta	484	256	228
Falealupo	1,097	577	520
Falealupo	598	301	297
Vaotupua	168	100	68
Avata	331	176	155
Alataua West	1,791	944	847
Tufutafoe	426	227	199
Neiafu Tai	325	172	153
Neiafu Uta	599	310	289
Falelima	441	235	206
Salega	3,461	1,772	1,689
Fagafau	299	145	154
Samata I Tai	443	239	204
Samata I Uta	633	326	307
Fogatuli	239	122	117
Falaai	395	196	199
Vaipua	460	244	216
Fogasavaii	324	163	161
Sagone	668	337	331
Palauli West	3,377	1,726	1,651
Foailuga	597	305	292
Foailalo	365	187	178
Satuiatua	210	96	114
Salailua	703	364	339
Siutu	739	395	344
Taga	763	379	384
Palauli Le Falefa	3,502	1,883	1,619
Gataivai	1,092	597	495
Gautavai	174	87	87
Vaiala	183	106	77
Sili	1,099	584	515
Puleia	235	124	111
Papa	322	168	154
Tafua	397	217	180
Satupaitea	1,843	940	903
Satulia	491	236	255
Vaega	572	303	269
Pitonuu	349	175	174
Moasula	431	226	205
Palauli East	2,478	1,262	1,216
Vailoa	770	386	384
Vaitoomuli	698	368	330
Faala	1,010	508	502

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Population and Housing Questionnaire design 2011

REGION	DIST	VILL	EA	Hh-Num	GPS Sticker		TUSIGA IGOA NOVEMA 7, 2011	Hh-Type	Male	Female	Tot/page	Tot/buildings	Page	of	+	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
+	QUESTIONS P1-P17 FOR ALL PERSONS					ALL PERSONS (P1-P17)	ALL PERSONS (P1-P17)	ALL PERSONS (P1-P17)	ALL PERSONS (P1-P17)							
P1. Numbering of household members (start with Head of Hh= 001)						<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>							
P2. Write name of each person numbered in P1 accordingly						<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>							
P3. Sex 1. Male 2. Female (Indicate all correct answers with X)						1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female							
P4. Relation to head 1. Head 2. Spouse 3.Children 4.Grandch 5.Others						1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/>							
P5. DOB Day (01-31), Month (01-12), Year (1901-2011)						<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>							
P6. Completed age by the 7th of November, 2011 Write 000 if age is below one year						<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>							
P7. Country of citizenship 1. Samoa 2. Samoa & NZ 3. NZ or Australia 4. USA 5. Others						1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/>							
P8. Is own biological mother still alive?						1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P10	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P10	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P10	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P10							
P9. If yes and stays in the same Hh, write her number as it is in P1 If she is alive but lives somewhere else, write 000						<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>							
P10. Is own biological father still alive?						1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P12	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P12	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P12	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P12							
P11. If yes and stays in the same Hh, write his number as it is in P1 If he is alive but lives somewhere else, write 000						<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>							
P12. Marital status 1. Married 2. Sep/Div 3. Widow 4. Single						1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/>							
P13. Matai status 1. Yes-same vill 2. Yes-other vill 3. 1 and 2 4. No						1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/>							
P14. Any disability?						1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P16	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P16	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P16	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P16							
P15. Select only <u>one</u> most serious type of disability 1. Speech 2. Visual 3. Hearing 4. Slow learner 5. Emotional/Mental 6. Autistic 7. Epileptic 8. (Physical like stroke) 9. Others						1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/>							
P16. Place of birth Write District code and Village code, if Overseas = write 5100						<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>							
P17. Place of usual residence Write District code and Village code, if Overseas = write 5100						<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>							
QUESTIONS P18-P24 FOR ONLY PERSONS 5+						ONLY PERSONS 5+	ONLY PERSONS 5+	ONLY PERSONS 5+	ONLY PERSONS 5+							
P18. Place of usual residence in the last 12 months? Write District code and Village code, if Overseas = write 5100						<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>							
P19. Place of usual residence in the last 5 years? Write District code and Village code, if Overseas = write 5100						<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>							
P20. Religion 01.EFKS 02.Metotisi 03.Katoliko 04. LDS Isi: CODE (Refer to List of more codes for other religions)						<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>							
P21. Highest level of education ever attained? 1.Special Needs 2. Never 3. Kindy 4. Primary/AogaFaifeau 5. Secondary 6. Tertiary						1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/>							
P22. Is this person currently attending school?						1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P 25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P25	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P25							

+	QUESTION P24 FOR PERSONS 5+	ONLY PERSONS 5+	ONLY PERSONS 5+	ONLY PERSONS 5+	ONLY PERSONS 5+	+
	CONTINUE questions	Name _____ AGE _____	Name _____ AGE _____	Name _____ AGE _____	Name _____ AGE _____	
P24.	If attending school, what class is this person attending ? 0. <i>Kindy/Special Need</i> 1. <i>Yr1</i> 2. <i>Yr2</i> 3. <i>Yr3</i> 4. <i>Yr4</i> 5. <i>Yr5</i> 6. <i>Yr6</i> 7. <i>Yr7</i> 8. <i>Yr8</i> 9. <i>Yr9</i> 10. <i>Yr10</i> 11. <i>Yr11</i> 12. <i>Yr12</i> 13. <i>Yr13</i> 14. <i>Post-secondary education: NUS, APTC, Theology, Tesese, etc</i>	0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/>	
	QUESTIONS P25-P31 FOR PERSONS 15+	ONLY PERSONS 15+	ONLY PERSONS 15+	ONLY PERSONS 15+	ONLY PERSONS 15+	
P25.	Does this person read and write well and understand instructions? (Tick the preferred language Samoan or English) <i>(Manatua, e le'o tamaiti uma sa aooga ua iloa faitau ma tusitusi. Ia faamaoni le taliina fesili, mo le faaleleia atili o Aoaoga i Samoa)</i>	Samoan 1 <input type="checkbox"/> English 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Read 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Write 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> U/stand 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes No 2 <input type="checkbox"/>	Samoan 1 <input type="checkbox"/> English 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Read 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Write 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> U/stand 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes No 2 <input type="checkbox"/>	Samoan 1 <input type="checkbox"/> English 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Read 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Write 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> U/stand 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes No 2 <input type="checkbox"/>	Samoan 1 <input type="checkbox"/> English 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Read 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Write 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> U/stand 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes No 2 <input type="checkbox"/>	
P26.	Highest qualification ever completed? 1. <i>None/PSSC and less</i> 2. <i>Certificate (post-secondary)</i> 3. <i>Diploma</i> 4. <i>Degree/higher</i>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Go P28 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Go P28 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Go P28 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Go P28 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/>	
P27.	Which organization did this person get the qualification ?	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> +	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
P28.	Does the person perform the following traditional skills? 1. <i>Yes</i> 2. <i>No (From skills listed A-F, indicate Yes(1) or No(2))</i> A. <i>Traditional male tattoo</i> E. <i>Carpentry</i> I. <i>Handicrafts</i> O. <i>Weave, elei, sewing</i> U. <i>Fishing</i> F. <i>Traditional healer</i>	A 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> O 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> E 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> U 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> I 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> F 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/>	A 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> O 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> E 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> U 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> I 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> F 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/>	A 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> O 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> E 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> U 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> I 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> F 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/>	A 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> O 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> E 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> U 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> I 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> F 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/>	
P29.	Main activity in the last 7 days? 1. <i>Employer (hire and pay workers eg Bar owner)</i> 2. <i>Employee (work and paid by others like govt. business, church, etc)</i> 3. <i>Self-employed (runs own business to earn money eg shop, taxi, etc)</i> 4. <i>Manufacture goods for sale(elei, ili, cooked food, handicrafts, etc)</i> 5. <i>Street vendors (pisinisi faatau savali eg afitusi, musipepa, etc)</i> 6. <i>Produce subsistence(agriculture/fishing) for sale/use eg kapiasi, tau'i'a</i> 7. <i>Look for a job (by sending applications, wait or attend interviews)</i> 8. <i>Domestic duties(house-work)</i> 9. <i>Attend School</i> 10. <i>Incapable</i>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> <i>If code 1-6, go and answer P30-P31</i> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> <i>If code 7-10, go to P32 if female</i>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> <i>If code 1-6, go and answer P30-P31</i> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> <i>If code 7-10, go to P32 if female</i>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> <i>If code 1-6, go and answer P30-P31</i> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> <i>If code 7-10, go to P32 if female</i>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> <i>If code 1-6, go and answer P30-P31</i> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> <i>If code 7-10, go to P32 if female</i>	
P30.	Main Occupation CODE	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
P31.	Main Industry CODE	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> +	
	Questions P32-P39 FEMALE AGED 15-49	ONLY FEMALES 15-49years	ONLY FEMALES 15-49years	ONLY FEMALES 15-49years	ONLY FEMALES 15-49years	
P32.	Ever given birth? 1. <i>Yes</i> 2. <i>No</i>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes(Continue) <input type="checkbox"/> No (End)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes(Continue) <input type="checkbox"/> No (End)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes(Continue) <input type="checkbox"/> No (End)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes(Continue) <input type="checkbox"/> No (End)	
P33.	Number of Males and Females ever given birth to	M <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> T <input type="text"/>	M <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> T <input type="text"/>	M <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> T <input type="text"/>	M <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> T <input type="text"/>	
P34.	Number of Male and Females ever died	M <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> T <input type="text"/>	M <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> T <input type="text"/>	M <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> T <input type="text"/>	M <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> T <input type="text"/>	
P35.	Number of Males and Females still surviving	M <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> T <input type="text"/>	M <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> T <input type="text"/>	M <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> T <input type="text"/>	M <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> T <input type="text"/>	
P36.	Date of birth of last birth	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
P37.	Was the last birth born in hospital or at the TBA?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital 2 <input type="checkbox"/> TBA	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital 2 <input type="checkbox"/> TBA	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital 2 <input type="checkbox"/> TBS	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital 2 <input type="checkbox"/> TBA	
P38.	Was the last birth a boy or girl? If twins use the two boxes (Y for younger baby and O for the Older baby).	Y 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> O 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/>	Y 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> O 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/>	Y 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> O 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/>	Y 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> O 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/>	
P39.	Is the lastborn(lastborns) still alive 1. <i>Yes</i> 2. <i>No</i>	Y 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> O 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/>	Y 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> O 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/>	Y 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> O 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/>	Y 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> O 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/>	
P40.	If last page, add the total Males, Females and Total Persons	All Males (Aofaiga o Alii) <input type="text"/>	All Females (Aofaiga o Tumaitai) <input type="text"/>	Total Persons (Aofaiga o le Aiga atoa) <input type="text"/>		

REGION	DIST	VILL	EA	Hh-Num	GPS Sticker		TUSIGA-IGOA	Hh-Type	Total buildings	All Males	All Females	Total Persons +
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		NOVEMA 7, 2011	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
+ QUESTIONS H1-H6: FILL IN FOR EACH DWELLING (do not fill in the boxes if there are no other dwelling)												
H1. House numbering (start with 1)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
H2. Type of dwelling	1 <input type="text"/> 7 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 8 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 9 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 10 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/> 11 <input type="text"/> 6 <input type="text"/> 12 <input type="text"/> <i>Use "X" to indicate answer</i>	1 <input type="text"/> 7 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 8 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 9 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 10 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/> 11 <input type="text"/> 6 <input type="text"/> 12 <input type="text"/> <i>Faaoga le "X" mo tali sa'o mo fale taitasi.</i>	1 <input type="text"/> 7 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 8 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 9 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 10 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/> 11 <input type="text"/> 6 <input type="text"/> 12 <input type="text"/> <i>Faaoga le "X" mo tali sa'o mo fale taitasi.</i>	1 <input type="text"/> 7 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 8 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 9 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 10 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/> 11 <input type="text"/> 6 <input type="text"/> 12 <input type="text"/> <i>Faaoga le "X" mo tali sa'o mo fale taitasi.</i>	1 <input type="text"/> 7 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 8 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 9 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 10 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/> 11 <input type="text"/> 6 <input type="text"/> 12 <input type="text"/> <i>Faaoga le "X" mo tali sa'o mo fale taitasi.</i>	1 <input type="text"/> 7 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 8 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 9 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 10 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/> 11 <input type="text"/> 6 <input type="text"/> 12 <input type="text"/> <i>Faaoga le "X" mo tali sa'o mo fale taitasi.</i>	1 <input type="text"/> 7 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 8 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 9 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 10 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/> 11 <input type="text"/> 6 <input type="text"/> 12 <input type="text"/> <i>Faaoga le "X" mo tali sa'o mo fale taitasi.</i>	1 <input type="text"/> 7 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 8 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 9 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 10 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/> 11 <input type="text"/> 6 <input type="text"/> 12 <input type="text"/> <i>Faaoga le "X" mo tali sa'o mo fale taitasi.</i>	1 <input type="text"/> 7 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 8 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 9 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 10 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/> 11 <input type="text"/> 6 <input type="text"/> 12 <input type="text"/> <i>Faaoga le "X" mo tali sa'o mo fale taitasi.</i>	1 <input type="text"/> 7 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 8 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 9 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 10 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/> 11 <input type="text"/> 6 <input type="text"/> 12 <input type="text"/> <i>Faaoga le "X" mo tali sa'o mo fale taitasi.</i>		
H3. Is it occupied?	Ioe <input type="text"/> Leai <input type="text"/>	Ioe <input type="text"/> Leai <input type="text"/>	Ioe <input type="text"/> Leai <input type="text"/>	Ioe <input type="text"/> Leai <input type="text"/>	Ioe <input type="text"/> Leai <input type="text"/>	Ioe <input type="text"/> Leai <input type="text"/>	Ioe <input type="text"/> Leai <input type="text"/>	Ioe <input type="text"/> Leai <input type="text"/>	Ioe <input type="text"/> Leai <input type="text"/>	Ioe <input type="text"/> Leai <input type="text"/>	Ioe <input type="text"/> Leai <input type="text"/>	Ioe <input type="text"/> Leai <input type="text"/>
H4. Main floor materials	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>
H5. Main roof materials	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>
H6. Main wall materials	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>
FESILI H7-H18: QUESTIONS FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD +						FESILI H7-H18: FILIFILI LE TALISA'O E TASI, MA FAAILOA I LE 'X'						
H7. Land tenure	Traditional land 1 <input type="text"/> Freehold land 2 <input type="text"/> Leased 3 <input type="text"/>											
H8. House ownership	Family own 1 <input type="text"/> Rent 2 <input type="text"/> House belong to others (free rent) 3 <input type="text"/>											
H9. Main cooking place	Special kitchen room inside the house 1 <input type="text"/> Available Space in the house 2 <input type="text"/> Outdoor kitchen 3 <input type="text"/>											
H10. Main cooking fuel	Electricity 1 <input type="text"/> Gas 2 <input type="text"/> Kerosene 3 <input type="text"/> Charcoal 4 <input type="text"/> Wood 5 <input type="text"/> Food from somewhere else 6 <input type="text"/>											
H11. Source of water for drinking	Metered tap 1 <input type="text"/> Rainwater 2 <input type="text"/> Closed-house spring 3 <input type="text"/> Purified paid water 4 <input type="text"/> Not metered(gov) 5 <input type="text"/> Not metered(district/vill) 6 <input type="text"/> Open spring 7 <input type="text"/> Water Truck 8 <input type="text"/>											
H12. Main location where drinking water is obtained	At home 1 <input type="text"/> Neighbours 2 <input type="text"/> More distant places 3 <input type="text"/> Water truck 4 <input type="text"/>											
H13. Source of water for other household usage	Metered tap 1 <input type="text"/> Rainwater 2 <input type="text"/> Closed-house spring 3 <input type="text"/> Purified paid water 4 <input type="text"/> Not metered (gov) 5 <input type="text"/> Not metered(district/vill) 6 <input type="text"/> Open spring 7 <input type="text"/> Water truck 8 <input type="text"/>											
H14. Main location where water for other household usage is obtained	At home 1 <input type="text"/> Neighbours 2 <input type="text"/> More distant places 3 <input type="text"/> Water truck 4 <input type="text"/>											
H15. Type of wastewater disposal	Closed sewage hole 1 <input type="text"/> Open hole 2 <input type="text"/> Free flow on land 3 <input type="text"/> Flow to public water sewage 4 <input type="text"/>											
H16. Type of toilet facility	Flushed toilet 1 <input type="text"/> Poured flush 2 <input type="text"/> Pit toilet 3 <input type="text"/> No proper toilet 4 <input type="text"/>											
H17. Main source of fuel for lighting	Cash-power electricity 1 <input type="text"/> Non-cash power electricity 2 <input type="text"/> Solar energy 3 <input type="text"/> Others 4 <input type="text"/>											
H18. How many members of your household ever attended the NZ Regional Seasonal Employment program in 2010 and 2011(If none, write 0 in the box provided)	2010 (ret) <input type="text"/> 2011 (return) <input type="text"/> 2011 (still in NZ) <input type="text"/> +											

H19-H57: Answer Yes or No					
H19. Telefoni: mobile digicel	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	H32. Tipoti uila/electric kettle	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	H45. Moega sofa/ Sofa	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
H20. Telefoni: mobile bluesky	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H33. Ulo tunu alaisa uila/Rice ck	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H46. Sefe teu meaai (Food safe)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai
H21. Telefoni: landline	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H34. Falai uila/Elect fry	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H47. Kapoti/Cuboard	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai
H22. Computer	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H35. Laau suisui (Sewing mach)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H48. Uati fua taimi (Wall clock)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai
H23. Laptop	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H36. Laau faalogologo (CD player)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H49. Mea fagota (fishing tools)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai
H24. Initaneti (internet)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H37. Laau matamata (video/dvd)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H50. Boat/canoe (Fishing boat)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai
H25. Fax	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H38. Masini tamea/Wash mach	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H51. Taavale mo feoaiga/Vehicle	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai
H26. Letio/Radio	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H39. Pamu vai uila (water pump)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H52. Uila/Pasika/Bike/Motorcycle	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai
H27. Televisi/Television	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H40. Ili uila (electric fan)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H53. Umia saoloto/Freehold land	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai
H28. Pusa aisa tu/Refrigerator	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H41. Ea malulu (air condition)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H54. Faatoaga/Agriculture land	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai
H29. Pusa aisa taatia/Freezer	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H42. Moega fai vae (Bed)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H55. Lafu moa/ no.chicken	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> None, write 000
H30. Ogaumu kesii/Gas stove	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H43. Laulau ai (Dinner table)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H56. Lafu puaa/ no.pigs	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> None, write 000
H31. Microwave (faavevela meaai)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H44. Seti nofoa (Chair set)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ioe 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Leai	H57. Manu papalagi/ no.cow	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> None, write 000
H58-H65 RECORD NUMBER OF PEROSNS DIED IN 2010-NOV 7, 2011 +					
H58. Number of deceased in <u>2010</u> (start with 1)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
H59. Suafa o le ua maliu/Name of deceased	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
H60. O se alii poo se tamaitai?/ Sex	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ali'i 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Tamaitai	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ali'i 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Tamaitai	
H61. O lona fia o tausaga o lona soifuaga na maliu ai? Afai o se pepe e le'i atoa le tausaga, ona tusi lea o le '000'? Completed age at death	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
H62. Number of deceased in <u>2011</u> (start with 1)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
H63. Suafa o le ua maliu/Name of deceased +	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
H64. O se alii poo se tamaitai?/Sex	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ali'i 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Tamaitai	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Ali'i 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Tamaitai	
H65. O lona fia o tausaga o lona soifuaga na maliu ai? Afai o se pepe e le'i atoa le tausaga, ona tusi lea o le '000'? Completed age at death	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
<u>CHECK ALL INFORMATION BEFORE NEXT HOSHEOLD</u>					
A. CHECK POPULATION QUESTIONNAIRE AGAIN					
E. CHECK HOUSING QUESTIONNAIRE AGAIN					
I. CHECK IF ALL IDENTIFICATION DETAILS MATCH FOR BOTH POPULATION AND HOUSING QUESTIONNAIRES OF EACH HOUSEHOLD.					
THANK YOU FOR YOUR PARTICIPATION AND SUPPORT IN THE CENSUS. +					